

EVALUATION OF MOISTURE RETENTION AND
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CHARACTERISTICS
OF UNSATURATED SOILS

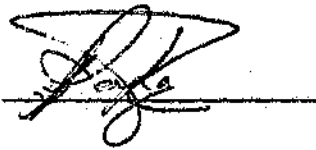
George Papageorgiou

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of Engineering, University of the
Witwatersrand, in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of
Science in Engineering

Johannesburg, 1994

DECLARATION

I declare that this Dissertation is my own, unaided work. It is being submitted for the Degree of Master of Science in Engineering in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. It has not been submitted before for any degree or examination in any other University.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, consisting of stylized, overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

(Signature of candidate)

14 day of MARCH 1994

ABSTRACT

The dissertation describes a modified apparatus, testing and analytical technique for obtaining the relationships between the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, capillary pressure and water content of unsaturated soils. The apparatus and analytical technique employed in the investigation are aimed at reducing the time duration, and improving the accuracy of testing.

The apparatus used has been based on the design of "The Control Outflow Method", with some modifications. The modified analytical technique, based on the analysis originally developed by W.R. Gardner, is presented with the accompanying developed computer software.

A number of different soils types are tested and the relationships between coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, capillary pressures and water content are determined. An analysis of various curve fitting models used for describing the moisture retention and coefficients of hydraulic conductivity curves using the test data is also conducted.

Keywords : coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, unsaturated, moisture retention curve, capillary pressure, suction.

DEDICATION

To my parents for their endless support and encouragement.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am extremely grateful to the following individuals who have contributed in various ways during the research project and drafting of the dissertation:

Prof. A.B. Fourie for his supervision, guidance, reading of the draft dissertation and words of encouragement when nothing seemed to be going right.

Prof. G.E. Blight for providing the financial assistance enabling me to carry out the research on a full time basis.

Mr. S.N. Alexander for his precious technical advice and suggestions.

Finally the University of the Witwatersrand for providing the facilities and equipment necessary for the research project.

CONTENTS

Page

DECLARATION

ABSTRACT

DEDICATION

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

CONTENTS

1	OUTLINE OF DISSERTATION	1
1.1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.2	PROBLEM STATEMENT	3
1.3	OUTLINE OF SUBSEQUENT CHAPTERS	4
2	REVIEW OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY AND CAPILLARY PRESSURES OF SOILS	6
2.1	INTRODUCTION	6
2.2	LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE SATURATED COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	6
2.2.1	Constant Head Test	6
2.2.2	Falling Head Test	8
2.2.3	Consolidation Test	9
2.3	LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE MOISTURE RETENTION RELATIONSHIP OF SOILS	12
2.3.1	Displacement Techniques	12
2.3.2	Dynamic Techniques	17
2.3.3	Other Methods	18
2.4	LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE UNSATURATED COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	19
2.4.1	Steady State Method	19
2.4.2	Unsteady State Method	20

CONTENTS		Page
3	DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS	22
3.1	SET-UP OF APPARATUS BEFORE START OF RESEARCH PROJECT	22
3.2	SET-UP OF EXISTING APPARATUS	23
3.2.1	Description of equipment comprising the apparatus	24
4	CALIBRATION OF EQUIPMENT	28
4.1	CALIBRATION OF DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	28
4.2	CALIBRATION OF VOLUME GAUGE	31
4.3	CALIBRATION OF OUTFLOW GAUGE	33
5	TESTING PROCEDURE	37
5.1	PREPARATIONS BEFORE TESTING COMMENCES	37
5.1.1	Preparation of Soil Sample	37
5.1.2	Preparation of Ceramic Plate	37
5.1.3	Preparation of Latex Membrane	38
5.2	SETTING-UP PROCEDURE	38
5.2.1	Testing Procedure	39
5.2.2	Guidelines to running the various soils tests	40
6	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	44
6.1	INTRODUCTION	44
6.2	DEVELOPMENT OF THE TECHNIQUE USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IN UNSATURATED SOILS	44
6.2.1	Modifications introduced by the author	53
6.2.2	Assumptions used in the technique	54
6.2.3	Equations used to determine the volume of the sample during testing	54

CONTENTS**Page**

7	COMPUTER PROGRAMMES DEVELOPED AND USED FOR DATA ANALYSIS	57
7.1	PROGRAMMES DEVELOPED	57
7.1.1	Programme 1 - Alpha.exe	57
7.1.2	Programme 2 - Curve.exe	60
7.1.3	Programme 3 - Attempt.exe	60
7.2	PROGRAMME PACKAGE USED	62
7.2.1	Least Squares Curve Fitting programme	62
8	MODELLING	63
8.1	INTRODUCTION	63
8.2	SELECTION OF MODEL TO BE USED IN RESEARCH PROJECT	63
8.3	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	68
9	PROCEDURE USED TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED RELATIONSHIPS	70
9.1	INTRODUCTION	70
9.2	MOISTURE RETENTION RELATIONSHIP	70
9.3	COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY - WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP	72
10	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL SAMPLES TESTED	77
10.1	INTRODUCTION	77
10.2	LETABA ASH TAILINGS	77
10.3	GOLD TAILINGS	77
10.4	ESTCOURT CLAY	78

CONTENTS	Page
11 RESULTS	80
11.1 INTRODUCTION	80
11.2 MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES	80
11.2.1 Letaba Ash Test Results	80
11.2.2 Gold Tailings Test Results	85
11.2.3 Clay Test Results	87
11.2.4 General Comments	90
11.3 MODEL FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES	90
11.3.1 Letaba Ash	91
11.3.2 Gold Tailings	95
11.3.3 Clay	98
11.3.4 General Comments	100
11.4 COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CURVES	100
11.4.1 Letaba Ash	101
11.4.2 Gold Tailings	104
11.4.3 Clay	108
11.4.4 General Comments	110
11.5 MODEL FITTING OF COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CURVES	114
11.5.1 Gold Tailings	114
11.5.2 Clay	115
11.5.3 General Comments	117
12 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	118
APPENDIX 1 CALIBRATION OF EQUIPMENT	121
APPENDIX 2 DETERMINATION OF A SUITABLE MATHEMATICAL MODEL	133
APPENDIX 3 COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF ASH TEST 1,2 & 3	142
APPENDIX 4 COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF GOLD TEST	197
APPENDIX 5 COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF CLAY TEST	228
APPENDIX 6 COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES OF ASH TEST 1,2 & 3	261
APPENDIX 7 COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES OF THE GOLD TEST	275
APPENDIX 8 COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES OF THE CLAY	281

CONTENTS

Page

REFERENCES

288

BIBLIOGRAPHY

290

CHAPTER 1

OUTLINE OF DISSERTATION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Soil is a material consisting of weathered rock, air and water forming a three phase system. As the ratio of water and air present in the soil fluctuates with changing environmental conditions so the soil's behaviour changes. It is therefore of great importance to engineers to firstly, understand what affect certain changes have on the soil's behaviour, and secondly to predict or determine how the soil will respond to these changes and loading conditions.

One of the soil's properties which is highly sensitive to any change in the water\air ratio is the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity. The coefficient of hydraulic conductivity is a "constant" which indicates the rate or velocity at which a specific fluid flows through a soil. The coefficient is dependent on a number of soil parameters besides the water\air ratio, namely: size of soil grains, properties of the pore fluid, void ratio, the shape and arrangement of the soil grains.

A very wide spectrum of geotechnical problems require the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity as part of their solution. Among the problems where the coefficient may play quite a prominent role is in:

- (1) quantity of leakage through and under dams
- (2) rate of consolidation and related settlements
- (3) infiltration into de-watering of deep excavations
- (4) stability of slopes, embankments, and hydrostatic uplift evaluation
- (5) seepage velocity through the soil which may create erosion.

(6) movement of contaminants through the sub surface

One of the issues receiving much attention in recent years is the environment and in particular what impact certain engineering projects have on it. It is in this area that the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity has a vital role to play.

Increasing pressure is being placed on engineers to be able to calculate and predict the movement, rate and concentration at which water and pollutants enter the soil and water-table. The migration of pollutants via the soil water is particularly applicable to waste dumps and landfills. The migration of rain water into the soil and water-table is important to hydrologists, who determine how ground water should be utilized so as not to deplete the reserves, as well as in agriculture where water management measures are employed. In all the above mentioned areas the computer models used for forecasting the migration of water and pollutants require the relationships that exist between the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, capillary pressures and water content as part of their input data.

The coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for saturated soils is regarded as a constant and can be determined fairly easily, using relatively unsophisticated equipment and in a short period of time. The problem in using the "saturated" coefficient of hydraulic conductivity in geotechnical problems is that the situation of soil being completely saturated is hardly ever encountered. It is therefore more appropriate to use a coefficient of hydraulic conductivity which is more closely related to actual soil conditions encountered in geotechnical problems - namely the "unsaturated" coefficients of hydraulic conductivity.

There are however a number of practical problems associated with determining the "unsaturated" coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of a soil. The coefficient is no longer a constant but becomes a function of the water content or capillary pressures of the soil. The equipment required to determine these relationships are very sophisticated and the duration of testing is time consuming, which makes it costly. In addition to the above mentioned problems, the equipment and techniques used to measure the various

soil variables are not always sufficiently accurate, leading to dubious results.

The research project therefore concentrated on addressing the problem of improving the accuracy with which the various soil variables may be monitored, reducing the time duration of testing, and improving the analytical technique used in determining the "unsaturated" coefficients of permeability.

1.2 PROBLEM STATEMENT

The problem encountered with most testing procedures involved in determining the "unsaturated" coefficients of hydraulic conductivity are listed below:

- (1) The time duration of the test, which may vary from a couple of days to a few weeks or months depending on the soil type and testing technique used. - Bear (1972) p. 455.
- (2) The accuracy with which certain soil variables are monitored is unsatisfactory eg. a measuring cylinder or burette and a stop watch to monitor very small flow rates.
- (3) The type of technique used to determine when capillary equilibrium is established in the soil sample is not always accurate, for eg. establishing equilibrium by monitoring outflow at a fixed applied pressure appears to be slower and less accurate when compared to monitoring capillary pressures at a fixed saturation - Lorentz et al (1992).

There are also certain problems associated with the analytical techniques used to calculate the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity:

- (1) In most analytical techniques the ultimate outflow obtained from applying a certain capillary pressure to the sample is required. This makes the testing procedure extremely time consuming and in some cases may result in inaccurate data due to factors such as evaporation losses from the system, temperature affects, leaks and in extreme cases the breakdown of membranes or equipment resulting in no data at all.

- (2) The technique of using the "eye ball" approach, of superimposing experimental outflow graphs onto a "family" of theoretical graphs and obtaining certain required values is not accurate.

Finally there are a number of models which can be used to fit the experimental data, describing the moisture retention curve and the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity. Which model best fits the experimental data is not always very clear.

The objectives of the research project are therefore:

- (1) To reduce the duration of the test to a few days or a couple of weeks depending on the soil type being tested.
- (2) To improve the accuracy with which the various soil parameters are monitored.
- (3) To convert the analytical technique used from an "eye ball" graphical approach to a computer based selection process.
- (4) To determine which models best describe the experimental data, and what the advantages and disadvantages of the various models are.

1.3 OUTLINE OF SUBSEQUENT CHAPTERS

Chapter 2 provides a brief literature survey of existing testing and analytical techniques for determining the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity and moisture retention curves of soils.

Chapter 3 describes the testing apparatus used in the research project and the equipment it comprises of.

Chapter 4 details the manner in which the various equipment was calibrated.

Chapter 5 explains the testing procedure followed to obtain the moisture retention and hydraulic conductivity data.

Chapter 6 deals with the analytical technique used to determine the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity. It also details the modifications which have been introduced to the analytical technique by the author.

Chapter 7 briefly describes the computer programmes which have been developed for analysing the test data.

Chapter 8 describes the selection process which was used to find a suitable mathematical model for describing the moisture retention and coefficients of hydraulic conductivity curves of the soil samples tested.

Chapter 9 details the procedures followed in processing the test data to obtain the moisture retention and coefficients of hydraulic conductivity curves.

Chapter 10 provides the soil parameters and properties used to describe and classify the soils used in the research project.

Chapter 11 presents the results obtained from the tests conducted including the moisture retention and hydraulic conductivity curves for the tested soils. It also contains results on the curve fitting analysis performed, in which the van Genuchten model was fitted to the experimentally obtained moisture retention curves and the calculated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of the tested soils.

Chapter 12 lists the conclusions drawn from the research project and recommendations for improving the testing apparatus and analytical technique used to determine the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity. It also highlights problem areas encountered in the research project which require further investigation.

CHAPTER 2

REVIEW OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY AND CAPILLARY PRESSURES OF SOILS

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The following chapter serves as a brief overview of the different laboratory techniques available for determining the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity and capillary pressures of a soil, as well as the relationship that exist between these parameters and water content. The chapter is not written with the intention of describing all the techniques available, but to highlight those methods which are most commonly used.

The chapter is divided into three sections:

Section 2.2 : describes methods used for obtaining the "saturated" coefficient of hydraulic conductivity.

Section 2.3 : describes methods used to determine the moisture retention relationship, (water content - capillary pressure curve), of a soil sample.

Section 2.4 : deals with the methods used to obtain the "unsaturated" coefficients of hydraulic conductivity.

2.2 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE SATURATED COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

2.2.1 Constant Head Test

The test is suitable for soils of relatively high permeability eg. sands.

A constant head of water is applied to the saturated soil sample, housed in a cylindrical container. Water flowing out at the opposite end of the sample is collected into a measuring cylinder over a monitored time period.

Using Darcy's Law, the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity is determined as

follows :

$$k = \frac{QL}{hAt}$$

2.1

where

Q = total volume of water collected during time t (cm^3)

t = time period over which water is collected (sec)

h = constant head applied to sample (cm)

A = cross-sectional area of sample (cm^2)

L = length of the sample in direction of water flow (cm)

k = coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)

Refer to figure 2.1

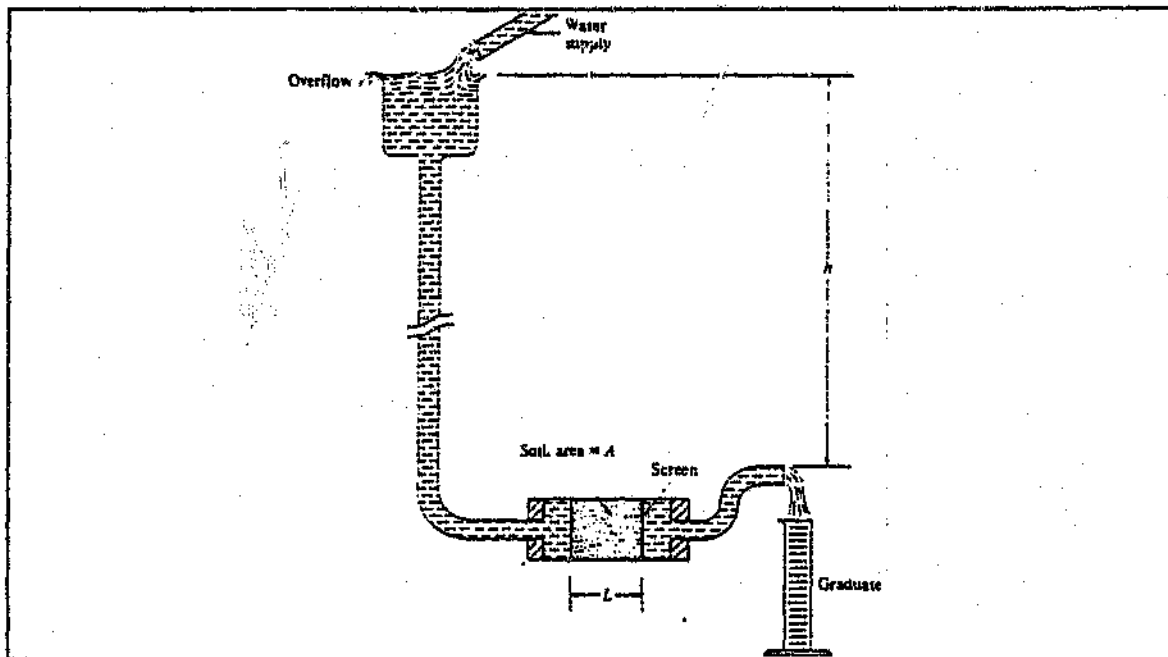


Figure 2.1 Constant Head Permeameter

Cernica (1982) p. 98 "Geotechnical Engineering"

2.2.2 Falling Head Test

The test is more appropriate for soils of lower permeability ie. fine grained soils.

A stand-pipe is attached to the top of the sample, housed in a cylindrical container. The water in the stand-pipe is allowed to flow through the sample, and its level and time is recorded at a minimum of two points along the stand-pipe, although three points are suggested.

Equation :

$$k = \frac{aL}{A(t_f - t_0)} \ln \frac{h_0}{h_f} \quad 2.2$$

where

- h_0 = water head at t_0 (cm)
- h = water head at time t (cm)
- h_f = water head at time t_f (cm)
- t_0 = time at start of test (sec)
- t = intermediate time (sec)
- t_f = time at end of test (sec)
- A = cross-sectional area of sample (cm²)
- L = length of the sample in direction of water flow (cm)
- a = cross-sectional area of stand-pipe (cm²)

Refer to figure 2.2

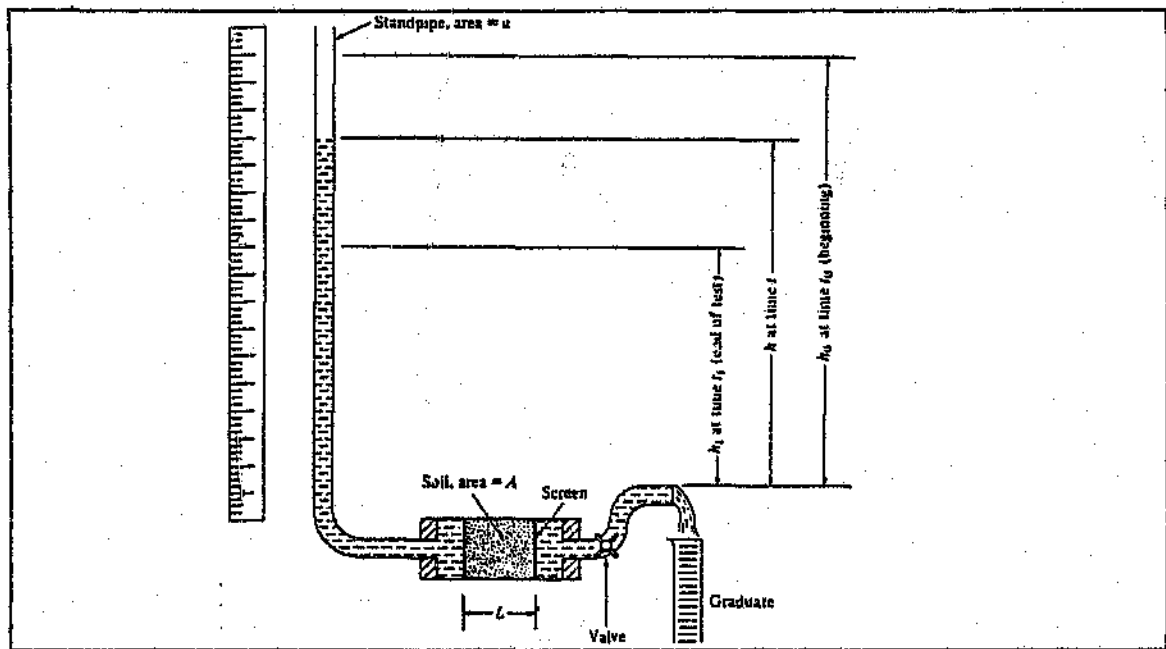


Figure 2.2 Falling Head Permeameter

Cernica (1982) p. 99 "Geotechnical Engineering"

2.2.3 Consolidation Test

The test is performed on a saturated soil sample submerged in water at all times. The sample lies in a metal ring between two porous plates. A load is applied to the sample, via a lever arm, and its compression is monitored. The load is doubled every 24 hours until the test is completed. For each load increment the sample deformation and corresponding time is plotted on semi-logarithmic paper, from which the consolidation coefficient is determined.

Consolidation Equation :

$$T_v = \frac{C_v t}{H^2}$$

2.3.1

where

- T_v = time factor
- C_v = coefficient of consolidation (cm^2/s)
- H = length of average drainage path (cm)
- t = time (sec)

$$k = C_v \gamma_w m_v \quad 2.3.2$$

where

- k = coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
- γ_w = unit weight of water (g/cm^3)
- m_v = volume coefficient of compressibility (cm^3/g)

$$m_v = \frac{\Delta e}{\Delta P(1+e)} \quad 2.3.3$$

where

- Δe = change of void ratio for incremental loading
- ΔP = incremental pressure applied (g/cm^2)
- e = initial void ratio

Refer to figures 2.3 & 2.4

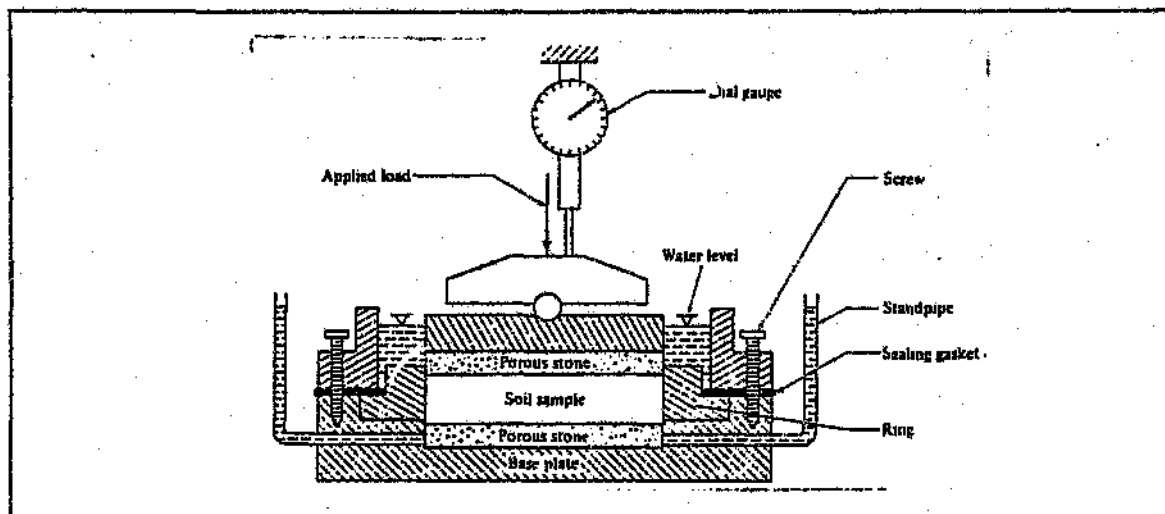


Figure 2.3 Fixed Ring Oedometer

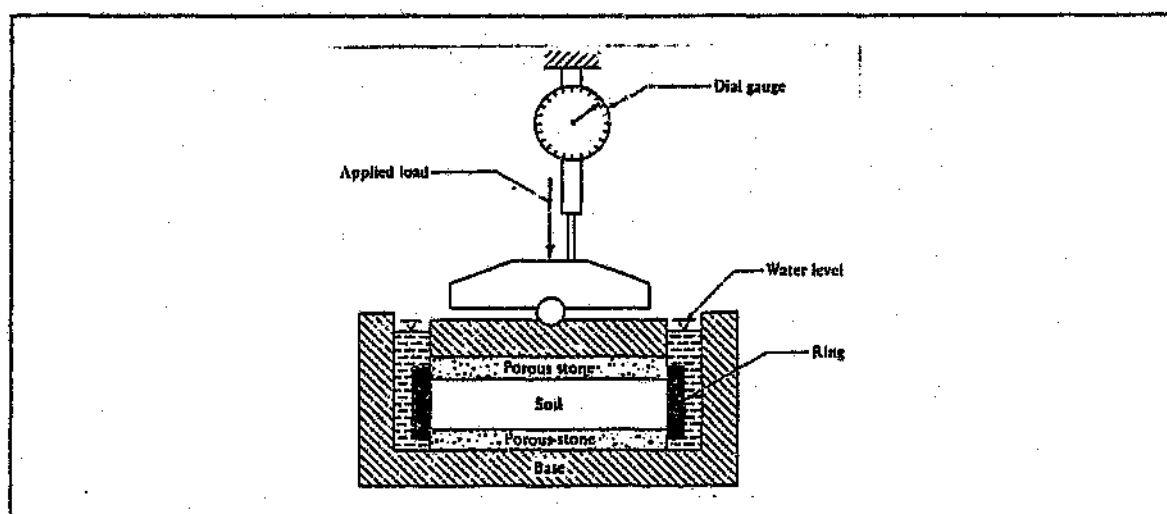


Figure 2.4 Floating Ring Oedometer

Cernica (1982) p. 216 "Geotechnical Engineering"

2.3 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE MOISTURE RETENTION RELATIONSHIP OF SOILS

Although there are numerous techniques and apparatus developed for obtaining the moisture retention relationship, many are just modified variations of certain basic methods. The various techniques can be classified into two main categories:

(1) Displacement\Unsteady Flow Method :

These techniques are based on establishing successive states of hydrostatic equilibrium.

(2) Dynamic\Steady Flow Method :

These techniques are based on establishing successive states of steady flow of wetting and non-wetting fluids.

2.3.1 Displacement Techniques

2.3.1.1 Porous Plate\Suction Plate\Pressure Plate Method

The technique is based on measuring the amount of wetting fluid displaced from a sample at different applied capillary pressures.

A soil sample saturated with wetting fluid (water) is placed into a pressure chamber containing only non-wetting fluid (air). The sample rests on a porous disc which is also saturated with wetting fluid. The disc is manufactured so as to be only permeable to the wetting fluid, up to a certain pressure, after which non-wetting fluid penetrates into the disc.

The pressure of the non-wetting fluid is increased, or a suction is applied below the porous disc, resulting in a certain amount of wetting fluid draining out of the sample, which is collected in a measuring cylinder. Once the flow of wetting fluid ceases for a particular applied pressure, equilibrium is achieved. The pressure of the non-wetting and wetting fluids is then measured to determine the capillary pressure. The non-wetting fluid pressure or suction

is then increased and the process is repeated.

Once the sample is fully saturated by non-wetting fluid, or no more wetting fluid can be drained out of the sample for any significant increase in pressure or suction, the test is terminated. From the measured amounts of wetting fluid drained out at each pressure or suction increment, the corresponding saturation of the sample can be determined. Plotting the corresponding saturations and capillary pressures of the sample, produces the moisture retention curve.

A major disadvantage of this method is the time required to run the test, due to the decreasing pressure difference that results in flow as equilibrium is reached. The time required to obtain the entire moisture retention curve varies from 1 week to a month or more, depending on the type of soil tested - Bear (1972) p. 455, and Lorentz et al (1992).

With minor modifications to the apparatus the test can be performed for a sample initially saturated by non-wetting fluid and gradually saturated with wetting fluid.

Refer to figure 2.5 for an illustration of a typical Pressure Plate Apparatus.

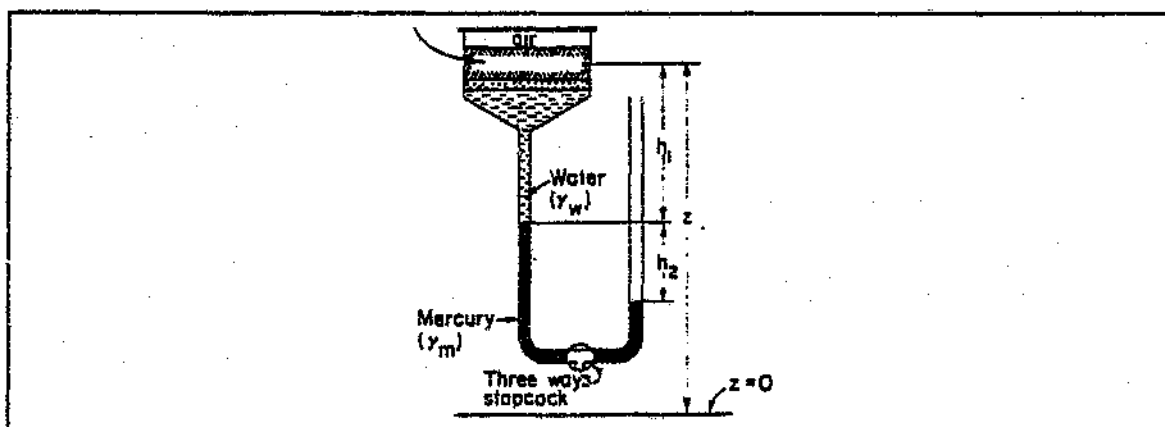


Figure 2.5 Pressure Plate Apparatus

Bear (1972) p. 478 "Dynamics of fluids in porous media"

2.3.1.2 Centrifuge Method

This is an indirect method of obtaining the moisture retention relationship of a sample.

A sample saturated with wetting fluid is placed in a centrifuge and subjected to rotations at various constant angular velocities. Due to the rotation, the fluids in the sample are subjected to centrifugal forces which produce a pressure gradient directed outwards from the axis of rotation. This causes wetting fluid to drain out of the outer radius of the sample, and non-wetting fluid to enter from the inner radius.

The drained wetting fluid is collected into a measuring cylinder for determining the saturation of the sample. Once drainage ceases for a certain angular velocity, equilibrium is established. The angular velocity is then increased and the process is repeated until the sample is completely saturated by the non-wetting fluid.

The total volume of wetting fluid collected at each angular velocity is used to determine the saturation of the sample. The corresponding capillary pressure is determined by the following equation :

$$p_c(r_1) = \frac{(r_2^2 - r_1^2)\omega^2 \Delta \rho}{2} \quad 2.4$$

where

p_c = capillary pressure (g/cms²)

$\Delta \rho$ = density difference of fluids (g/cm³)

ω = angular rate of rotation (rad/s)

r_2 = outer radius of rotation of sample (cm)

r_1 = inner radius of rotation of sample (cm)

An advantage of this method is the time required to run the entire test ranges from a few hours to a few days - Bear (1972) p. 456. Availability and cost are, however, a major disadvantage.

2.3.1.3 Controlled Outflow Method

This method has recently been developed, and offers a number of advantages over existing methods. Figure 2.6 illustrates the arrangement of the apparatus.

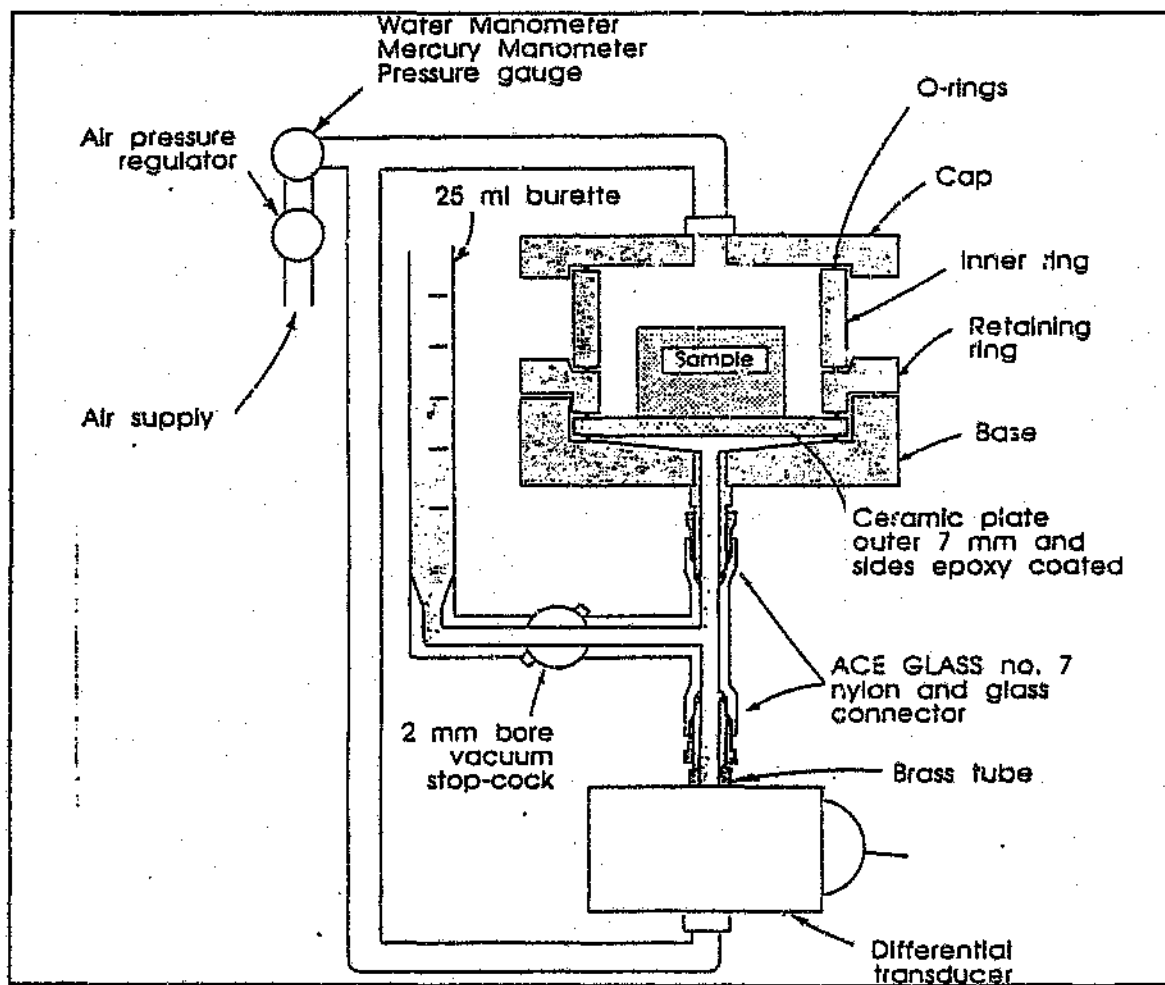


Figure 2.6 Control Outflow Apparatus

Lorentz et al (1992) - Draft

The main components are a base, a retaining ring, an inner ring that houses the sample, the cap and the outflow burette and T-piece. Additional items for the system consist of a differential null transducer to measure the difference in pressure of air and water, and tubing.

A ceramic plate is clamped between the O-rings in the base and the retaining ring. The sides and outer edges of the plate are covered in epoxy to form an impervious surface. The cap clamps the inner ring to the retention ring and seals the compartment in which the sample rests on the ceramic plate.

The sample initially saturated by wetting fluid lies on the ceramic plate. The space below the ceramic plate and tubes leading to the burette and "wet port" of the pressure transducer are filled with wetting fluid. The "dry port" of the transducer and the inlet to the cell are connected to the non-wetting fluid pressure source.

Testing commences by increasing the non-wetting fluid pressure in the cell. Wetting fluid is allowed to drain out of the sample and into the burette, so as to determine the degree of saturation of the sample. After a predetermined amount of wetting fluid has drained from the sample, the outlet port leading to the burette is closed. The capillary pressure within the sample is then monitored, via the transducer, until it stabilizes. At this point equilibrium is established in the sample for that particular saturation.

Additional points on the moisture retention curve are obtained by increasing the non-wetting fluid pressure and reducing the saturation of the sample.

The wetting cycle of the sample (starting with a dry sample and ending with a wet one) can also be obtained without modifying the apparatus.

As a result of monitoring the capillary pressure of the sample at a fixed saturation, instead of outflow at a fixed applied pressure, the point of equilibrium is established more rapidly and with greater accuracy. Equilibrium time varies from 10 minutes to 36 hours, - Lorentz et al (1992), depending on the type of material, degree of saturation and volume of wetting fluid removed during each loading step.

2.3.2 Dynamic Techniques

The apparatus most commonly used by this approach is based on the Hassler principle, - Bear (1972) p. 456, and is the same apparatus used to determine relative permeability. Figure 2.7 illustrates an apparatus based on Hassler's principle.

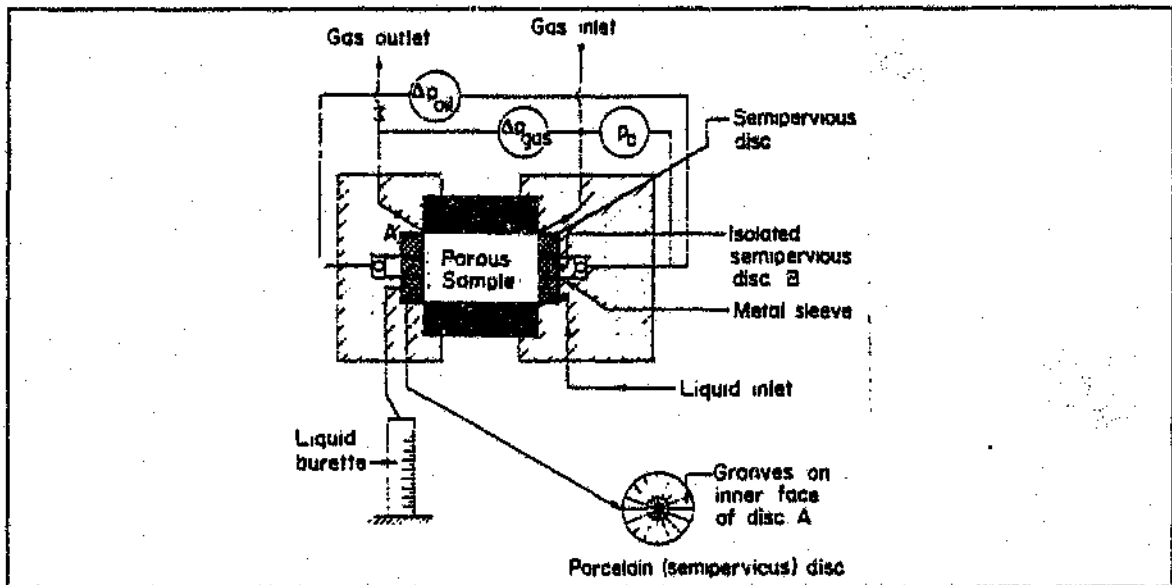


Figure 2.7 Hassler Apparatus

Bear (1972) p. 457 "Dynamics of fluids in porous media"

A test sample initially saturated by wetting fluid is placed between two porous plates permeable to the wetting fluid only. The plates are divided into an outer ring "A" and inner disc "B".

At the inflow end wetting fluid is introduced through ring "A" and non-wetting fluid through disc "B". At the outflow end wetting fluid exits through the porous plate while the non-wetting fluid escapes through an outlet port. The pressures of both fluids and the capillary pressures at both ends of the sample are monitored.

Both fluids pass through the sample at rates such that the capillary pressure at both ends of the sample is equal. Once this is achieved, equilibrium is attained and the sample is removed and its saturation determined for the particular capillary pressure.

2.3.3 Other Methods

The following methods are mentioned for the sake of completeness.

- (1) Gravity Method *
- (2) Back Pressure Method *
- (3) Field Tensiometer
- (4) Rapid Method *
- (5) Oedometer Test
- (6) Freezing Point Depression Method
- (7) Vacuum Desiccator
- (8) Sorption Test

The above mentioned methods are not described in detail as, those marked with a "*", are techniques based on one or another of those described previously, while the remaining tests are not commonly used. The Back Pressure and Rapid method are modified techniques of the Outflow method, with the aim of reducing the duration of the test by applying a back pressure on the wetting fluid after a pre-determined water content is reached in the sample. The pressure required to stop the outflow is recorded and subtracted from the pressure of the non-wetting fluid to determine the capillary pressure.

Other techniques are more applicable for measuring the vapour capillary pressures of a sample, which is more common in chemical applications than geotechnical, eg. Sorption and Freezing point depression methods. The Field Tensiometer Test is more applicable for field testing.

For further information on these techniques refer to Corey et al (1961).

2.4 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES USED TO DETERMINE THE UNSATURATED COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

Most methods are based on solving a one-dimensional continuity equation for steady or unsteady flow.

2.4.1 Steady State Method

The permeameters used in this approach are based on the Hassler, Hafford and Dispersed Feed principles. The techniques differ from each other mainly in the manner in which the wetting and non-wetting fluids are introduced into the sample, and determining the degree of saturation. The permeameters used are very similar to the apparatus described in the section 2.3.2 Dynamic Techniques and illustrated in figure 2.7.

A sample is placed into a plexiglass tube or pressurizing chamber. The wetting and non-wetting fluids are introduced simultaneously, but through separate openings, at a certain ratio, into the sample at the inflow end of the apparatus. Once the same ratio is established at the outflow end of the apparatus a steady state (equilibrium) is reached. The time duration to establish a steady state varies between 2 and 40 hours, - Bear (1972) p. 474, according to the method used, the degree of saturation, and permeability of the sample.

The pressures and rate of flow of the two fluids at either end of the sample is measured, and the degree of saturation determined. By using the following equation the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of the sample with regard to either fluid can be obtained, for the corresponding saturation:

$$k = \frac{qL}{\Delta pA}$$

2.5

where

q = outflow rate (cm^3/s)

k = coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)

Δp = pressure drop of fluid (cm)

A = cross-sectional area of sample (cm^2)

L = length over which pressure drop measured (cm)

The ratio at which the two fluids are introduced into the sample is then changed, (either gradually increasing or decreasing the amount of wetting fluid present in the sample), and the procedure is repeated.

The major disadvantage of this technique is the availability of such apparatus and the cost. The degree of saturation of the sample is also not easily determined. The sample has to either be removed after each equilibrium point is established to determine the degree of saturation, resulting in a re-disturbed sample been tested for each equilibrium point, or use an altogether new sample for the next test point. Alternatively, expensive electronic equipment can be used to determine the degree of saturation of the sample during testing.

2.4.2 Unsteady State Method

2.4.2.1 Outflow Method

This technique was originally developed by Richards and then further developed by Gardner (1956), Miller and Elrick (1958), Ritjema (1959), Kunze and Kirkham (1962) and Richards (1965).

The method is based on measuring the volume of outflow from a sample at a fixed applied air pressure. The sample, initially saturated with wetting fluid, rests on a porous plate inside a pressure chamber. The non-wetting fluid pressure in the chamber is increased and the outflow of wetting fluid is measured as a function of time. Once the outflow terminates for a

particular applied non-wetting fluid pressure, equilibrium is attained. The non-wetting fluid pressure is then increased and the process is repeated.

The outflow data for each pressure increment is then used to solve the unsteady, one-dimensional continuity equation. This results in determining the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for the corresponding degrees of saturation of the sample. For details on the apparatus and unsteady state equations refer to Gardner (1956), Miller and Elrick (1958), Ritjema (1959), Kunze and Kirkham (1962) and Richards (1965).

CHAPTER 3

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS

3.1 SET-UP OF APPARATUS BEFORE START OF RESEARCH PROJECT

The initial apparatus was developed by G. Mc Phail. It consisted of a Triaxial Cell (76 mm diameter sample), base plate with a ceramic plate, Outflow Gauge, data logger, 10 volt excitation supply, double burette volume gauge, air-water cylinder, de-aired water supply and an air pressure source. Figure 3.1 shows the set-up of the apparatus.

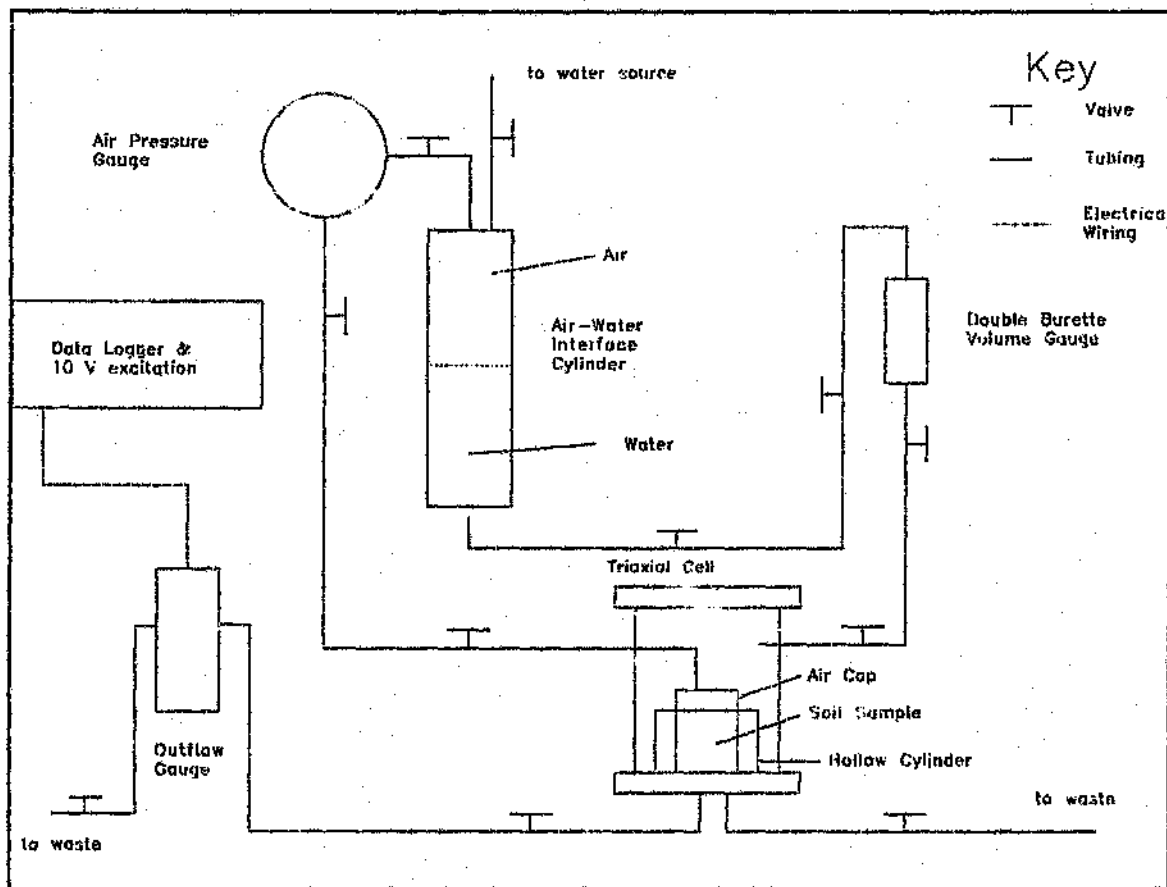


Figure 3.1 Apparatus set-up at start of research

3.2 SET-UP OF EXISTING APPARATUS

Figure 3.2 shows a schematic arrangement of the apparatus used. The apparatus consists of a Triaxial Cell (76 mm diameter sample), Screw Control Cylinder, modified base plate with ceramic plate, bubble trap, Outflow Gauge, Volume Gauge, Differential Pressure Transducer, Data Logger, 10 volt excitation supply, air-water interface cylinder, de-aired water supply and an air pressure source.

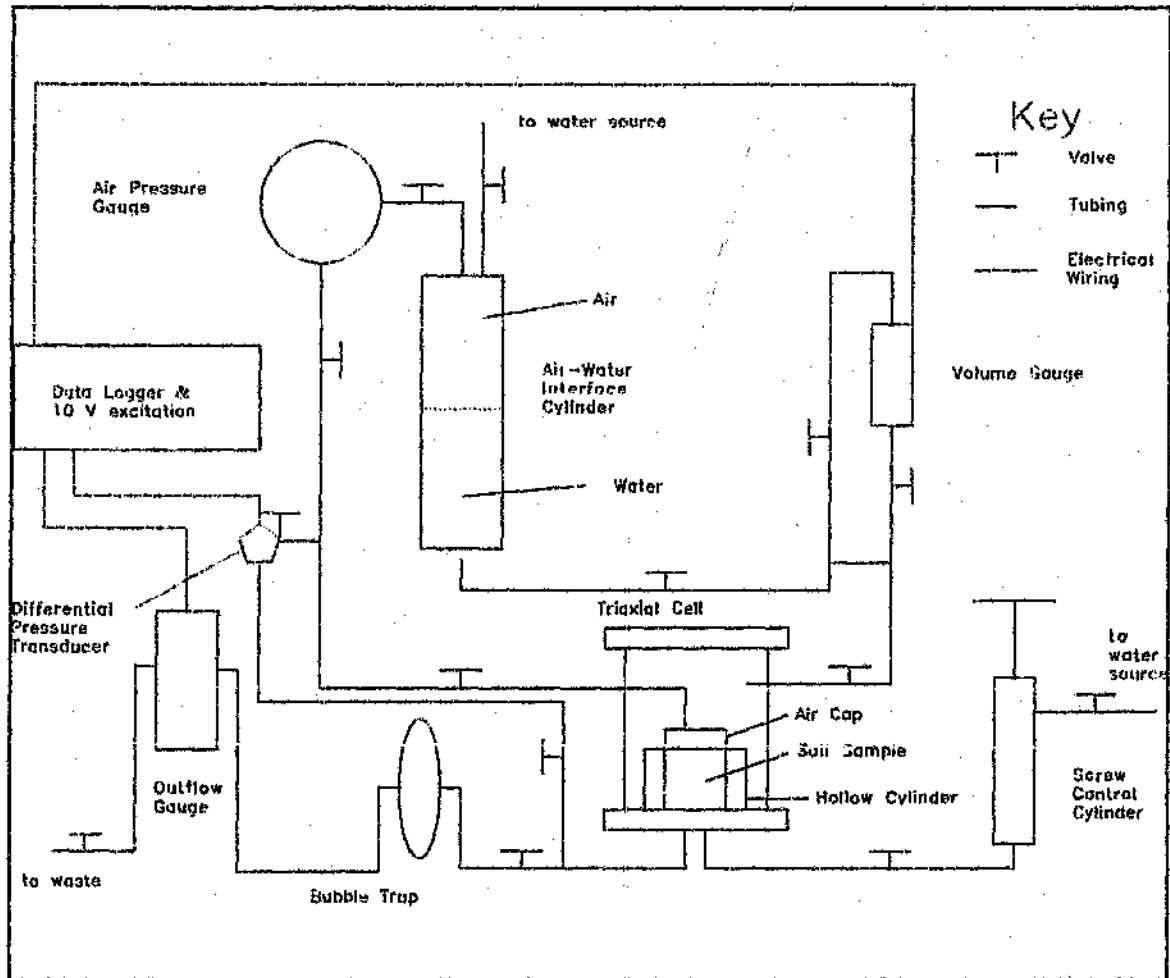


Figure 3.2 Apparatus set-up

The Triaxial Cell has four valve connections at its base. Two of the valves lead into the interior of the Cell, here from referred to as water-inflow and air-inflow valves. The remaining two valves lead to the flushing channel of base plate with the ceramic plate. These two valves are referred to as base-inflow and base outflow valves hereafter.

The base-inflow valve is connected to a Screw Control Cylinder which in turn is connected to a de-aired water supply source. The base-outflow valve leads to the wet\pore water port of the Differential Pressure Transducer and the bubble trap. An in-line ball valve is present in the tube connecting the base-outflow valve to the bubble trap. The bubble trap in turn is connected to the Outflow Gauge which leads to waste. The air-inflow valve is connected to the air pressure source, and to the air cap on the internal side of the cell. The water-inflow interior valve is connected to the Volume Gauge and a de-aired water supply source. The Volume Gauge is connected to the air-water interface cylinder, which is connected to the air pressure source. The dry\air port of the Differential Pressure Transducer is connected to the air pressure source. The Outflow Gauge, Volume Gauge and Differential Pressure Transducer are linked to the data logger and the 10 volt excitation supply.

3.2.1 Description of equipment comprising the apparatus

3.2.1.1 Differential Pressure Transducer

The Differential Pressure Transducer is a low cost transducer manufactured by Omega Engineering. Three models are currently available. All three models have a maximum mode pressure of 60 psi (413,7 kPa). The three models differ only in the differential pressure range that they can measure, which is 0-5 psi (0-34,5 kPa), 0-15 psi (0-103,4 kPa) and 0-30 psi (0-206,8 kPa).

The 0-30 psi transducer was used in the apparatus as it allows for a greater range of capillary pressures to be measured. The wet\pore water pressure port of the Differential Pressure Transducer is connected to the base-outflow valve which leads to the base plate with the ceramic plate and ultimately to the bottom end of the soil sample. This enables monitoring of the pore water pressure in the soil sample. The dry\air pressure port of the Differential Pressure Transducer is connected to the air supply source. In this manner the

Differential Pressure Transducer determines the capillary pressure of the soil sample at a fixed saturation. The Differential Pressure Transducer also indicates when equilibrium is established in the soil sample via the stabilization of the capillary pressure reading.

3.2.1.2 Outflow Gauge

The Outflow Gauge consists of a Bellow Diaphragm which moves vertically up and down as water passes through the device. A Linear Variable Displacement Transducer is attached to the bellows and monitors its vertical movement.

The Outflow Gauge is used to monitor the volume of the water discharged from a soil sample at a certain applied air pressure. It also enables the determination of the flow rate of the water released during each step interval of the test.

3.2.1.3 Volume Gauge

The Volume Gauge consists of a hollow cylinder with Bellowfram rolling seals attached to a "floating" frictionless piston. The Volume Gauge is able to measure a volume change of up to 25 cm³. A Linear Variable Displacement Transducer is attached externally onto the cylinder and to a lever which is attached to the piston. In this manner the movement of the piston is monitored and the amount of water entering or leaving the Volume Gauge is determined.

The Volume Gauge inflow port is connected to the air-water interface cylinder. The outflow port is connected to the base-inflow valve which leads to the interior of the Triaxial Cell. The Volume Gauge therefore is able to monitor the change in volume of the soil sample during testing, by monitoring the amount of water passed in or out of the Triaxial Cell, so as to maintain the applied cell pressure.

3.2.1.4 Modified Base Plate

The original base plate of the Triaxial Cell was modified so as to allow for the flushing out of trapped air bubbles between the ceramic plate and base plate during testing. The modification is a 3 mm deep and wide "S" shaped

channel from the base-inflow to the base-outflow hole of the base plate. The "S" shaped pattern was selected as it allows for the maximum coverage of the surface area of the base plate and ceramic plate. The pattern also restricts water and air bubbles to move along only one path and to one destination. Refer to figure 3.3

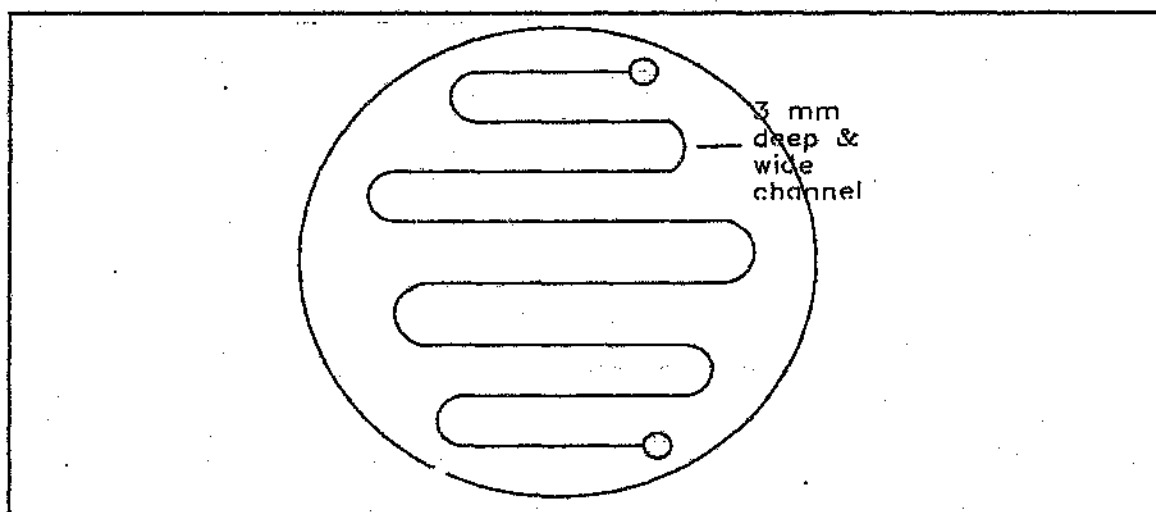


Figure 3.3 Modified Base Plate

3.2.1.5 Ceramic Plate

The porous ceramic plates used in the apparatus, are manufactured by Soilmoisture Equipment Corporation. The 5 bar ceramic discs that were used have a bubbling pressure\air entry value greater than 552 kPa, and a saturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of $1.21 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm/s}$. - according to the manufacturers specifications. The dimensions of the disc are as follows: diameter = 6.668 cm, thickness of disc = 0.714 cm.

3.2.1.6 Data Logger

The Data Logger used, allowed for up to 8 channels for monitoring. In the apparatus set-up that was used only 3 channels were utilized. The 1st channel was linked to the Differential Pressure Transducer, the 2nd to the Outflow Gauge and the 3rd to the Volume Gauge. The Data Logger was able to monitor any time interval required and to record the data onto paper. The Data Logger also displayed the readings of the monitored channels continuously.

3.2.1.7 Screw Control Cylinder

This device is a standard piece of equipment consisting of a hollow cylinder containing a plunger attached to a threaded shaft and handle. The Screw Control Cylinder was connected to a de-aired water supply source and to the base-inflow valve of the Triaxial Cell.

The Screw Control Cylinder was used for flushing out any air bubbles that may become trapped during testing between the ceramic plate and base plate.

3.2.1.8 Bubble Trap

The main objective of the bubble trap is to prevent any flushed out air bubbles from entering the Outflow Gauge. The reason for this precaution is so as to measure only the amount of water displaced from the soil sample, thereby introducing no errors due to gas volume.

An air-release valve is present at the top of the bubble trap to allow trapped air bubbles to escape at various times during testing.

3.2.1.9 Tubing

A 0.635 cm semi-stiff polyurethane tubing was used. The tubing is transparent to allow for the checking of air-bubbles in the system. The tubing is also sufficiently stiff so that it does not expand under the pressures it is subjected to.

CHAPTER 4

CALIBRATION OF EQUIPMENT

4.1 CALIBRATION OF DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

The wet\pore water pressure port of the Differential Pressure Transducer was connected to a tube filled with de-aired water. The dry\air pressure port was connected to a tube with an in-line ball valve. Both tubes were connected to a common air pressure source. The Differential Pressure Transducer was linked to the data logger and the 10 volt excitation supply.

Starting with a zero common pressure the in-line ball valve on the dry\air pressure port side was closed, ensuring that the pressure on this side of the Differential Pressure Transducer was kept at zero. The common air pressure source was then increased, in increments of 20 kPa, resulting in an increase in pressure on the wet\pore water pressure port side of the Differential Pressure Transducer, and in the differential pressure between the two ports. The corresponding volt reading for each 20 kPa differential pressure increment was recorded until a maximum differential pressure of 200 kPa was attained. The common pressure source was then decreased in 20 kPa intervals until a zero differential pressure was re-established. At the zero differential pressure the in-line ball valve was opened, to ensure that the differential pressure was zero, and the corresponding voltage reading was taken.

This procedure was repeated three times before the zero differential pressure was increased by 10 kPa. The calibration procedure was then repeated until a zero differential pressure of 210 kPa was reached.

A linear regression curve was then fitted to the corresponding voltage and differential pressure readings for each zero differential increment. Figure 4.1 shows the linear regression curve determined for the zero differential pressure of 20 kPa.

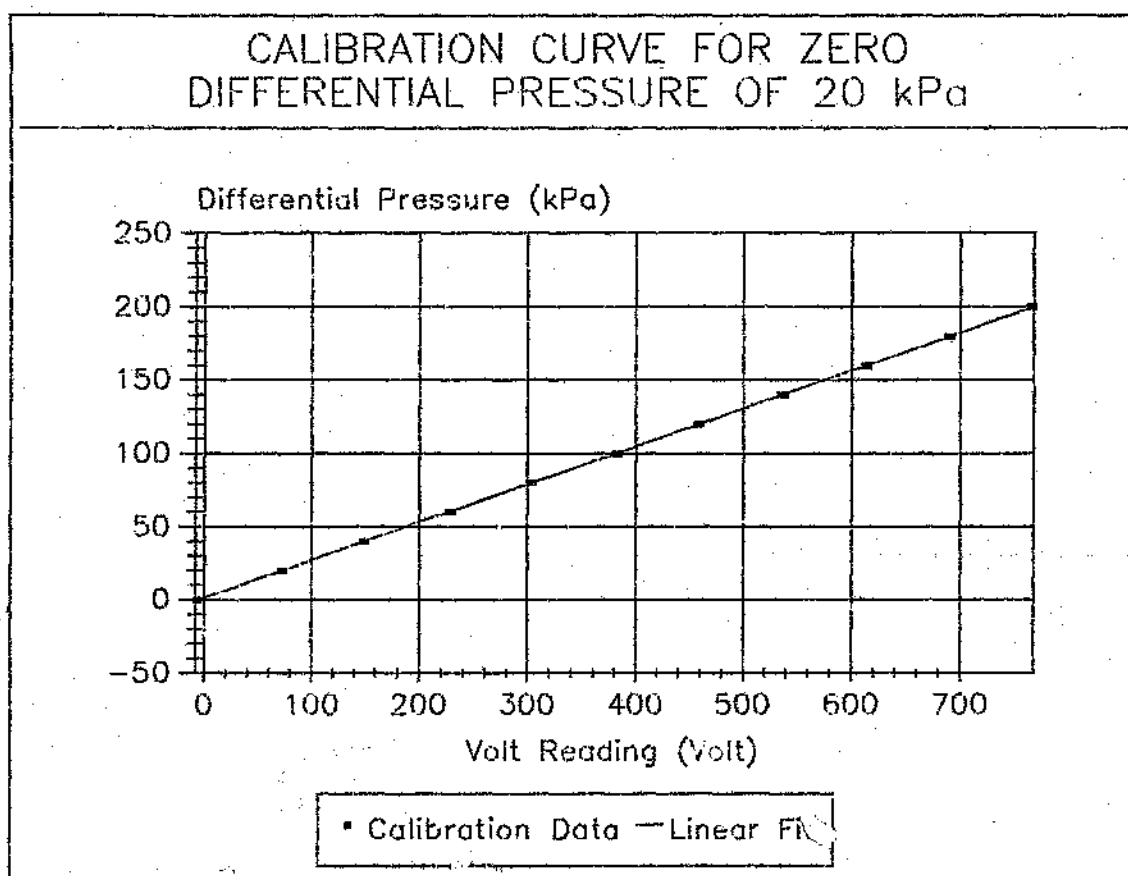


Figure 4.1 Calibration curve of Differential Pressure Transducer - at 20 kPa zero pressure

Once the slopes for the various zero differential pressures were determined, an average slope value for the entire spectrum of linear regression curves was calculated. This average slope value was used to convert the differential voltage readings during testing to capillary pressures. Table 4.1 lists the slope values for the various zero differential pressures as well as the average slope and the standard deviation.

Zero Differential Pressure (kPa)	Slope	Zero Differential Pressure (kPa)	Slope
0	3.875398	110	3.852500
10	3.859545	120	3.856136
20	3.860341	130	3.854091
30	3.860682	140	3.857784
40	3.859205	150	3.855455
50	3.860455	160	3.853920
60	3.858409	170	3.858523
70	3.861818	180	3.854773
80	3.855000	190	3.851250
90	3.863077	200	3.856477
100	3.856250	210	3.855455

Average slope = 3.858066

Standard Deviation = 0.00799

Table 4.1 Slope values determined for the differential pressure transducer

Due to the fact that the corresponding zero voltage readings for the various zero differential pressures decreased slightly, as the zero differential pressure was increased, it had to be accounted for. A linear regression curve was fitted to the constants determined from the linear regression curves for the various zero differential pressures. The slope determined from the regression was then used to correct the zero pressure volt reading during testing, based on the dry air pressure side of the Differential Pressure Transducer. Figure 4.2 shows the linear regression curve determined for the adjustment to the zero pressure voltage reading. The equation for zero pressure adjustment is as follows :

$$\text{Zero Pressure} = -0.0357x - 4.6821 \quad 4.1$$

where

x = applied air pressure (kPa)

For the comprehensive data on the calibration of the Differential Pressure Transducer refer to Appendix 1.

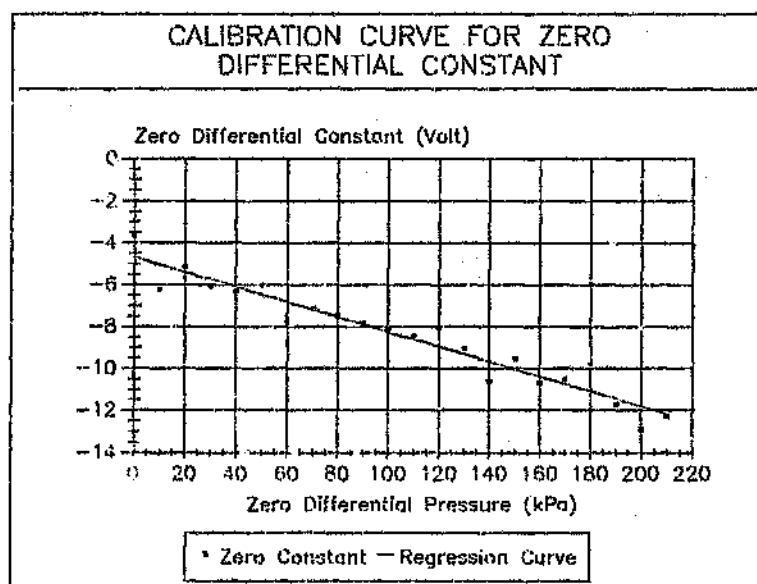


Figure 4.2 Calibration curve for adjusted zero pressure value

4.2 CALIBRATION OF VOLUME GAUGE

The inlet port of the Volume Gauge was connected to the Screw control cylinder which in turn was connected to a de-aired water source. The outlet port leads to a measuring cylinder. The Linear Variable Differential Transducer which was attached on the side of the gauge was linked to the data logger and the 10 volt excitation supply source.

The Volume Gauge was adjusted to the zero volume position and the corresponding voltage reading recorded. Water was then pushed into the Volume Gauge by the Screw control cylinder and the amount of discharge out of the gauge was collected in the measuring cylinder. Water was discharged out of the Volume Gauge until a voltage reading of a multiple of a hundred was reached. The outflow was then stopped and the mass of the water discharged was measured to three decimal places. The cumulative mass of the water collected at each interval was converted to a volume using the density of water ($1 \text{ g} = 1 \text{ cm}^3$). The procedure was then continued until the maximum displacement of the Volume

Gauge was reached.

The Volume Gauge was then refilled with water from the inlet outlet port so as to return it to its zero displacement position. The entire calibration procedure was then repeated, for a total of three times.

A plot of the cumulative volume discharged versus volt readings indicated that a non-linear relationship existed between the two variables. Using a least squares curve fitting program a 4th order polynomial was fitted to the data. Figure 4.3 shows the polynomial fitted to the calibration data.

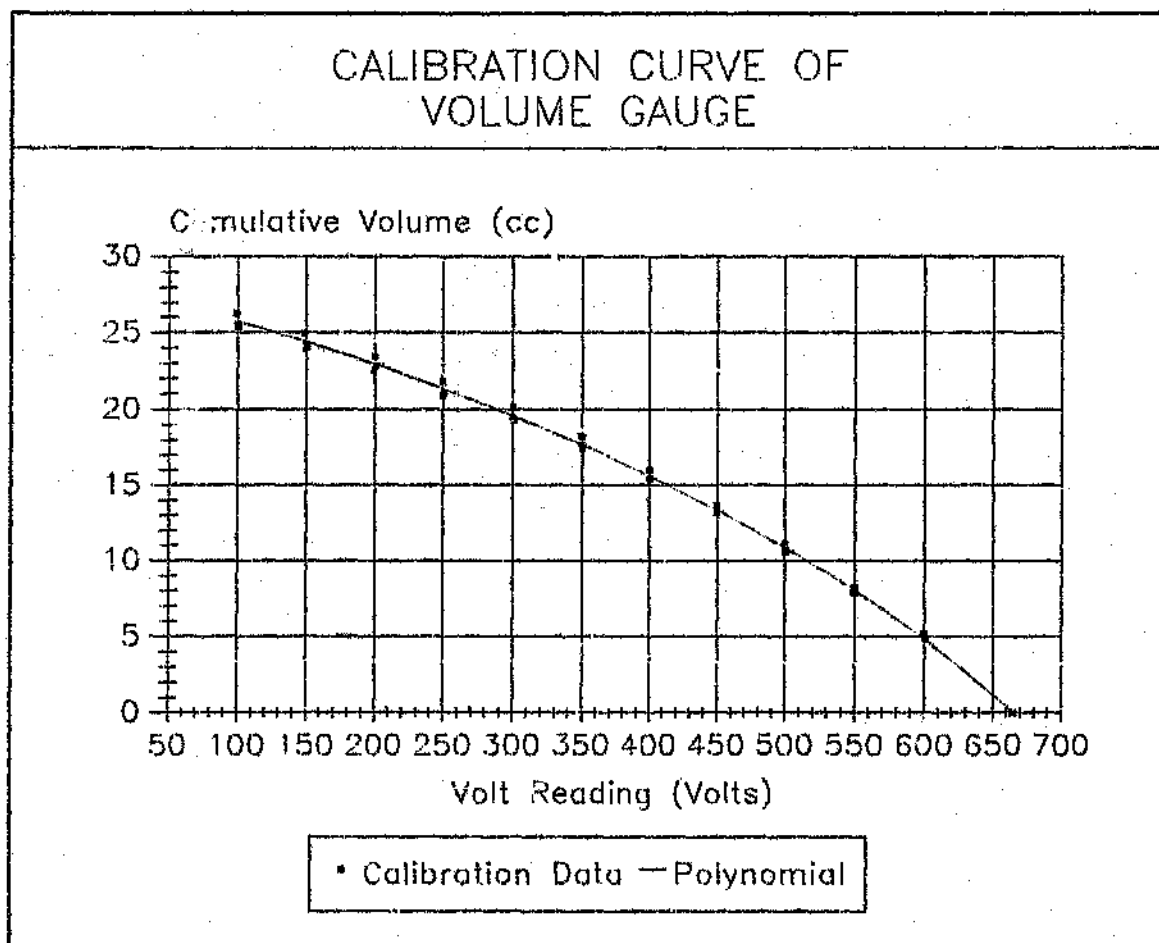


Figure 4.3 Calibration curve of Volume Gauge

The polynomial equation is as follows :

$$V = -8.65981E-11 \cdot x^4 + 8.50705E-8 \cdot x^3 - 5.84998E-5 \cdot x^2 + 2.771321E1 \cdot x + 4.2$$

where :

V = volume discharged (cm³)

x = volt reading (volts)

For the comprehensive data regarding the calibration of the Volume Gauge refer to Appendix 1.

4.3 CALIBRATION OF OUTFLOW GAUGE

The inlet port of the Outflow Gauge was connected to the Screw control cylinder which in turn was connected to a de-aired water source. The outlet port leads to a measuring cylinder. The Linear Variable Differential Transducer was connected to the Bellows Diaphragm of the Outflow Gauge which was linked to the data logger and the 10 volt excitation supply.

The Bellows Diaphragm of the Outflow Gauge was adjusted to its maximum\minimum position of displacement and the corresponding voltage reading was recorded. Water was pushed into the Outflow Gauge, with the aid of the Screw control cylinder, and the discharged water was collected in the measuring cylinder. After every ten revolutions of the Screw control cylinder handle the water collected in the measuring cylinder was weighed to three decimal places and the corresponding voltage reading was recorded. The cumulative mass of the water discharged was then converted to a volume using the density of water (1 g = 1 cm³). This procedure was repeated until the maximum\minimum displacement of the Outflow Gauge was reached.

The direction of movement of the Bellows Diaphragm was then reversed and the calibration procedure was repeated. The Outflow Gauge was calibrated twice in both directions of movements of the Bellows Diaphragm.

A separate linear regression curve was determined for the two directions of movement of the Bellows Diaphragm. The reason for this was that the Bellows Diaphragm was moving with or against gravity. This results in a slight difference in the amount of water discharged out of the Outflow Gauge depending on the direction of movement of the Diaphragm. The slopes determined from the linear regression curves were then used to determine the amount of water discharged from the soil sample during testing. The slopes obtained from the linear regression were as follows:

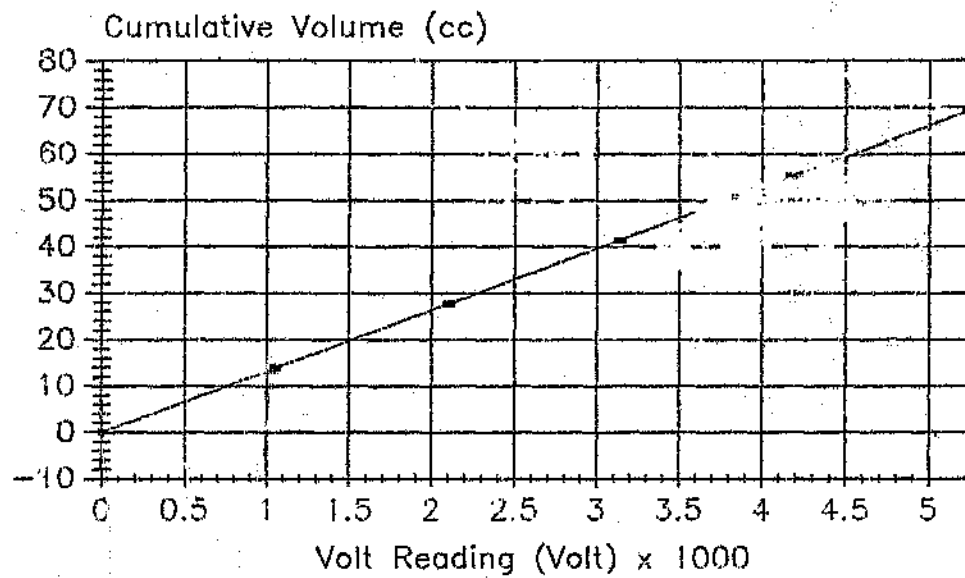
- (1) Bellows Diaphragm moving from positive to negative volt readings :
0.013218 ml/volt
- (2) Bellows Diaphragm moving from negative to positive volt readings :
-0.013150 ml/volt

Figures 4.4 & 4.5 show the linear curves fitted to the calibration data of the Outflow Gauge.

For the comprehensive data regarding the calibration of the Outflow Gauge refer to Appendix 1.

NB! It should be noted that although all the equipment was initially calibrated at the beginning of the research project, they were re-calibrated periodically, although not as thoroughly as initially. In all cases the changes in the calibration constants were very small, resulting in insignificant changes to the results. The calibration constants were therefore not adjusted at any time during the research project.

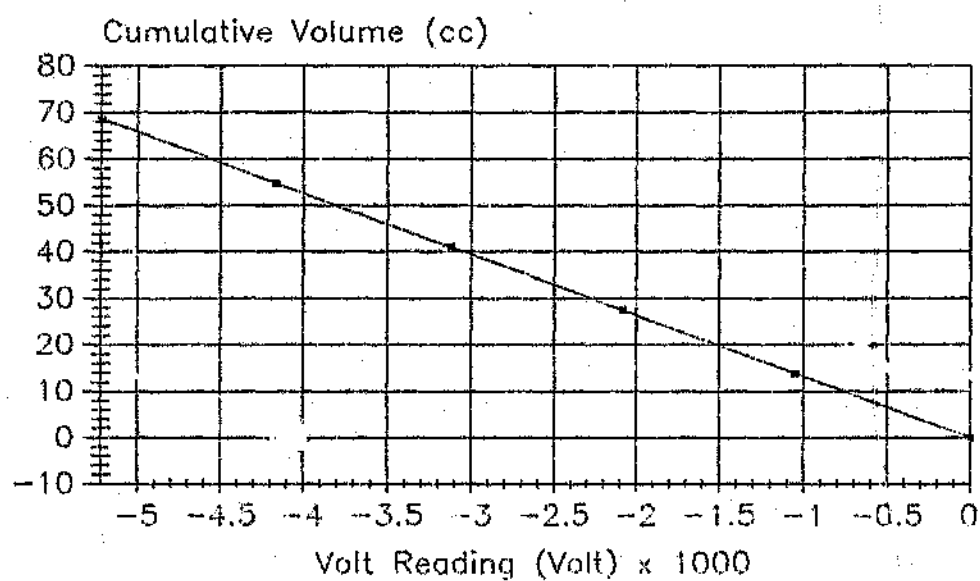
CALIBRATION CURVE FOR OUTFLOW
GAUGE
(MOVEMENT POSITIVE TO NEGATIVE)



▪ Calibration Data — Linear Fit

Figure 4.4 Calibration curve of Outflow Gauge

CALIBRATION CURVE FOR OUTFLOW
GAUGE
(MOVEMENT NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE)



• Calibration Data — Linear Fit

Figure 4.5

Calibration curve of Outflow Gauge

CHAPTER 5

TESTING PROCEDURE

5.1 PREPARATIONS BEFORE TESTING COMMENCED

5.1.1 Preparation of Soil Sample

Once a sample of the soil to be tested had been obtained, any clods were broken down. A sufficient amount of soil for the test was placed into a beaker and submerged with de-aired, distilled water. The submerged sample was placed into a vacuum chamber for 24 hours with an applied suction of 40 kPa. This removed most of the air within the sample, allowing a high degree of saturation to be obtained. Once the de-airing process was completed, any surface water was carefully drained off.

5.1.2 Preparation of Ceramic Plate

The base plate and ceramic plate was first cleaned of any soil or grit from the previous test. The ceramic plate was then inspected for any defects. If any were found, the ceramic plate was replaced, otherwise it was reused. The ceramic plate was fixed onto the base plate with epoxy, along its circumference. The epoxy used was manufactured by Bostik and was waterproof, unaffected by pressure and did not shrink. Once the epoxy had set, the base plate was immersed into a beaker of de-aired, distilled water, and placed into a vacuum chamber for 24 hours, with an applied suction of 40 kPa.

Once the de-airing process was completed, the base plate was mounted onto the Triaxial Cell, and the cell was filled with de-aired, distilled water. Half of the water in the cell was allowed to drain out, through the base plate, under a pressure of 200 kPa. This flushed out any air present in the flushing channel or base plate connection passages. The base-outflow valve was then closed, isolating the cell from all other equipment, and the cell pressure was increased to 800 kPa for 24 hours. This allowed any air still present in the ceramic plate to dissolve into the water below the ceramic plate. At random intervals the base-outflow valve was opened to allow the dissolved air

bubbles to escape out of the cell. After the 24 hour period, the remaining water and air bubbles (if any) were flushed out of the cell.

NB! Caution should be taken when draining out the cell, that the pressure used to force the water out, must be well below the air entry level of the ceramic, so as to prevent any air from being forced into the saturated ceramic plate.

5.1.3 Preparation of Latex Membranes

The latex membranes which surround the soil sample during testing were prepared just before testing commenced. Two membranes were used with a thin layer of vaseline applied on the outer surface of the inner membrane. The double membrane and vaseline layer acted as additional preventative measures against water diffusing into the soil sample.

5.2 SETTING-UP PROCEDURE

The double membrane was placed around the base plate with two O-Rings around the membranes and base plate. The O-Rings prevented water from seeping into the soil sample from the interface between the membranes and the base plate. A hollow steel cylinder (6 cm high) was slid over the membranes and base plate, resting on the O-Rings. Care had to be taken at this stage that the membranes were not pinched between the hollow cylinder and the base plate or that the membrane were not twisted by the cylinder. A helpful technique in making the sliding of the cylinder easier and smoother, was to smear some vaseline on the inner side of the cylinder.

With the hollow cylinder in position the soil sample was placed into the membranes and tamped carefully until it stood approximately 3-5 mm below the upper lip of the cylinder.

A circular filter paper was placed on the bottom surface of the air cap to prevent any fine soil particles from entering into the air way and blocking it. The air cap was then placed on top of the soil sample with the double membrane around its circumference. Care had to be taken at this stage to ensure that the air cap rested firmly and as far as possible evenly over the soil sample. The air cap also had to be about 3-5 mm within the cylinder so

as to ensure that it slid further into the hollow cylinder as the soil volume decreased. Two O-Rings were placed around the double membrane and air cap. The air cap had two grooves around its circumference into which the membranes were clamped fast by the O-Rings. These grooves ensured that the interface between the air cap and membranes was sealed off and that no water could penetrate into the soil sample.

The Triaxial Cell was then sealed and filled with de-aired water.

5.2.1 Testing Procedure

A zero voltage reading was taken of the Outflow Gauge, Differential Pressure Transducer and Volume Gauge. When taking the zero reading for the Differential Pressure Transducer, the base-outflow valve and the in line ball valve to the bubble trap were kept open, so as to ensure atmospheric pressure below the pressure plate.

The air pressure source was then increased to the pre-determined level. The required time interval of recording the outflow of water and volume change of the sample was entered into the data logger.

Once the required amount of water had drained out of the sample, or outflow had ceased, the in-line ball valve was closed, isolating the bubble trap and Outflow Gauge from the Triaxial Cell. This prevented the release of any additional water from the soil sample. The capillary pressure was then monitored by the Differential Pressure Transducer on an hourly basis, as well as the volume changes in the sample. The monitoring was continued until the capillary pressure in the soil sample stabilized.

Once the capillary pressure reading had stabilized, the in-line ball valve was re-opened, and the area below the base plate flushed of any air bubbles. Once this was completed a new zero volt reading was taken of the Outflow Gauge. The air pressure source was increased and the process was repeated.

The testing procedure was repeated until one of the following three conditions were achieved:

- (1) no more water could be drained out of the sample for any significant increase in air pressure.
- (2) a sufficient amount of data points were obtained for determining the required curves.
- (3) the air pressure or capillary pressure exceeded the limitations of the Differential Pressure transducer.

5.2.2 Guidelines to running the various soils tests

The following section describes the guidelines that were used when performing the tests.

5.2.2.1 Testing procedure for determining only the moisture retention curve of a soil

The testing procedure for determining the moisture retention curve of a sample is the same as is mentioned above in section 5.2.1, with only a few modifications :

- (1) The rate of outflow from the sample did not need to be monitored - only the total amount of water drained out at each interval of the test was required.
- (2) The ultimate outflow of water corresponding to the applied air pressure did not need be attained - ie. drainage did not have to cease or approach ultimate outflow before closing the in-line ball valve and beginning capillary pressure monitoring.

The following guidelines were also used when performing the test:

- (1) Pressure increments of the air pressure source:

The magnitude of the increments in the air pressure source at each interval of the test was dependant on two main factors:

(i) The soil type - If the soil sample tested was a clay, the magnitude of the incremental increase of the air pressure source during testing was larger than for sandy soil samples.

(ii) The degree of saturation of the soil - The magnitude of the incremental increase of the air pressure source, increased as the degree of saturation of the soil sample decreased.

The air pressure should be high enough to allow relatively rapid drainage of the required volume of water, but not high enough to induce a large water pressure gradient in the sample. As a rough guideline the initial increment in the air pressure source should not be higher than 30 kPa for a clay and 10-15 kPa for a sand. The magnitude of the air pressure source increments for the proceeding intervals of the test can then be gradually increased.

(2) Determining when to terminate the outflow from the sample

The decision as to when to close the in-line ball valve, so as to begin monitoring the capillary pressures of the sample, rests purely on the operator. The valve should be closed as soon as possible so as to reduce the duration of the test, but at the same time allowing for a sufficient amount of water to drain out of the sample, so as to change the degree of saturation of the sample.

A useful guide is to refer to existing moisture retention curves and to observe how the capillary pressure changes for a specific change in saturation. The amount of water initially drained out of the sample should be of small amounts, which can later be increased as the test progresses.

The number of points required for a particular curve should also be considered. If a large number of experimental data points are required, so as to have a relatively accurate representation of the curve, small amounts of

water should be drained out at each interval of the test. The increase in the air pressure source should then also be of a smaller magnitude.

5.2.2.2 Testing procedure for determining the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of a sample

The testing procedure for obtaining the relationship between the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity and suction or water content, is the same as mentioned above in section 5.2.1, with only a few modifications :

- (1) The rate of outflow from the sample needed to be monitored. The intervals used for monitoring the outflow of water from the sample were as follows: the first 20 minutes of outflow were monitored at 1 minute intervals, the following 40 minutes at 20 minute intervals, and the remaining duration of drainage at hourly intervals.
- (2) The ultimate outflow of water corresponding to the applied air pressure did not need be attained. However, the outflow had to approach ultimate outflow before the in-line ball valve could be closed and capillary pressure monitoring commenced.

The guideline pertaining to the air pressure increments in section 5.2.2.1 also applied here.

5.2.2.3 Determining when to begin capillary pressure monitoring

Monitoring of the capillary pressures could commence once one of the following two conditions were met:

- (1) Outflow from the sample had ceased after a reasonable time duration. A reasonable time duration was dependant on two factors:
 - (i) The type of soil tested - a clay soil required a longer outflow period than a sand for the same applied air pressure.

(ii) The magnitude of the air pressure increment - the greater the magnitude, the longer the outflow period.

- (2) Outflow had started to tend towards an ultimate outflow value.- This was determined by plotting outflow (cm^3) against time (minutes or hours). Once the outflow curve began to flatten out, drainage could be stopped, and capillary pressure monitoring commenced.

It should also be noted that the total amount of water discharged during each interval of the test was known, therefore enabling one to simultaneously determine the moisture retention curve of the sample.

CHAPTER 6

METHOD USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

6.1 INTRODUCTION

The following chapter describes the development of the analytical technique used to determine the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity. It includes modifications which the author has introduced to the technique as well as the assumptions used.

The saturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for the various soils tested were determined using the Constant Head Test, which is described in section 2.2.1.

The unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for the various soils tested were determined by a modified analytical technique based on a procedure proposed by Richards (1965).

6.2 DEVELOPMENT OF THE TECHNIQUE USED TO DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IN UNSATURATED SOILS

Numerous graphical-analytical methods for determining the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soils have been proposed over the years. The following section provides a brief overview of some of these techniques and the developments that have taken place.

The original method for determining the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, from the flow properties of a soil, using pressure plate outflow data, was developed by Gardner (1956). Gardner made the following assumptions:

- (1) The slope (diffusivity) of the moisture retention curve and the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity is constant for small pressure or suction increments.

- (2) The impedance of the membrane or plate and the contact impedance is negligible ie. the resistance to flow that the plate and contact surface between the plate and soil provides is very small compared to that of the soil sample.

The latter assumption however, is not valid in most cases, especially at low suctions, resulting in the calculated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity being lower than the true values.

Miller & Elrick (1958) improved on Gardner's method by taking the impedance of the porous stone into account. The technique's drawback however is that the impedance is determined experimentally. To quote the authors "...the major limitation of the method resides in the uncertainty of determining the impedance of the porous plate. Unless good contact is established between the soil and the porous plate or membrane, an unknown impedance will exist, possibly of significant magnitude compared to the impedance of the plate. The value of the impedance of the porous plate itself may also change with time due to plugging of the larger pores by dirt, bacterial growth, or air bubbles; perhaps also with changes of tension due to swelling and shrinking or partial air entry."

Ritjema (1959) extended the technique further by taking the membrane and other impedances into account without experimentally determining them. The total impedance occurring at the lower boundary of the sample was determined from the experimental outflow data for each applied pressure increment.

Kunze & Kirkham (1952) also extended Miller & Elrick's method. By taking extreme care in placing the soil sample onto the pressure plate, ensuring that the entire lower part of the soil sample was completely in contact with the plate and accurate monitoring during the initial stage of outflow, the total boundary impedance was accounted for and did not need to be measured. This offered two advantages:

- (1) Plate impedance need not be measured experimentally. Likewise the contact impedance value is automatically incorporated in the calculations of the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity.

- (2) The initial outflow period is a period when diffusivity, although changing, can be determined in a systematic manner from the theory. Due to the relatively short time span in which the outflow of interest occurs, the errors arising from air bubbles diffusing through the plate, temperature changes, and consequently changes in the plate and contact impedance are considerably minimal.

The major disadvantage of all of the above mentioned techniques is that they require the experimental determination of the total, final or ultimate outflow (Q) for the particular applied pressure increment. This makes the tests very time consuming.

Richards (1965) modified Kunze & Kirkham's method so as to estimate Q from the early outflow data and the theoretical outflow curves. The relevant theory and procedure is described in the following paragraphs.

Unsaturated flow is described by Darcy's law :

$$V = -k_{\theta} \frac{d\Phi}{dz} \quad 6.1$$

where

V = volumetric flow velocity (cm/s)

$d\Phi/dz$ = potential gradient

θ = volume of water per unit volume of soil (cm³/cm³)

k_{θ} = coefficient of hydraulic conductivity as a function of θ (cm/s)

Combining Darcy's law with the law of conservation of mass gives :

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial t} = - \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (k_{\theta} \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial z}) \quad 6.2$$

Consider a sample of soil having a volume V , a cross-sectional area A and a height l , which is placed in a pressure plate apparatus. Suppose the initial pressure in the chamber is P_1 and the moisture in the soil is in equilibrium with the atmospheric air-pressure outside the chamber. At time $t = 0$ the pressure in the chamber is increased by a small amount ΔP , the final pressure being $P_2 = P_1 + \Delta P$. Due to the increment of the pressure, water will flow out of the soil sample until equilibrium is attained again. The differential equation for the one-dimensional vertical flow under discussion is :

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial}{\partial z} k_0 \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial z} + 1 \right) \quad 6.3$$

In general this equation is non-linear and difficult to solve analytically. Assuming that between P_1 and $P_1 + \Delta P$ the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity is constant and that there exists a linear relationship between P and θ in this range of pressure, provided that the increments of ΔP are sufficiently small.

Now the relation between the soil moisture content and the pressure is given by :

$$\theta_p = a + bP \quad 6.4$$

where

a, b = constants

Neglecting gravity and substituting 6.4 into 6.3 gives :

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial t} = D \frac{\partial^2 P}{\partial z^2} \quad 6.5$$

where

$$D = k/b$$

As no flow exists across the upper boundary of the sample, the potential gradient must vanish at this plane, thus :

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial z} = 0 \quad z = 0 \quad 6.6$$

Assuming that the flow of water through the cross-sectional area at $z = 1$ equals the flow through the disk at each time, the lower boundary condition will be :

$$k \frac{\partial P}{\partial z} + \frac{k_p}{l_p} P = 0 \quad z = 1 \quad 6.7$$

where

P = pressure drop through plate (cm)

k_p = coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of plate (cm/s)

l_p = thickness of plate (cm)

By applying all of the above assumptions and conditions the equation describing the outflow of water from a soil sample at any time t is as follows :

$$\frac{Q_t}{Q_\infty} = 1 - 2 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{h^2 q^2}{\alpha_n^2 [h^2 (h^2 + 1) + \alpha_n^2]} * \exp \frac{-D \alpha_n^2 t}{l^2} \quad 6.8$$

where

- Q_t = outflow at time t (cm^3)
- Q_∞ = ultimate outflow at $t = \infty$ (cm^3)
- hl = relative impedance of sample to membrane or plate
- l = length of sample (cm)
- α_n = solution of, $hl = \alpha_n \tan \alpha_n$
- D = diffusivity ($\text{cm}^2/\text{minute}$)
- t = time (minutes)
- h = $k_v/l_p k$ ($1/\text{cm}$)

Kunze & Kirkham (1962) plotted the above equation for varying values of "a", impedance factor, ($= 1/hl$), in the form :

$$\log\left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_\infty}\right) \text{ against } \log\left(\alpha_1^2 \frac{Dt}{l^2}\right) \quad 6.9$$

resulting in a family of theoretical outflow curves. Refer to figure 6.1

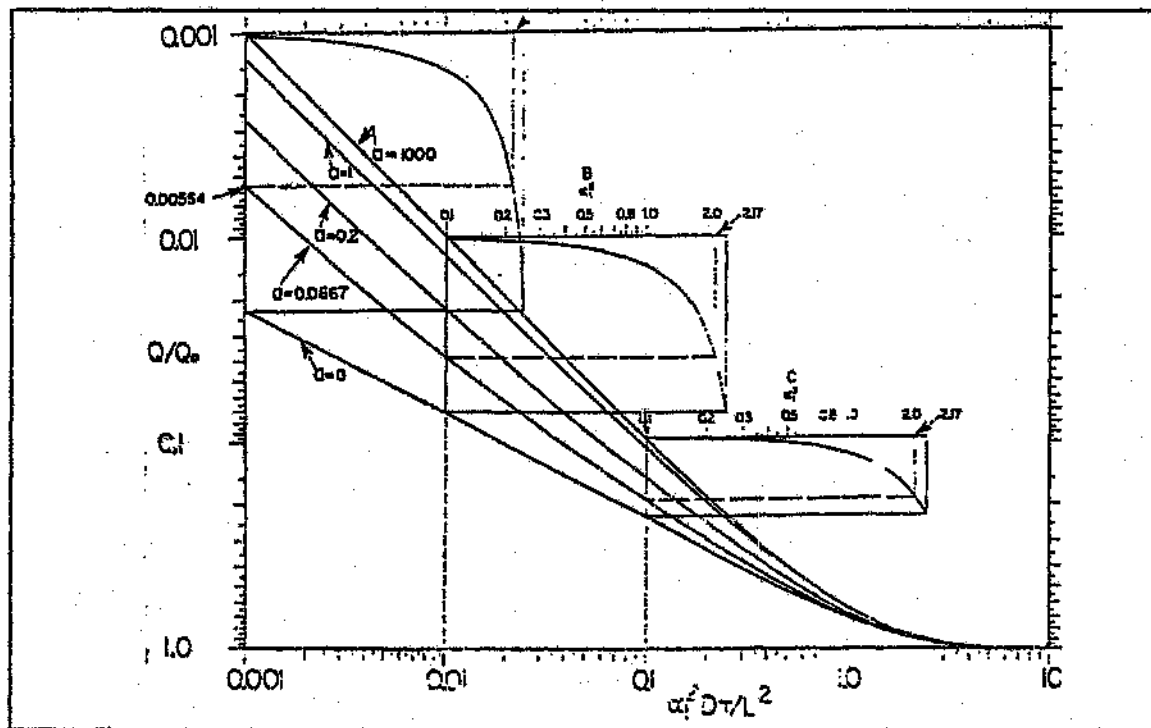


Figure 6.1 Theoretical outflow curves

Kinze & Kirham (1962)

An overlay of the experimental outflow data is made by plotting it in the format of:

$$\log\left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0}\right) \text{ against } \log(t) \quad 6.10$$

By shifting the experimental outflow curve horizontally until it matches a theoretical outflow curve, with particular emphasis on the initial stage of outflow, an estimate of "a" and t_{∞} (real time t corresponding to dimensionless reduced time, $(\alpha_1^2 D t / l^2 = 1)$) can be made. Refer to figure 6.2.

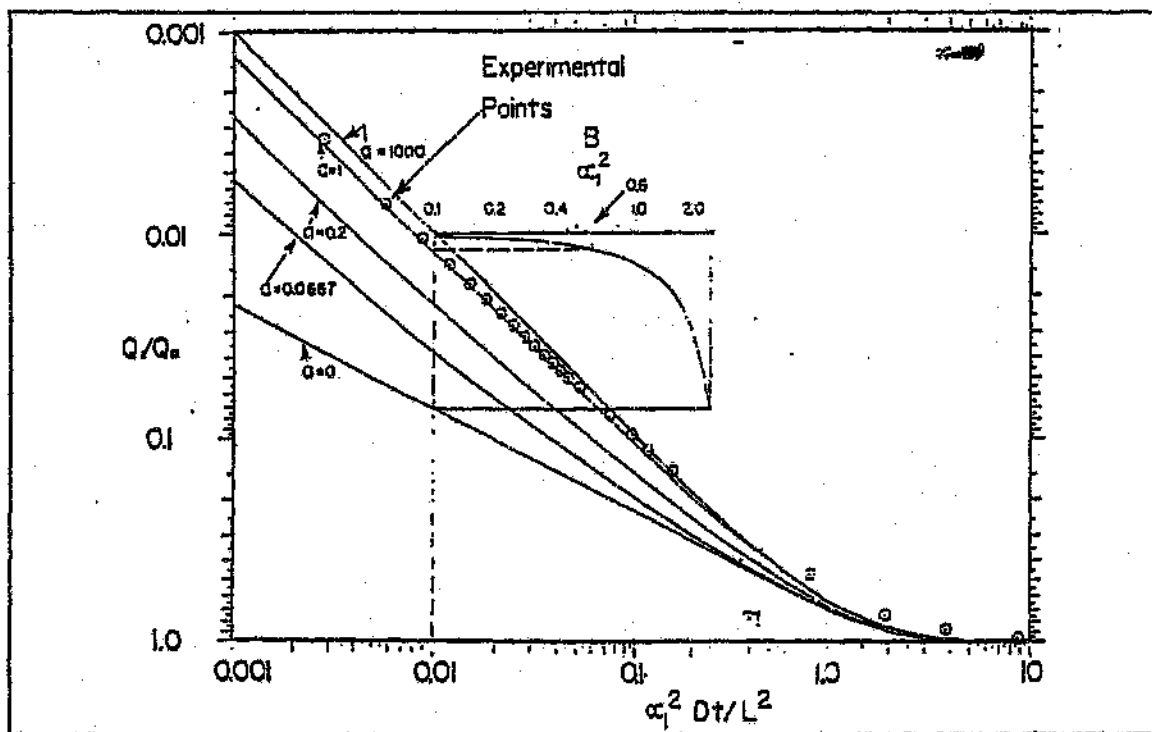


Figure 6.2 Experimental outflow curve superimposed onto theoretical outflow curve

Kunze & Kirkham (1962)

With "a" and t_{ex} known, α_1^2 and D can be calculated using the following formulas :

$$h_1 = \alpha_n \tan \alpha_n$$

OR

$$a \alpha_n = \cot \alpha_n \quad 6.11$$

where

a = ratio of impedance of the plate to impedance of the soil ($1/h_1$)

$$D = \frac{l^2}{\alpha_1^2 t_{TR}} \quad 6.12$$

The coefficient of hydraulic conductivity can then be determined by the following equation :

$$k = D \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial P} - \frac{DQ_e}{V \Delta P} \quad 6.13$$

where

$\partial \theta$ = change in volumetric water content (cm^3/cm^3)

∂P = pressure or suction increment (ΔP) (cm)

V = volume of sample (cm^3)

The modification that Richards (1965) introduced is that the overlay plotted for the experimental outflow curve is in the format of $\log(Q_e)$ against $\log(t)$. By shifting the experimental outflow curve horizontally and vertically until it matches a theoretical outflow curve, "a" and t_{∞} can be determined. As the family of theoretical outflow curves coalesce at dimensionless reduced time greater than 2.5, Q_e does not have to be experimentally determined. Referring to figure 6.1, at dimensionless reduced time 2.5 and greater all the theoretical curves merge into one curve. Q_e values need only be measured for values of t giving part of the coalesced curve. An important point to bear in mind here is that Q_e needs to be monitored for a period of time sufficient to obtain the "transitional" stage of the outflow curve from a linear to a "constant" relation. If this "transitional" period is not obtained t_{∞} and thus the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity cannot be determined.

6.2.1 Modifications introduced by the author

Using Richard's (1965) approach in conjunction with that of Kunze & Kirkham's (1962) the following modifications were introduced by the author:

- (1) The theoretical outflow curve for any value of "a" was generated by a computer programme.
- (2) The slope of the linear part (initial stage) of the experimental outflow curve was determined using a linear regression analysis.
- (3) The slope obtained from the regression analysis was used in a computer programme to select the theoretical outflow curve with the same slope, during the initial stage of outflow. As the slope of the theoretical outflow curve is uniquely associated with an "a" value, the impedance factor could be determined, and thus α_1^2 .
- (4) The overlay of the experimental outflow curve and the corresponding theoretical curve was done graphically on a computer spreadsheet, so as to determine time t_{wp} . A minor modification which was made here, was that the axes used were not log axes (as used by Gardner and Kunze & Kirkham). Instead the log value of the numbers were plotted on normal axis. In addition, the discharge (Q_e) values were all divided by the last discharge value, for the considered pressure increment, resulting in a reduction of the range of the outflow values, ranging from 1 to zero (or in log values: 0 to minus infinity). The reason for these minor modifications were purely for convenience, so as to manage the overlay of the curves on the spreadsheet easier.
- (5) Once all the required values had been determined or calculated a computer programme was used to calculate the average coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the soil sample, for the particular pressure increment and volumetric water content. The entire monitored outflow data for the particular pressure increment was used to determine the average value.

6.2.2 Assumptions used in the technique

The following assumptions and equations were used to determine the parameters needed to calculate the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity.

- (1) In determining the height and thus also the diameter of the soil sample during testing, from the change in volume readings of the sample, the sample was assumed to behave in an isotropic manner.
- (2) The volume and thus the height of the sample which were used in equations 6.8 & 6.13, to calculate the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity, for a particular pressure increment were determined as follows :

The volume, height and thus the volumetric water content of the sample (indirectly), as determined at the end of the considered pressure increment was used. These values were associated with the stable capillary pressure and coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the considered pressure increment.

Although this approach was not entirely correct - a mean value between the initial and final volume, height and volumetric water content, of each pressure increment, might be used - it provides a simple and workable approach.

6.2.3 Equations used to determine the volume of the sample during testing

As mentioned before, the change in volume of the sample was monitored throughout the test. Using the assumptions mentioned above the following equations for determining the volume, height and diameter of the sample were developed.

Referring to figure 6.3 :

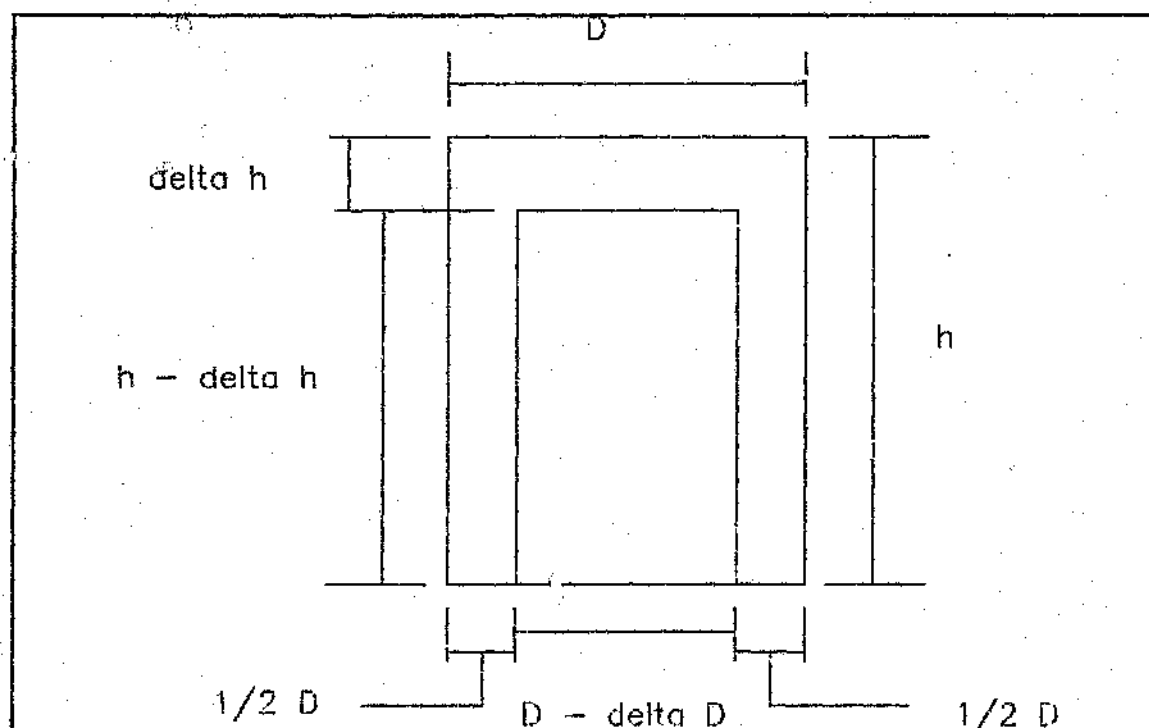


Figure 6.3 Change in sample volume

$$V = \frac{\pi D^2 h}{4} \quad 6.14$$

$$\Delta V = \frac{\pi}{4} [(D + \Delta D)^2 (h + \Delta h) - D^2 h] \quad 6.15$$

Using the assumption of an isotropic material, and therefore isotropic strain

$$\frac{\Delta D}{D} = \frac{\Delta h}{h} \quad 6.16$$

Substituting equation 6.16 into equation 6.15 the change in diameter of the sample can be determined from :

$$\Delta V = \frac{\pi}{4}[(D+\Delta D)^2 (h(1+\frac{\Delta D}{D})) - D^2 h] \quad 6.17$$

In the same manner as above, the change in height of the sample can be determined from :

$$\Delta V = \frac{\pi}{4}[(D+\Delta h\frac{D}{h})^2 (h+\Delta h) - D^2 h] \quad 6.18$$

where

V = volume of sample (cm³)

ΔV = change in volume of sample (cm³)

D = diameter of sample (cm)

ΔD = change in diameter of sample (cm)

h = height of sample (cm)

Δh = change in height of sample (cm)

CHAPTER 7

COMPUTER PROGRAMMES DEVELOPED AND USED FOR DATA ANALYSIS

7.1 PROGRAMMES DEVELOPED

The programmes described in this chapter were developed so as to aid in the analysis of the test data, using the analytical technique and equations described in chapter 6. Most of the programmes used for analyzing the test data were developed using Turbo Pascal Six. The programmes were however run directly from Dos. Due to the nature of the programmes, the large amount of numerical generation and manipulation required, a maths co-processor is strongly recommended.

7.1.1 Programme 1 - AlphaX.exe

This programme determines the theoretical outflow curve that has the same slope as the experimental outflow curve, during the initial stage of outflow.

The programme requires the slope of the experimental outflow curve and a number, pertaining to roots as input. The slope of the experimental outflow curve is determined beforehand. The number of roots pertains to the number of solutions to equation 6.11. Quoting Kunze & Kirkham (1962) "... For large values of "a" (small values of h_1) only a few α_n values are required to make the right hand side of equation 6.8 converge. For "a" = 0.0473 and reduced dimensionless time = 0.001, 34 values of α_n were needed". During analysis of test data, 80 roots were used so as to ensure that convergence was achieved.

The programme begins by solving equation 6.11 for "a" = 1, and for the number of solutions specified by the user. The Bisection (or Interval-Halving) method is used to obtain the roots, which are then stored in a matrix.

The programme then solves equation 6.8 for a range of reduced dimensionless time values. The corresponding reduced dimensionless time and Q_t/Q_∞ values are logged (to the base 10) and stored in matrices. The matrices describe a theoretical outflow curve. A linear regression analysis is performed on these matrices values, over a specific range of dimensionless reduced time. The

range of the dimensionless reduced time values considered for the linear regression analysis is dependant on the alphaX programme selected - refer to table 7.1 for details.

Programme	Range of dimensionless reduced time considered by regression analysis	Ultimate slope of outflow curve
Alpha0.exe	0.001 to 0.5	0.93745
Alpha1.exe	0.001 to 0.3	0.96127
Alpha2.exe	0.001 to 1.0	0.88147
Alpha3.exe	0.01 to 1.0	0.87048
Alpha4.exe	0.01 to 0.5	0.92835
Alpha5.exe	0.01 to 0.3	0.95346
Alpha6.exe	0.1 to 1.0	0.82012
Alpha7.exe	0.1 to 0.5	0.88468

Table 7.1 Details regarding AlphaX.exe programmes

Once the slope of the theoretical outflow curve is determined it is compared to the slope of the experimental outflow curve. By dividing the slope of the theoretical outflow curve by the experimental one, the ratio indicates how close the theoretical and experimental outflow curve slopes are. If the ratio of the slopes is less than one, the entire procedure is repeated by increasing the first significant digit of the "a" value by 1 (ie from 1 to 2). Once a ratio greater than one is obtained for a particular "a" value, the preceding "a" value's first significant digit is fixed. The entire procedure is then repeated from the beginning, but this time determining the second significant digit of "a". This procedure is repeated until the slope of the theoretical and experimental outflow curve are identical for the number of significant digits the experimental outflow slope is required by the user.

The programme displays the following information on the screen for each "a" value it considers :

- (1) The correlation coefficient of the linear regression performed on the theoretical outflow curve.
- (2) The constant and the slope of the line determined by the linear regression.
- (3) The "a" value for the considered theoretical outflow curve.
- (4) The slopes of the theoretical and experimental outflow curves, to the same number of significant digits.
- (5) The ratio of the slopes of the theoretical and experimental outflow curves.

A printout of a briefer format is also provided for each "a" value considered. The following information is printed :

- (1) The slope of the theoretical outflow curve being considered.

- (2) The "a" value of the considered theoretical outflow curve.
- (3) The ratio of the slopes of the theoretical and experimental outflow curves.

7.1.2 Programme 2 - Curve.exe

This programme is a modification of programme 1. The programme determines the Q_e/Q_∞ values corresponding to reduced dimensionless time values ranging from 0.001 to 3 for a specific "a" value.

The programme requires an "a" value and a number, pertaining to roots as its input. The "a" value is determined beforehand by programme 1, and the number of roots pertains to the number of solutions to equation 6.11. The same value used in programme 1, for the number of roots should also be used here.

The programme solves equation 6.11 for the "a" value, and the number of solutions specified by the user. The Bisection (or Interval-Halving) method is used to obtain the roots, which are then stored in a matrix.

The programme then solves equation 6.1 for values of reduced dimensionless time ranging from 0.001 to 3 and stores the corresponding reduced dimensionless time and Q_e/Q_∞ values into separate files. The reduced dimensionless time values are stored in an existing file named Fugfile.prn and the corresponding Q_e/Q_∞ values in a file named Outflow.prn. These files are imported into a spreadsheet at a later stage, to aid in the analysis of test data.

7.1.3 Programme 3 - Attempt.exe

This programme determines the unsaturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for a particular pressure increment.

The programme requires the following information as input :

- (1) The "a" value determined by programme 1.

- (2) A number, pertaining to the number of roots.
- (3) The real time value that corresponds to t_{av} (minutes).
- (4) The height of the sample at the end of the considered pressure increment (cm).
- (5) The volume of the sample at the end of the considered pressure increment (cm³).
- (6) The applied air pressure for the considered pressure increment (cm - of water).

In addition to the above mentioned input values two files containing the following information must be created. The corresponding time (minutes) and outflow values (cm³), monitored during the entire outflow stage of the considered pressure increment must be saved in files named Time.prn and Flow.prn respectively.

The programme solves equation 6.11 for the "a" value, and the number of solutions specified by the user. It then solves equation 6.8 for Q_u after which equation 6.13 can be solved for k (unsaturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity). This procedure is repeated for each corresponding time and outflow value saved in files Time.prn and Outflow.prn. The corresponding Q_u and k values for each monitored outflow value are saved into existing files named Ultimate.prn and Perm.prn respectively.

The programme then determines an average k and Q_u for the entire outflow stage of the considered pressure increment and displays them on the screen.

Note : All computer programmes developed for analysing the data are enclosed in the sleeve attached to the back cover.

7.2 PROGRAMME PACKAGE USED

7.2.1 Least Squares Curve Fitting programme

Various models which describe the moisture retention curve and the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity - water content\suction relationship of a soil, were fitted to experimentally determined points. A least squares program, which was developed for the University of the Witwatersrand was utilised for this purpose.

The programme uses the Levenberg-Marques least squares method, and optimises the various variables of the models considered, so as to obtain the best fitting curve to the experimental points.

The running of the programme will not be discussed here as the programme is user friendly and information on how to operate it is available within the programme itself. It should be noted however that other curve fitting programmes are available within the package, so the user should ensure that the correct programme is selected - Levenberg-Marques method is option 4.

CHAPTER 8

MODELLING

8.1 INTRODUCTION

Numerous theoretical models have over the years been developed to describe the moisture retention curve and the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship of soils.

The experimental data points obtained from these tests are not of much use, if presented as just a few points, for describing the moisture retention curve or the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship of a soil. By fitting an equation to the experimental data points, the entire curve or relationship can be described, which is far more attractive for use in computer modelling than numerical tables.

8.2 SELECTION OF MODEL TO BE USED IN RESEARCH PROJECT

Numerous models were considered for describing the moisture retention curve and unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship of the soil samples tested.

In selecting an appropriate model, the following criteria had to be met :

- (1) The model must describe the moisture retention curve and unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship of all soil types fairly accurately.
- (2) The equations used by the model should be "relatively" simple.
- (3) The equation must be continuously differentiable (smooth). - ie. one equation must describe the entire soil relationship without any discontinuity.
- (4) The equations used to describe the moisture retention curve and the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship, must

be related or linked to one another in some manner.

Due to the above selection criteria various models were not considered, one of which was the Brooks & Corey model. The main drawback of this model is that it is not a continuous model (criterion 3). The model also does not describe all soil types accurately - " The Brook-Corey equation has been shown to produce fairly accurate results for many coarse textured soils characterized by relatively narrow pore - or particle size distributions (large values of λ).

Results have generally been less accurate for fine textured and undisturbed, structured field soils because of the absence of a well defined air-entry value for these soils," van Genuchten et al (1992) p.2.

Three models were finally selected which met all of the above criteria namely : the van Genuchten, Fermi and Brutsaert models. A comparison of the three models was conducted to select the " best " model. Experimental data obtained from Ash Test 2 was used for the analysis. Only the capillary pressure - volumetric content and capillary pressure - water content relationships were investigated. The reasons for not considering the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationships as well were:

- (1) A larger discrepancy is usually obtained between the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity experimental data points and the model curve fitted.
- (2) Experimental data points obtained for unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity are far more scattered than for the moisture retention relationships, thereby making curve fitting more difficult.
- (3) The moisture retention relationship of a soil is far easier to obtain, as well as far more accurately measured, than the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship.

Using the least squares program mentioned in section 7.2.1 the three models were fitted to the experimental data. Using the sum of squares error as the judging parameter for the models, the van Genuchten model was found to fit the

finally the Brutsaert model. Table 8.1 summarizes the results of the analysis and figures 8.1 & 8.2 show how the models fit the experimental data. For further information on the model analysis conducted refer to Appendix 2.

	van Genuchten	Fermi	Brustaert
Capillary pressure - volumetric content relationship			
Sum of squares errors	1.076679e-4	1.225461e-4	6.531577e-4
Estimated standard deviation	1.037631e-2	7.827711e-3	1.807149e-2
Capillary pressure - water content relationship			
Sum of squares errors	7.944538e-5	8.155605e-5	3.716130e-4
Estimated standard deviation	8.913214e-3	6.385767e-3	1.363108e-2

Table 8.1 Results of the analysis done on the models considered

MODELS FITTED TO DATA POINTS CAPILLARY PRESSURE - VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

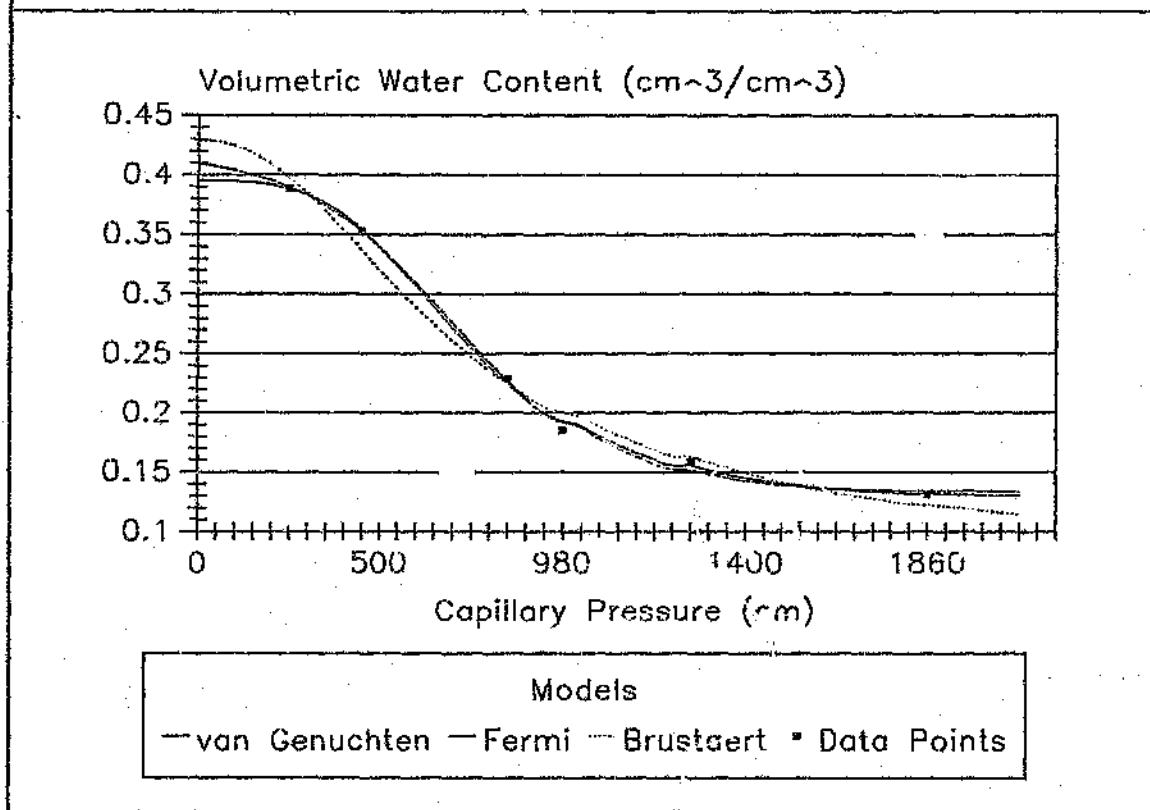


Figure 8.1 Models fitted to data points - capillary pressure - volumetric water content relationship

MODELS FITTED TO DATA POINTS CAPILLARY PRESSURE - WATER CONTENT

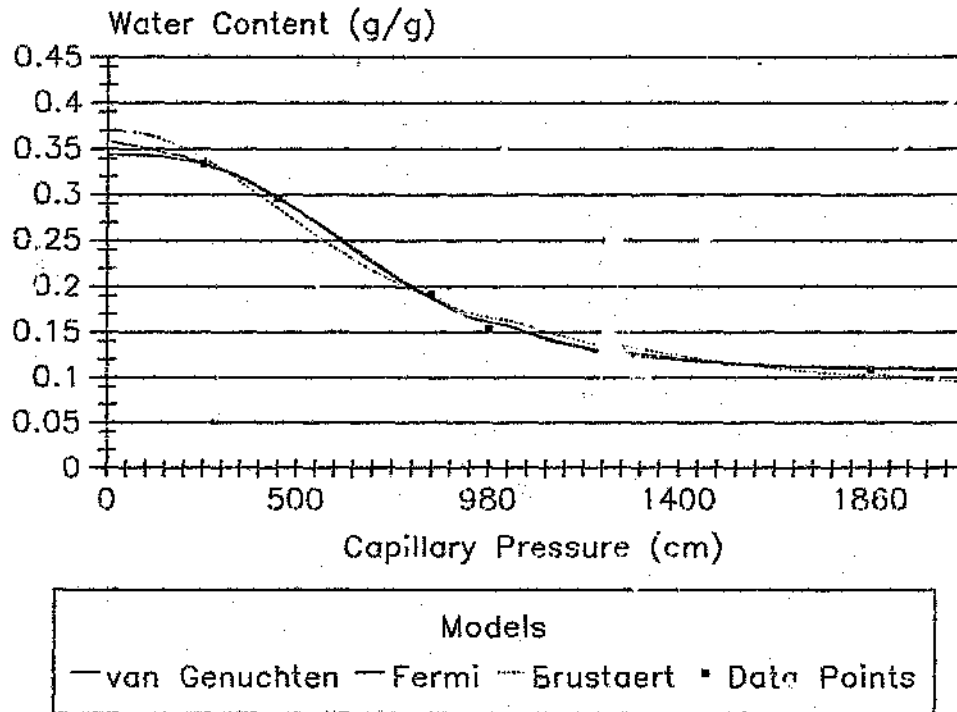


Figure 8.2 Models fitted to data points - capillary pressure - water content relation

8.3 VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL

Equation 8.1 describes the equation for the moisture retention curve of a soil sample :

$$S_e = [1 + (\alpha h)^n]^{-m} \text{ where } S_e = \frac{\theta - \theta_r}{\theta_s - \theta_r} \quad 8.1$$

where :

S_e = effective degree of saturation or reduced water content

θ = volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

θ_r = residual volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

θ_s = saturated volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

h = capillary pressure without the negative sign (cm)

n, m, α = empirical constants affecting shape of the curve

Equation 8.1 was fitted to the experimental data, with the capillary pressure treated as the independent variable and the volumetric or water content treated as the dependant variables.

Equation 8.1 can be simplified further by applying the restriction $m=1-1/n$ to the empirical constants. Quoting van Genuchten et al. (1992) p.3. " From these results, and many other examples not further discussed here, it can be concluded that equation 8.1 with variable m, n gives an excellent fit to observed retention data for most soils....Of the three cases with restricted m values, $m=1-1/n$ seems to perform best for many but not all soils..."

Equation 8.2 describes the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship of a soil sample :

$$k(S_e) = k_s S_e^l [1 - (1 - S_e^{1/m})^m]^2 \quad \text{where} \quad S_e = \frac{\theta - \theta_r}{\theta_s - \theta_r} \quad 8.2$$

where :

- S_e = effective degree of saturation or reduced water content
- k = coefficients of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
- k_s = saturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
- l, m = empirical constants affecting shape of the curve, where "m" is the same as in equation 8.1

Equation 8.2 uses the restriction $m=1-1/n$, as the general case of m and n independent results in a far too complex expression.

Equation 8.2 was fitted to the experimental data with the volumetric or water content treated as the independent variable and the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity treated as the dependant variable.

The least squares curve fitting program described in section 7.2.1 was used to determine the constants to the above equations. In both cases none of the equation variables were fixed ie. θ_s , θ_r , α , m and n were allowed to vary in the case of equation 8.1 and θ_s , θ_r , m , l and k_s in the case of equation 8.2.

CHAPTER 9

PROCEDURE USED TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED RELATIONSHIPS

9.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the methodology used to obtain the required relationships of the soil samples tested using the computer programmes, techniques and monitored test data described in the preceding chapters.

9.2 MOISTURE RETENTION RELATIONSHIP

During testing the following parameters were monitored :

- (1) The amount of water discharged from the sample during each pressure increment.
- (2) The change in volume of the sample.
- (3) The capillary pressure in the sample.

With the final water content (by mass) of the sample known, the water content at any pressure increment can be determined by back-calculation, using the recorded outflow data. The total mass of water released for the entire test is calculated and added to the final water mass, thereby determining the initial water content of the sample. The water content at any pressure increment of the test can then be obtained by subtracting the mass of water released, up to and including the pressure increment considered, from the initial water mass.

The corresponding capillary pressures and water contents are then plotted to produce the sample's water retention curve. The corresponding capillary pressure is considered to be the stabilized capillary pressure for the particular water content. Figure 9.1 shows the a typical graph of the behaviour of the capillary pressure during monitoring.

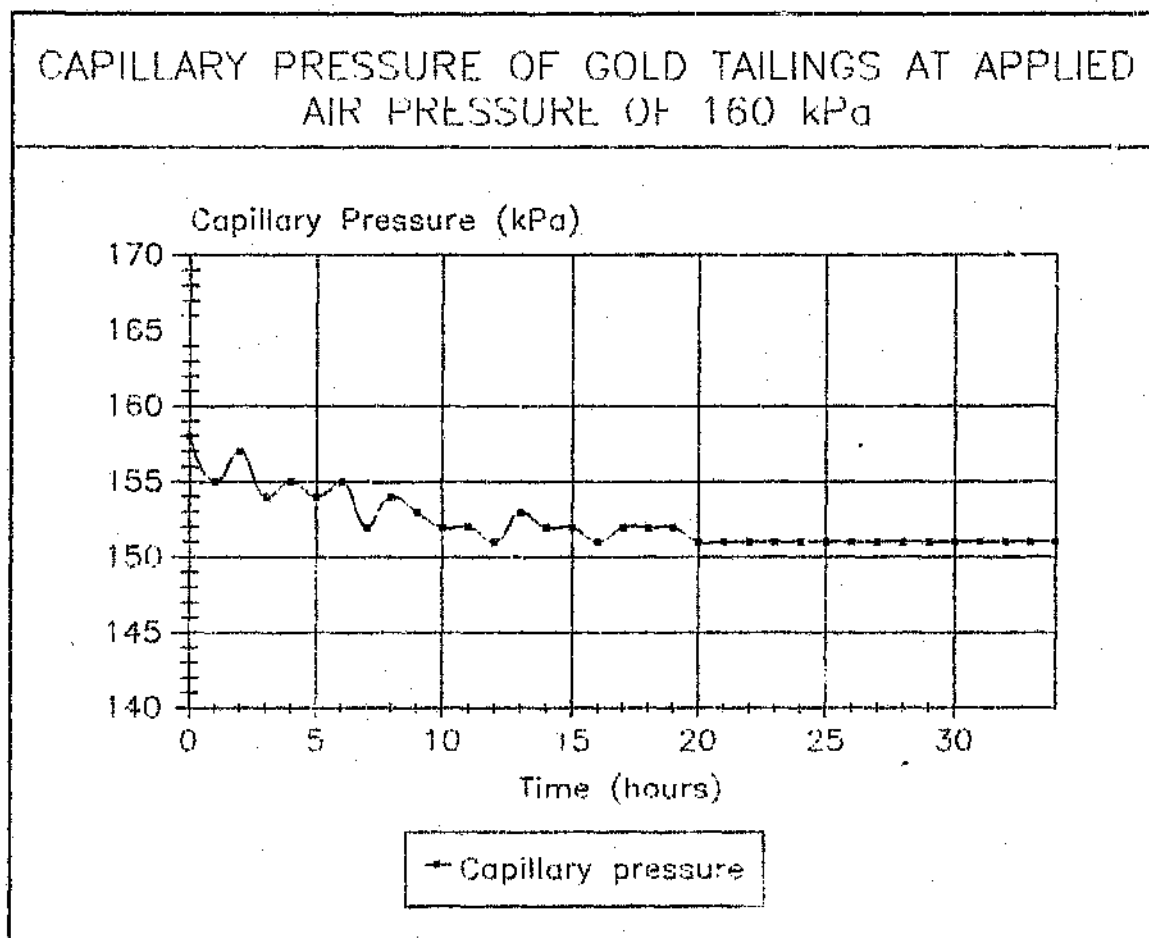


Figure 9.1 Graph showing the behaviour of the capillary pressure during monitoring

The capillary pressure-volumetric water content relationship of the sample can also be obtained with minor modifications to the procedure described above. Volumetric water content is defined as the volume of water in the sample divided by the total volume of the sample. Using the density of water, the final water mass of the sample is converted to a volume ($1 \text{ cm}^3 = 1 \text{ g}$). From the recorded data, the volume of water released during each pressure increment is known. This enables determination of the volume of water present in the sample at any time during the test. With the final volume of the sample determined, and the change in volume monitored during the entire test, we can back-calculate the volume of the sample, for any specific pressure increment. With these values determined for each pressure increment the volumetric water content of the sample can be calculated for each pressure increment.

The corresponding capillary pressures and volumetric water contents are then plotted to produce the sample's water retention curve.

Once the water retention plot is done, a model curve developed by van Genuchten is fitted to the data, using a least squares curve fitting program. For more details on the van Genuchten model curve refer to section 8.3.

9.3 COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY-WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

During testing the following parameters were monitored :

- (1) The rate of discharge of water from the sample during each pressure increment. Refer to section 5.2.2.2 for the exact monitoring procedure.
- (2) The change in volume of the sample.
- (3) The capillary pressures of the sample.

The method and equations used to obtain the following relationship are described in chapter 6.

From the recorded data, the flow rate of the water discharged from the sample for each pressure increment is known. The entire experimental outflow curve is obtained by plotting $\log(Q_t)$ - discharge (cm^3), against $\log(t)$ - time (minutes). A linear regression analysis is performed on the initial stage of the outflow curve - the linear part of the outflow curve. Refer to figure 9.2.

EXPERIMENTAL OUTFLOW CURVE OF CLAY TEST1 AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE OF 40 kPa

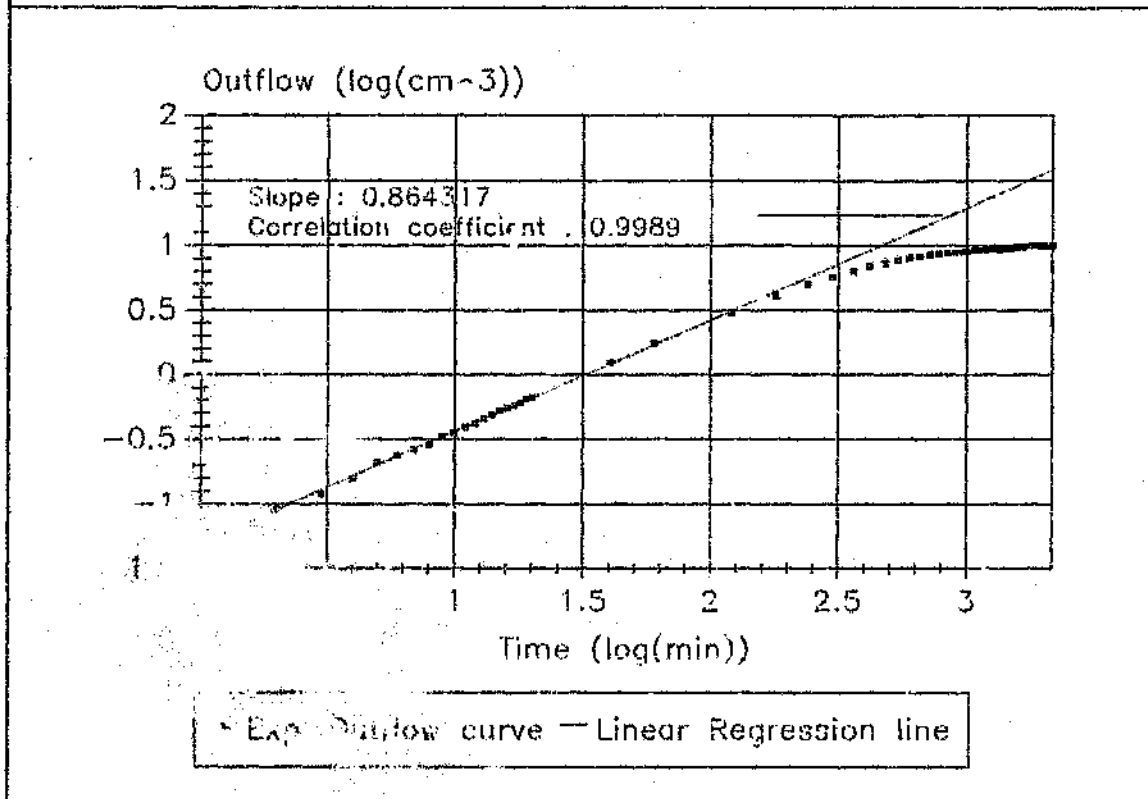


Figure 9.2 Linear regression analysis done on an outflow curve

The slope which is determined from the analysis is then used in the AlphaX.exe computer programme to select the theoretical outflow curve, with the same slope during its initial stage of outflow. As the "a" and α_1^2 values are uniquely related, refer to equation 6.11, they are also determined by the computer programme.

NB! It should be noted that the suitable AlphaX.exe programme to be used in the analysis is not initially clear, and therefore an iterative approach is required. A few of the AlphaX.exe programmes are initially run. The theoretical outflow curves from the different AlphaX.exe programmes are superimposed onto the experimental outflow curve. The AlphaX.exe programme that produces the theoretical outflow curve, with the initial outflow slope that best fits the experimental outflow curve should then be used throughout the particular test.

A spreadsheet was then used to plot the theoretical and experimental outflow curves. By dividing the experimental discharge values of a particular pressure increment by its final discharge value, the outflow values fall within a specific range (in log values - between 0 and minus infinity). This results in the experimental and theoretical outflow curves plotting over the same range along the discharge axis (Y-axis). Refer to figure 9.3.

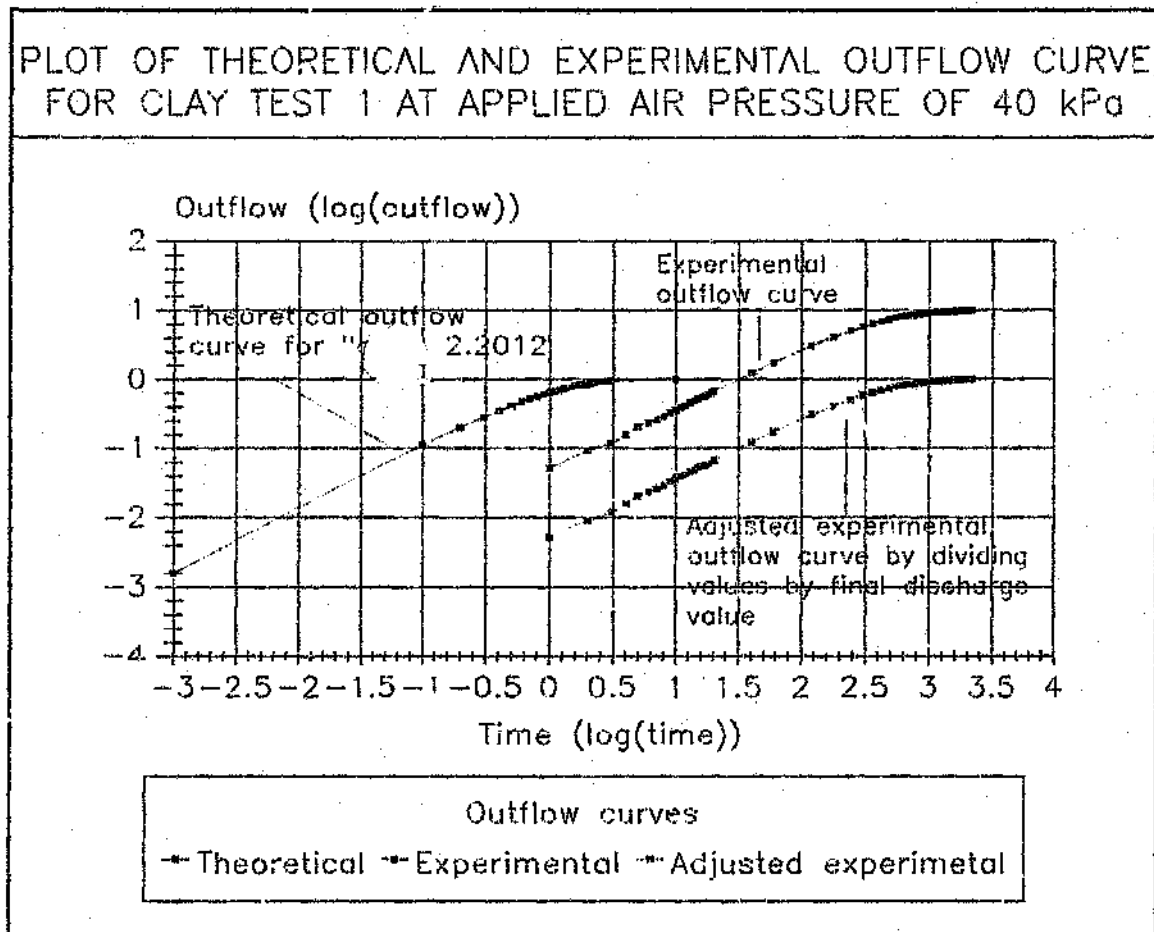


Figure 9.3 Adjustment to outflow curve so as to fall over a specific range

The real time values are then modified by adding or subtracting a "time adjustment" value so as to shift the experimental outflow curve horizontally until it was superimposed over the theoretical curve. The real time which coincided with the reduced dimensionless time value of one (0 in log values) is read off as the t_{wv} value, refer to figure 9.4.

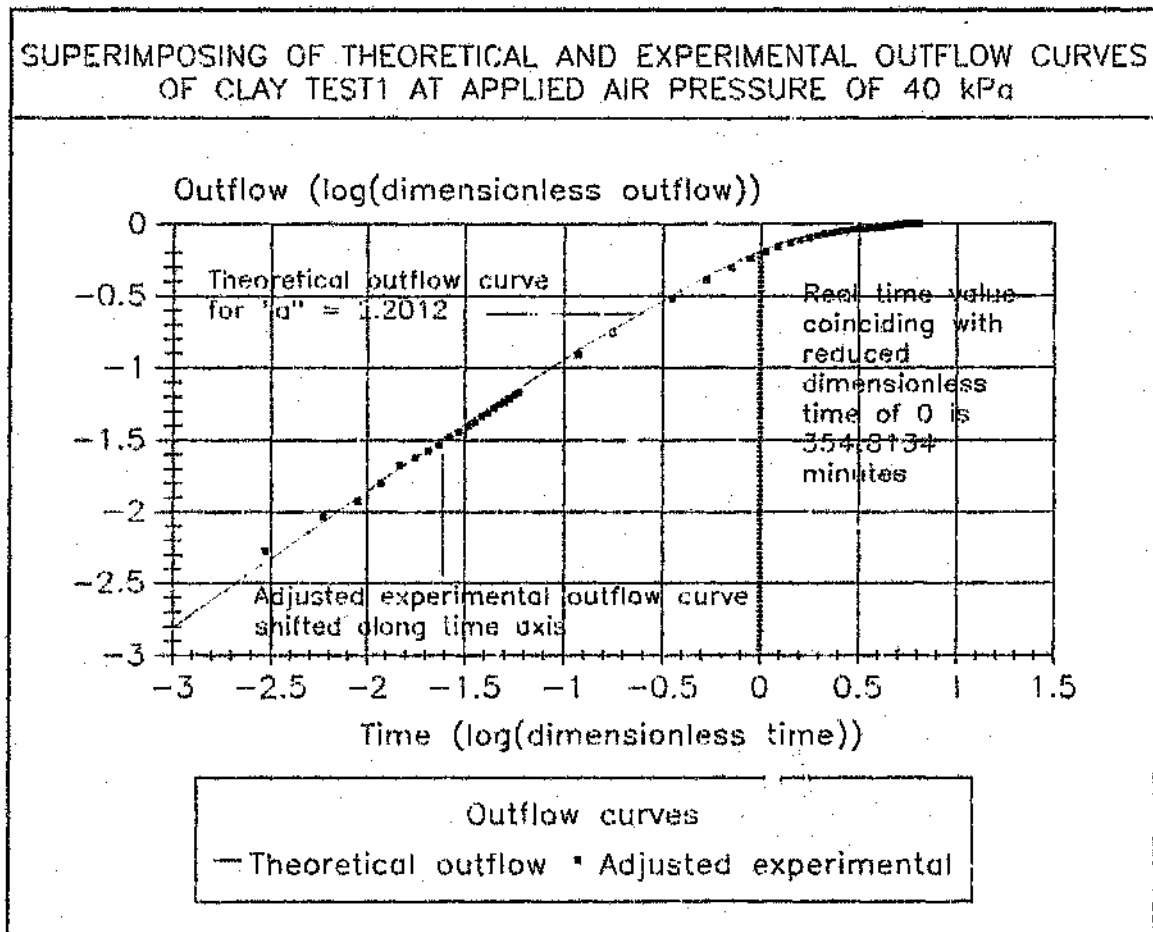


Figure 9.4 Superimposing adjusted experimental outflow curve onto theoretical outflow curve by shifting along X-axis

The t_{app} , "a" and α_1^2 values, the entire experimental outflow curve, the applied air pressure, volume and length of the sample, for the particular pressure increment, are entered into the Attempt.exe computer programme. The programme determines the diffusivity and the average coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the particular pressure increment (or volumetric water content), as outlined in Section 7.1.3.

The corresponding coefficients of hydraulic conductivity and water contents or volumetric water contents were then plotted. A model developed by van Genuchten was then fitted to the data points using a least squares curve fitting programme.

CHAPTER 10

DESCRIPTION OF SOIL SAMPLES TESTED

10.1 INTRODUCTION

The following chapter describes the soils that were tested in the research project. Three soils were tested namely : Letaba Ash Tailings, Gold Tailings and Estcourt Clay. The various soil parameters and properties are described in the following pages.

10.2 LETABA ASH TAILINGS

The sieve analysis curve for the Ash is shown in figure 10.1.

The Atterberg Limits for the Ash were as follows :

- (1) Liquid Limit = 29.8 %
- (2) Plastic Limit = could not be determined due to nature of soil

The specific gravity of the Ash was : 2.18

The saturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the Ash (from constant head test) was : $9.631\text{E-}5$ cm/s.

10.3 GOLD TAILINGS

The sieve analysis curve for the Gold is shown in figure 10.1.

The Atterberg Limits for the Gold were as follows :

- (1) Liquid Limit = 34.2 %
- (2) Plastic Limit = could not be determined due to nature of soil

The specific gravity of the Gold was : 2.64

The saturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the Gold was : 4.846×10^{-5} cm/s.

10.4 ESTCOURT CLAY

The sieve analysis curve for the Clay is shown in figure 10.1.

The soil is classified as :

(1) Unified Classification : CL (Lean Clay)

(2) AASHO Classification : A-7-6 (Clayed soils)

The Atterberg Limits for the Clay were as follows :

(1) Liquid Limit = 42.7 %

(2) Plastic Limit = 20.4 %

(3) Plasticity Index = 22.3 %

(4) Shrinkage Limit = 14.8 %

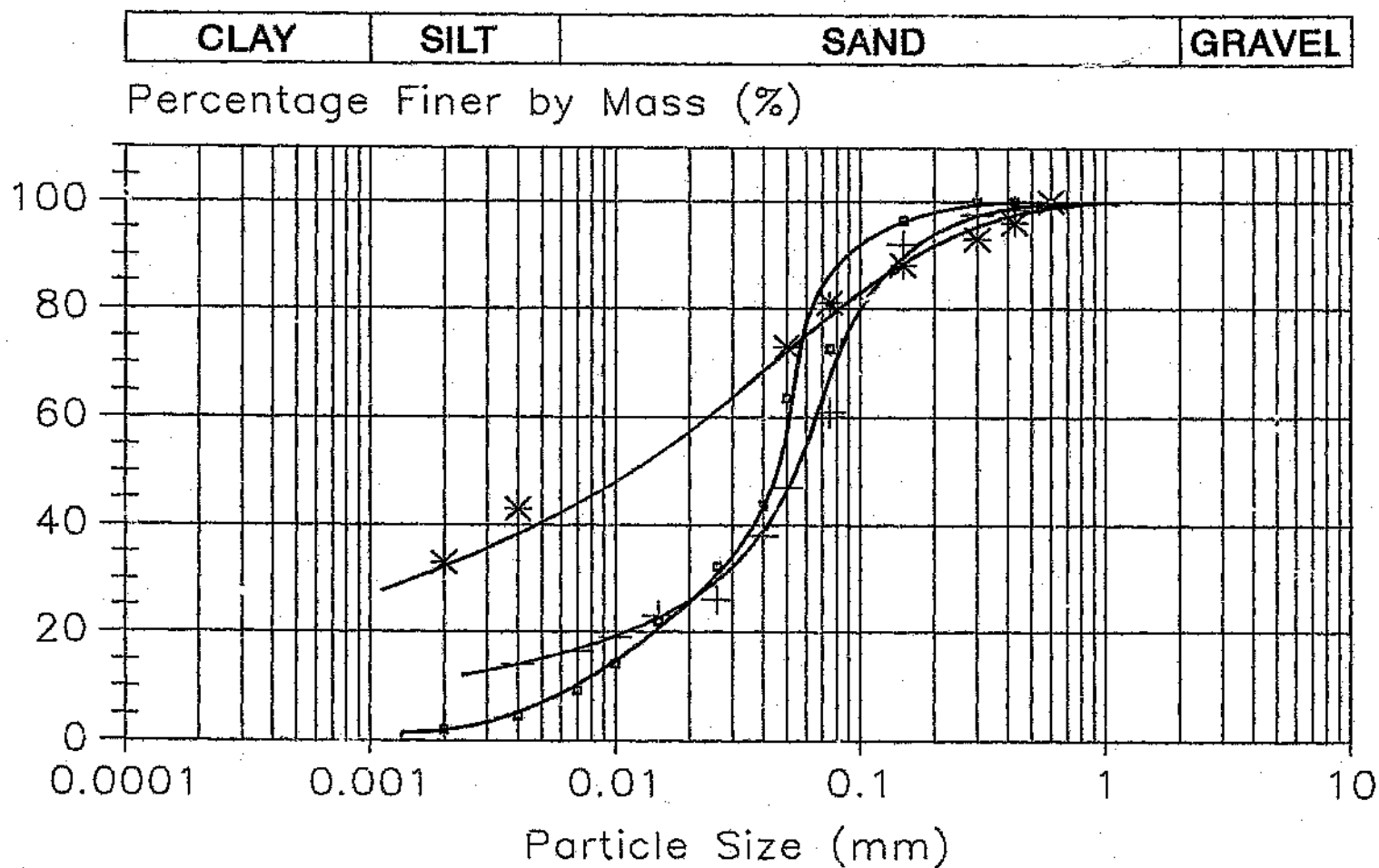
The specific gravity of the soil was : 2.61

The saturated coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the Clay was : 1.442×10^{-6} cm/s.

Figure 10.1

Sieve analysis of soils tested

PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS



Soil Types

▣ Gold Tailings + Letaba Ash * Clay

CHAPTER 11

RESULTS

11.1 INTRODUCTION

The following chapter presents the results obtained from the various tests. The chapter is sub-divided into four sections :

- Section 11.2 : details the moisture retention curves obtained for the various soils tested.
- Section 11.3 : deals with the fitting of the van Genuchten model to the moisture retention curves for the various soils tested.
- Section 11.4 : shows the results obtained from using the modified analytical technique for determining the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for the various soils tested.
- Section 11.5 : deals with the fitting of the van Genuchten model to the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity - volumetric/water content relationship for the various soils tested.

11.2 MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES

11.2.1 Letaba Ash Test Results

Three tests were conducted using this soil. The three tests are referred to as Ash Test 1, Ash Test 2 and Ash Test 3. The tests differ from one another only in terms of the applied air pressure increments. It should be noted that the test sample used in each test was not the same, although all the test samples came from the same soil sample bag.

Tables 11.1, 11.2 & 11.3 summarize the results obtained from the individual tests.

ASH TEST 1				
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Suction (kPa)	Water content (g/g)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Degree of saturation
0	-	0.391445	-	-
30	15	0.33917	0.362552	0.710983
80	42	0.272665	0.298887	0.602183
110	67	0.210149	0.233407	0.476657
140	109	0.165441	0.185784	0.383829
190	140	0.150664	0.172322	0.36318
250	-	0.121585	0.141745	0.30526

Table 11.1 Summary of test results from Ash Test 1.

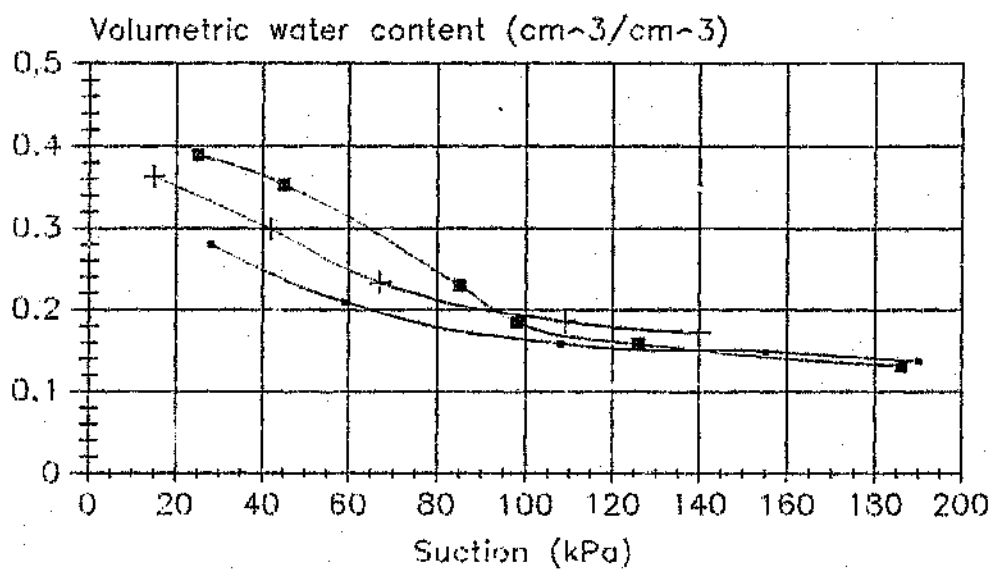
ASH TEST 2				
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Suction (kPa)	Water content (g/g)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Degree of saturation
0	—	0.380714	—	—
30	25	0.334253	0.38889	0.865561
60	45	0.296216	0.353236	0.781353
90	85	0.191217	0.229665	0.512485
110	98	0.15411	0.185156	0.413326
130	126	0.131975	0.15862	0.353961
160	—	0.11942	0.143524	0.320517
200	185	0.108911	0.130935	0.29252

Table 11.2 Summary of test results from Ash Test 2.

ASH TEST 3				
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Suction (kPa)	Water content (g/g)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Degree of saturation
0	—	0.352083	—	—
30	28	0.231246	0.280324	0.632768
60	59	0.168464	0.20937	0.488087
110	108	0.124326	0.158958	0.385314
160	155	0.111257	0.148447	0.383643
200	190	0.096546	0.136999	0.393669

Table 11.3 Summary of test results from Ash Test 3.

MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES OF ASH TESTS (SUCTION VS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT)



Tests
 ○ Ash Test 3 + Ash Test 1 ■ Ash Test 2

Figure 11.1

Moisture Retention Curves obtained from Letaba Ash tests -
Suction versus Volumetric water content

MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES OF ASH TESTS (SUCTION VS WATER CONTENT)

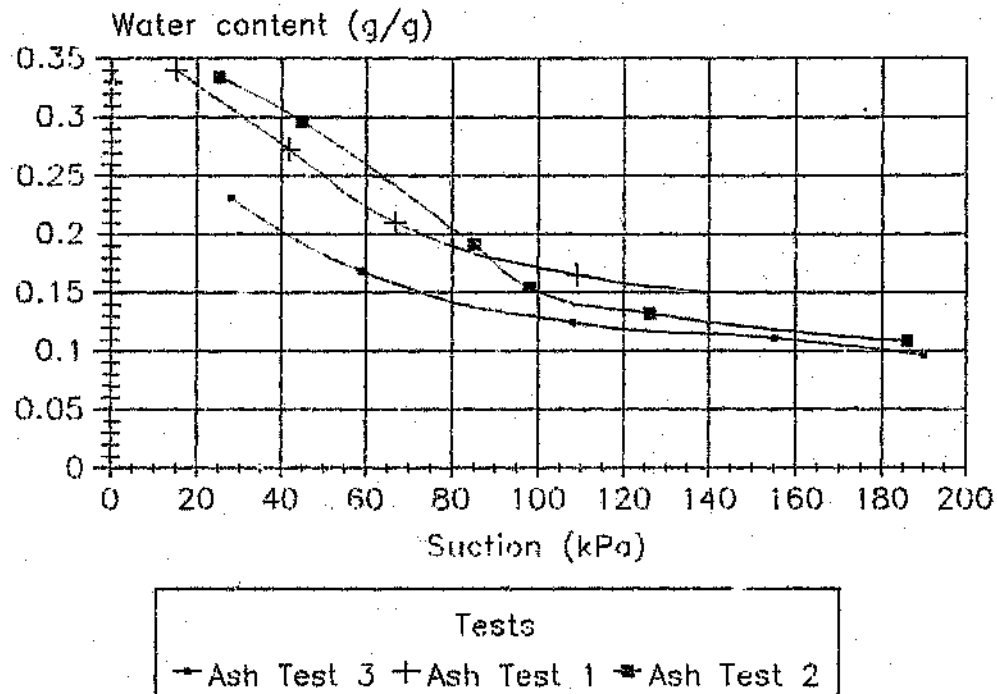


Figure 11.2 Moisture Retention Curves obtained from Letaba Ash tests -
Suction versus water content

It is evident from the curves that at low suctions the data points for the three tests plot over a relatively large region. As the suction increases the region over which the three tests plot narrows considerably. Although the general trend and overall shape of the curves from the three tests is similar, there is some difference between the tests. This indicates that the test may be sensitive to the applied air pressure increments, or that the variation is due to differences between the test samples themselves.

11.2 Gold Tailings Test Results

Only one test was conducted using this soil. The reasons for this were :

- (1) The time duration of the test was longer than for the Ash.
- (2) The time limitation on the research project.
- (3) Using the results of the Ash tests as a guide, the only additional mation that would be obtained from running more than one test on the Gold Tailings, would be the region or band within which the moisture retention curves occur.

Table 11.4 summarizes the results obtained from the test and figures 11.3 & 11.4 show the moisture retention curve of the soil.

The time duration for testing the gold was found to be the following for each point obtained :

- (1) Drainage or outflow stage 24 to 48 hours.
- (2) Capillary pressure equilibrium 24 to 48 hours.

Refer to Appendix 4 for the comprehensive results of the gold tests.

GOLD TEST				
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Suction (kPa)	Water content (g/g)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Degree of saturation
0	-	0.29598	-	-
20	19	0.22806	0.37513	0.9939
40	33	0.20199	0.33698	0.91429
69	66	0.14585	0.24398	0.66499
99	96	0.11831	0.19876	0.54587
130	128	0.09969	0.16821	0.46547
156	151	0.08714	0.14722	0.40829

Table 11.4 Summary of test results from Gold Test

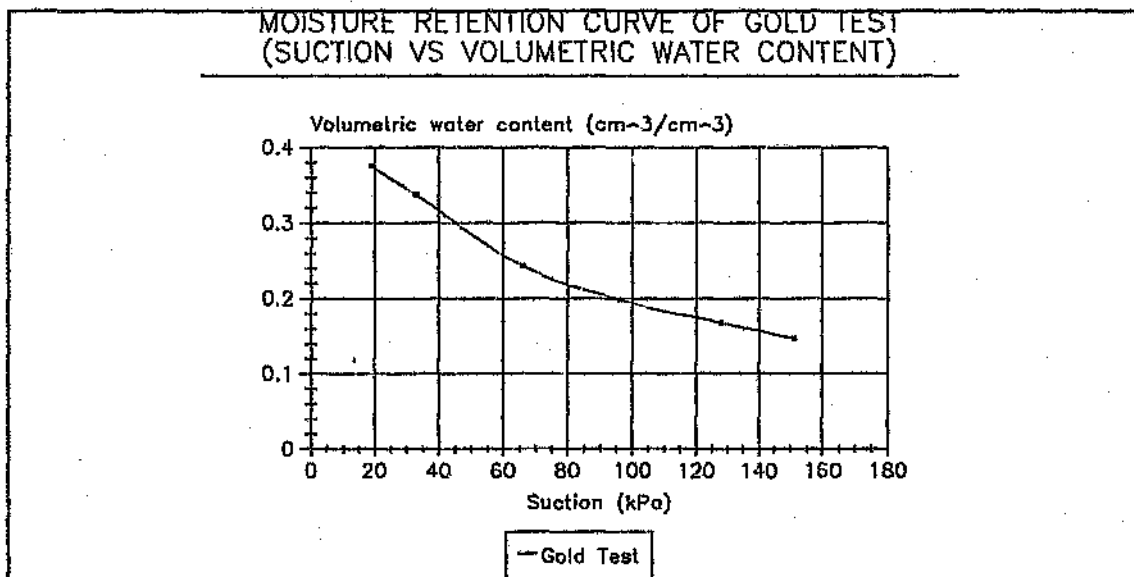


Figure 11.3 Moisture Retention Curve from Gold test - Suction versus Volumetric water content

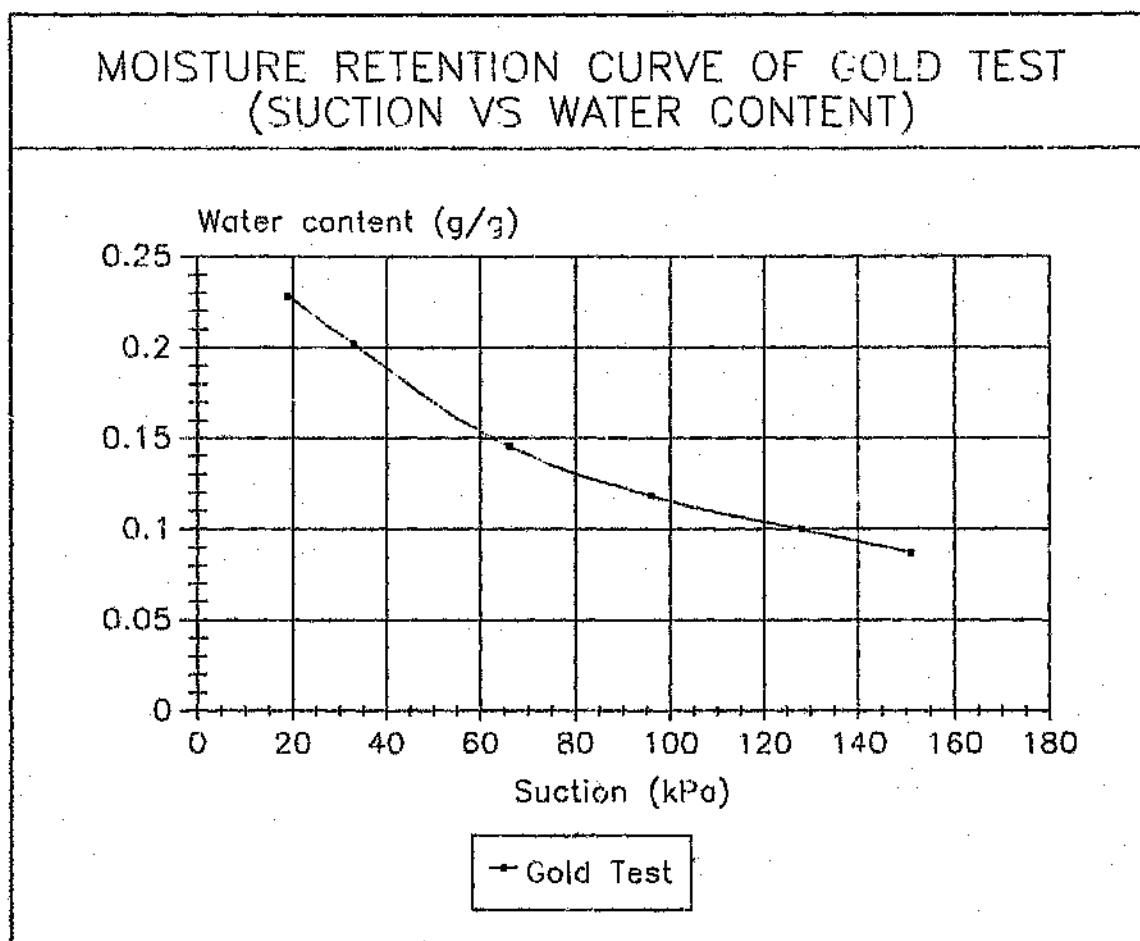


Figure 11.4 Moisture Retention Curve obtained from Gold test - Suction versus Water content

11.2.3 Clay Test Results

Only one test was conducted using this soil. The reasons for this are the same as stated for the Gold test in section 11.2.2.

Table 11.5 summarizes the results obtained from the test and figures 11.5 & 11.6 show the moisture retention curves of the soil.

The time duration for testing the clay was found to be the following for each point obtained :

- (1) Drainage or outflow stage 24 to 48 hours.
- (2) Capillary pressure equilibrium 24 to 48 hours.

Refer to Appendix 5 for the comprehensive results of the clay tests.

CLAY TEST				
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Suction (kPa)	Water content (g/g)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Degree of saturation
0	-	0.471367	-	-
20	13	0.394053	0.473879	0.879234
41	34	0.330367	0.426382	0.843969
63	54	0.331438	0.42937	0.910724
81	68	0.304456	0.429701	0.936328
125	102	0.285779	0.419006	0.956835
160	135	0.27989	0.415667	0.965196

Table 11.5 Summary of test results from Clay Test.

Referring to figure 11.5 and table 11.5 the volumetric water content of the clay test sample appears to increase slightly (instead of decrease) with an increase in suction at applied air pressures of 60 and 80 kPa. The reason for this is thought to have resulted from having to re-zero the volume gauge at the beginning of the 60 kPa air pressure increment, as its maximum measuring capacity had been reached. It is thought that two things may have occurred during the re-zeroing of the volume gauge :

- (1) A sample volume change may have taken place during the re-zeroing of the volume gauge which could not be measured.
- (2) The volume gauge may behave in a slightly "hysteretic" manner after re-zeroing.

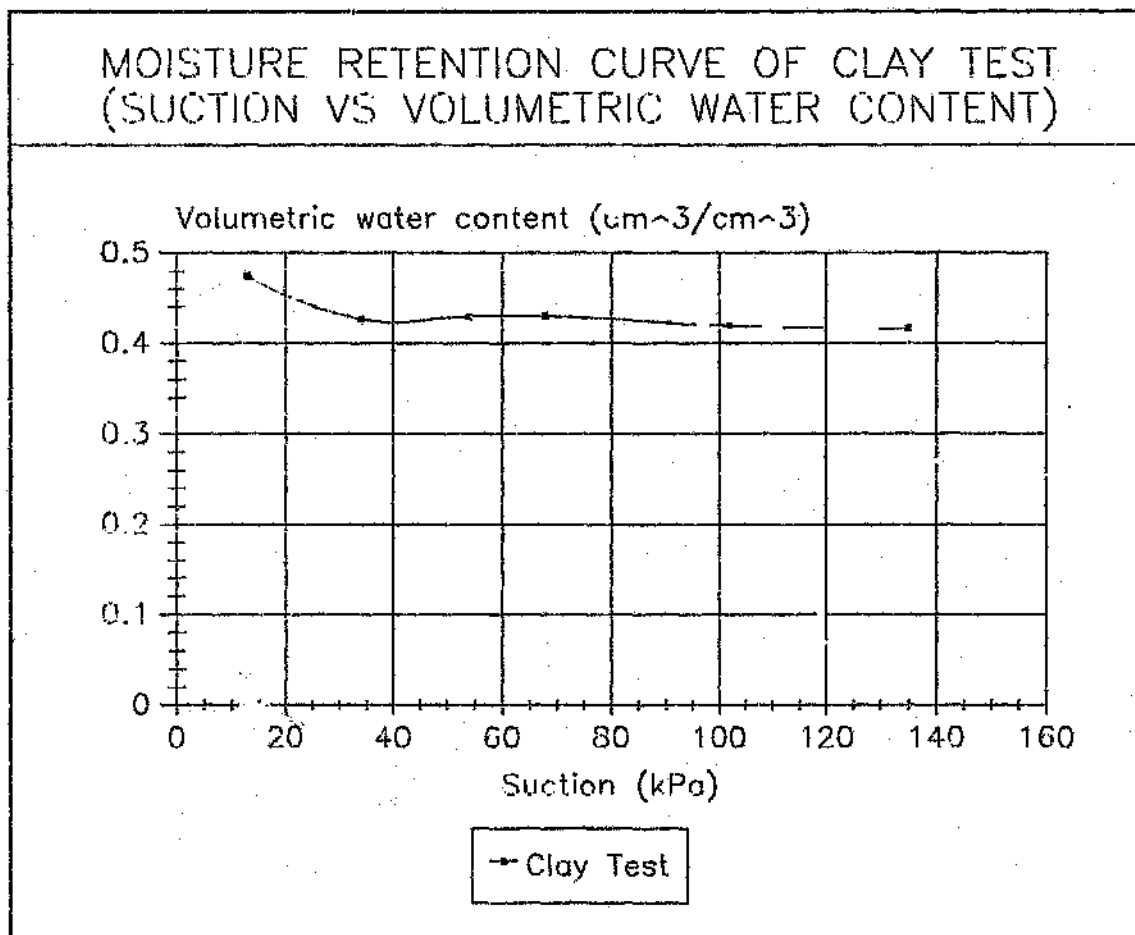


Figure 11.5 Moisture Retention Curve obtained from Clay test - Suction versus Volumetric water content

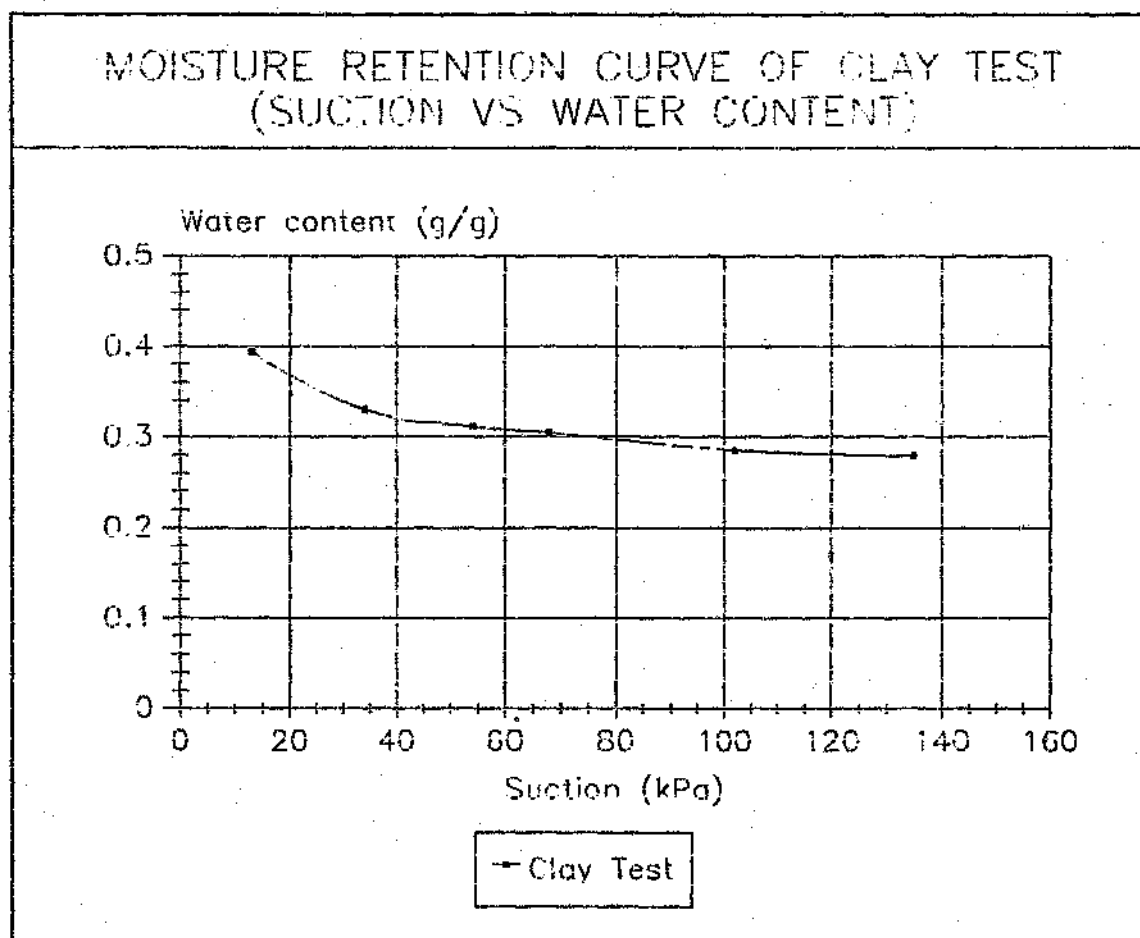


Figure 11.6 Moisture Retention Curve obtained from Clay test - Suction versus Water content

11.2.4 General Comments

The shape of the curves for the individual tests are almost identical whether plotted as suction versus volumetric water content (cm^3/cm^3) or suction versus water content (g/g).

The curves obtained for the three soils display the "typical" moisture retention curve, as reported in the literature.

11.3 MODEL FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVES

The van Genuchten model was fitted to the experimental points describing the moisture retention curves of the soils tested using the curve fitting

programme mentioned in section 7.2.1. The model was fitted to both the suction -volumetric water content and suction - water content curves of the soils. Throughout the curve fitting analysis, all the constants of the model were varied.

11.3.1 Letaba Ash

Table 11.6 highlights the most important results obtained from the curve fitting analysis. It should be noted that the van Genuchten model using the restriction $m=1-1/n$ was fitted to all the ash moisture retention curves. The van Genuchten model using m & n as independent constants could only be fitted to the Ash Test 2 results. The reason for this is that the least squares curve fitting programme required a minimum of 6 data points and Ash Test 1 & 3 only had 5 data points.

	ASH TEST 1	ASH TEST 2	ASH TEST 3
Suction versus volumetric water content			
	$m=1-1/n$	$m=1-1/n$	$m=1-1/n$
SSE	6.7596E-9	1.3274E-3	3.4421E-5
SD	8.2217E-5	2.5762E-2	5.8669E-3
Suction versus water content			
	$m=1-1/n$	$m=1-1/n$	$m=1-1/n$
SSE	9.2725E-7	9.9883E-5	4.9178E-5
SD	9.6294E-4	7.0669E-3	7.0127E-3

SSE : Sum of the Squares Error

SD : Standard Deviation

Table 11.6 Summary of curve fitting analysis for Letaba Ash.

Referring to table 11.6 and in particular to the curve fitting analysis of Ash Test 2 the restriction of $m=1-1/n$ appears to a good assumption. The SSE, using

the restriction $m=1-1/n$, increases by an order of magnitude, when compared to the SSE for m & n independently. In the case of suction versus water content however, the SSE is almost the same for the two cases. Referring to figure 11.10 it is evident that the model using m & n independently fits the data points better, although the restriction $m=1-1/n$ is considered adequate.

Figures 11.7 to 11.12 illustrate how the model fits the experimental data points for each ash test. From the graphs it is apparent that the model fits the experimental data points extremely well. One thing to note however is that the constants for the model are different for each ash test.

Refer to Appendix 6 for the values of the constants to the model for each test and particular moisture retention curve.

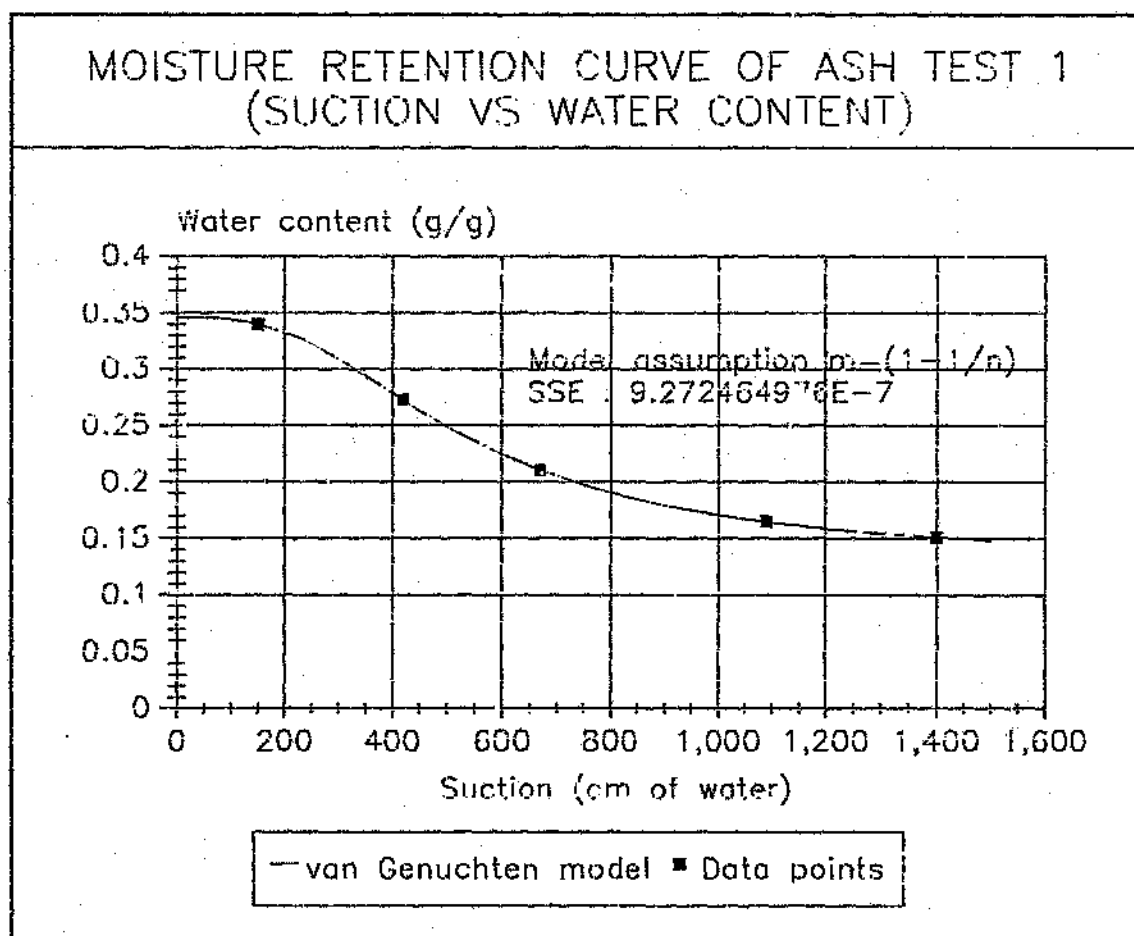


Figure 11.7 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 1 - Suction versus Water Content

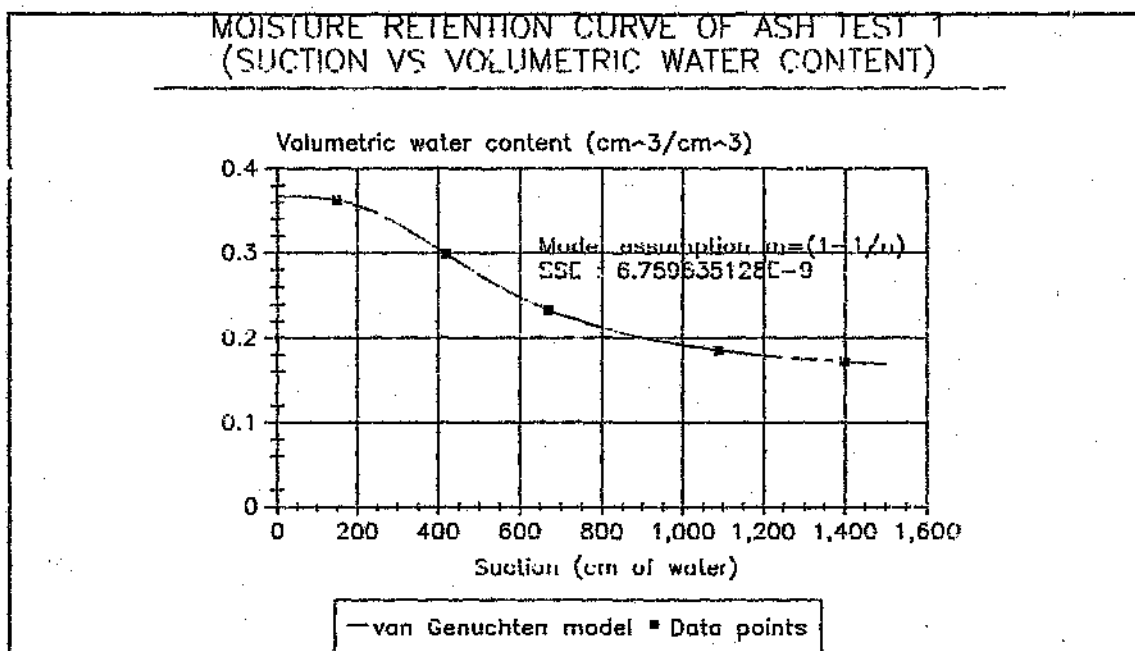


Figure 11.8 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 1 - Suction Versus Volumetric water content

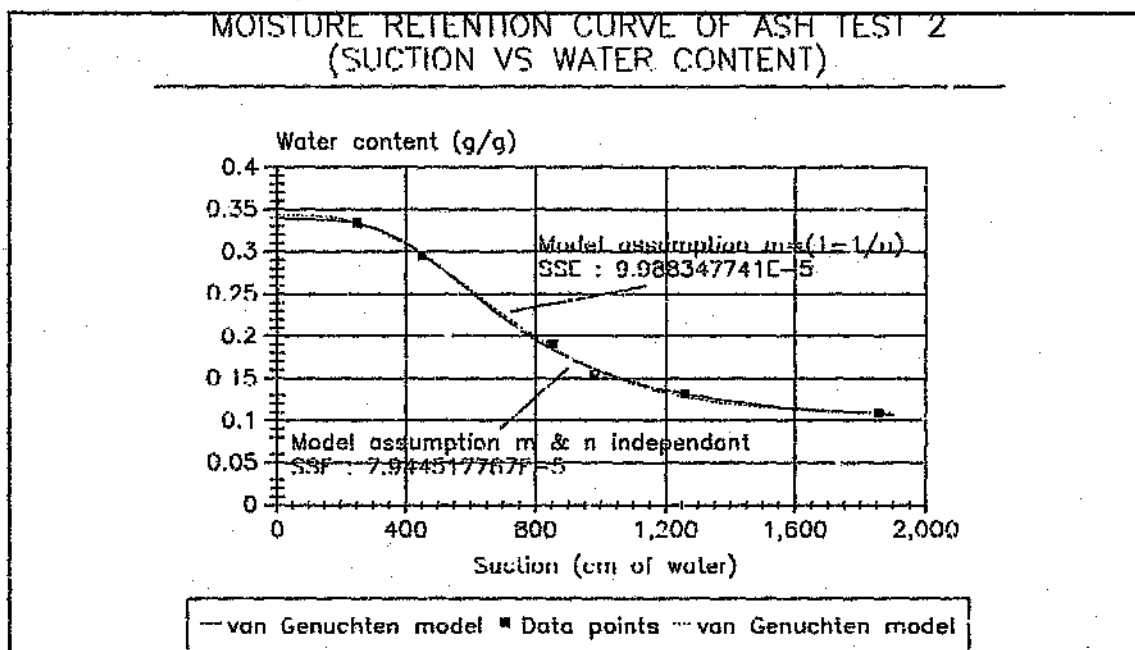


Figure 11.9 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 2 - Suction versus Water content

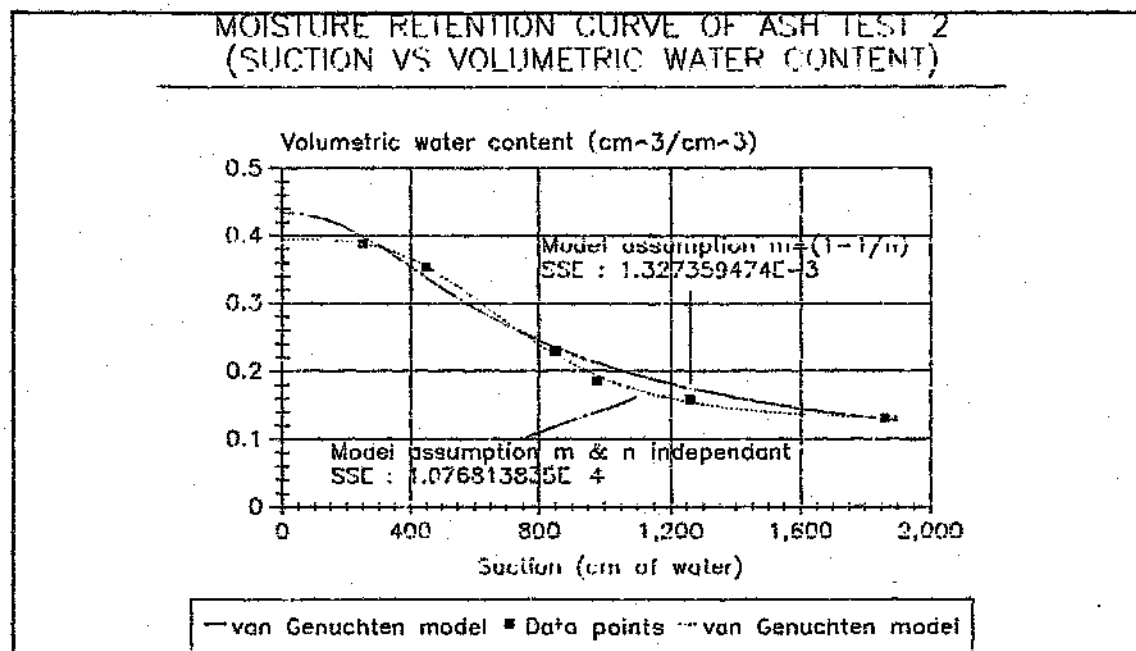


Figure 11.10 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 2 - Suction versus Volumetric water content

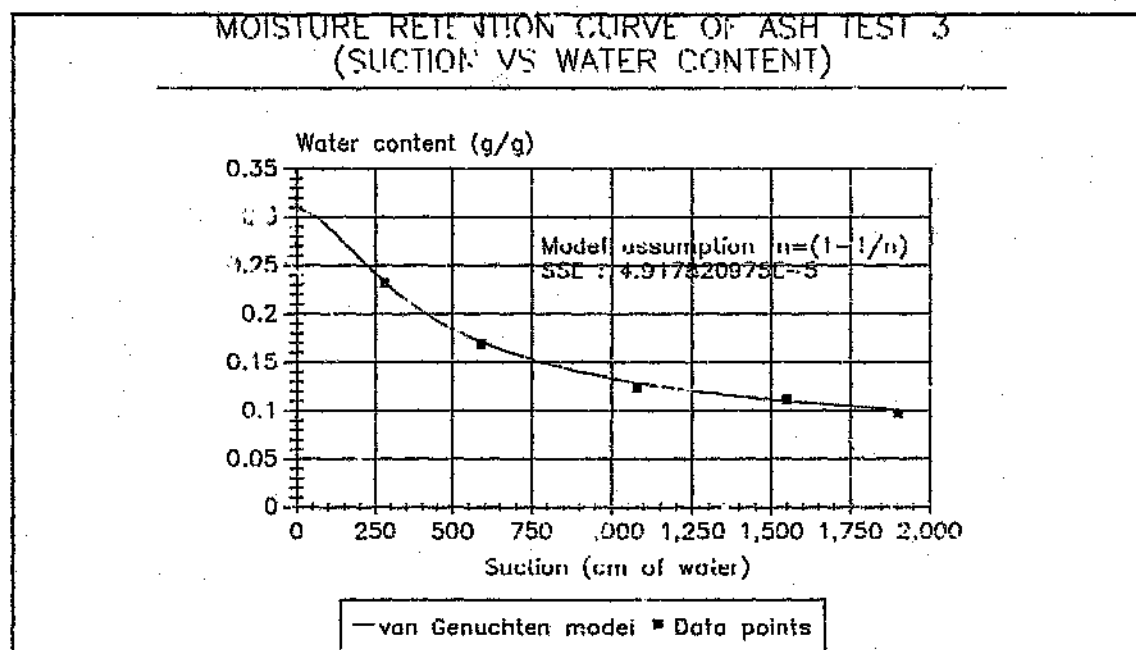


Figure 11.11 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 3 - Suction versus Water content

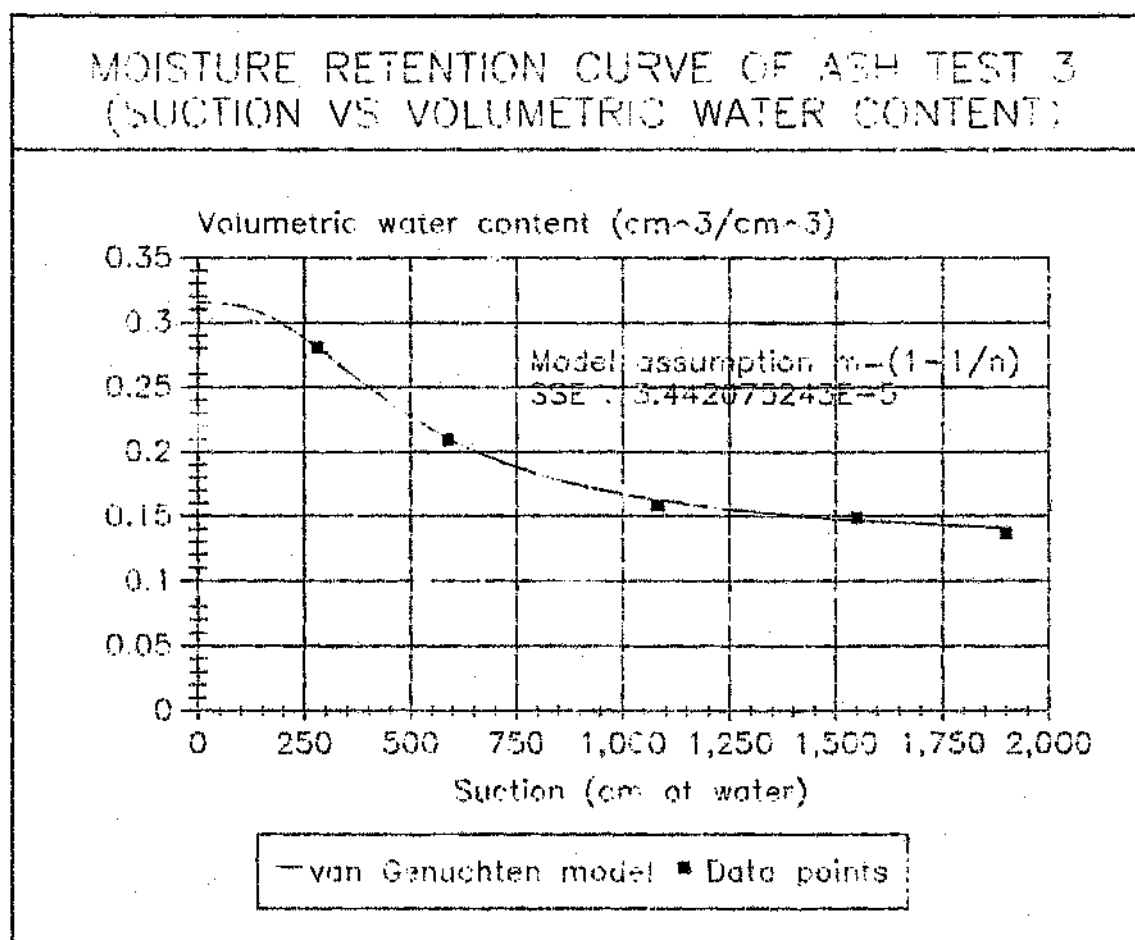


Figure 11.12 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Ash Test 3 - Suction versus Volumetric water content

11.3.2 Gold Tailing

Table 11.7 highlights the most important results obtained for the curve fitting analysis. Both of the van Genuchten models, using the restriction $m=1-1/n$ and m & n independent, were fitted to all the gold moisture retention curves.

GOLD TEST		
Suction versus volumetric water content		
	$m=1-1/n$	$m \& n$
SSE	2.891643617E-5	5.168411471E-6
SD	3.802396361E-3	2.273414056E-3
Suction versus water content		
	$m=1-1/n$	$m \& n$
SSE	7.667640334E-6	1.547340531E-6
SD	1.958014343E-3	1.243921433E-3

SSE : Sum of the Squares Error

SD : Standard Deviation

Table 11.7 Summary of curve fitting analysis for Gold Tailings.

Referring to table 11.7 the restriction $m=1-1/n$ appears to be a good assumption. The SSE, using the restriction $m=1-1/n$, in both the cases of suction versus volumetric water content and suction versus water content, is slightly higher than for the SSE of $m \& n$ independently.

Figures 11.13 & 14 illustrate how the model fits the experimental data points for the gold test. From the graphs it is apparent that there is only a marginal difference between the two models in terms of fitting the experimental data points. Both models however fit the data points extremely well. For the complete data on the curve fitting analysis refer to Appendix 7.

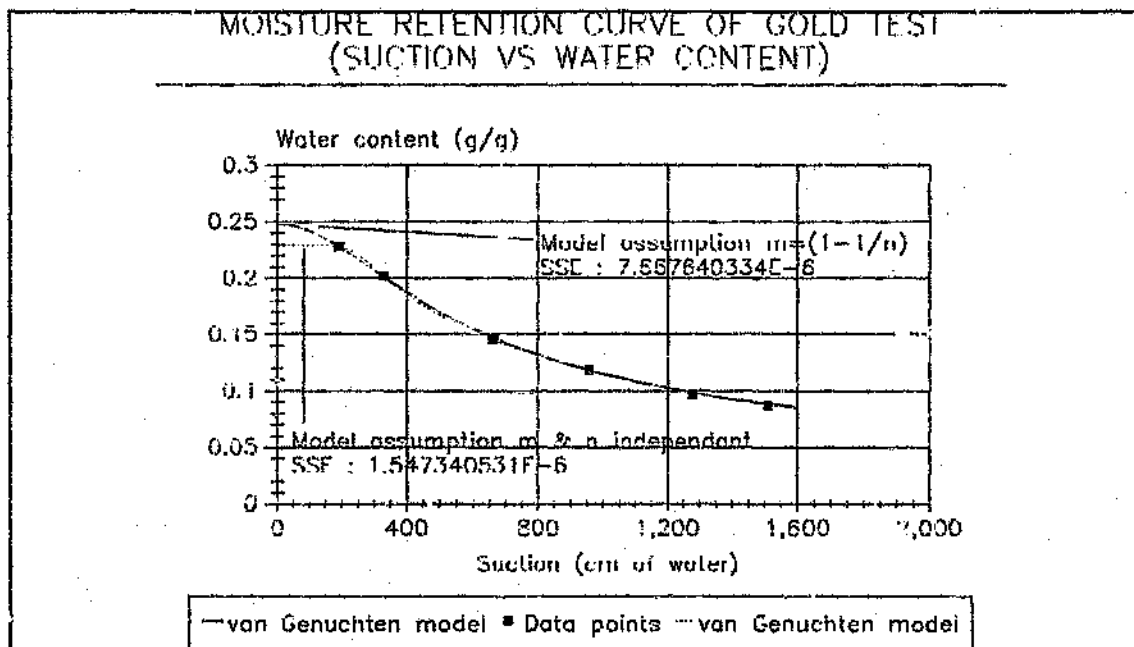


Figure 11.13 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Gold Test -
Suction versus Water content

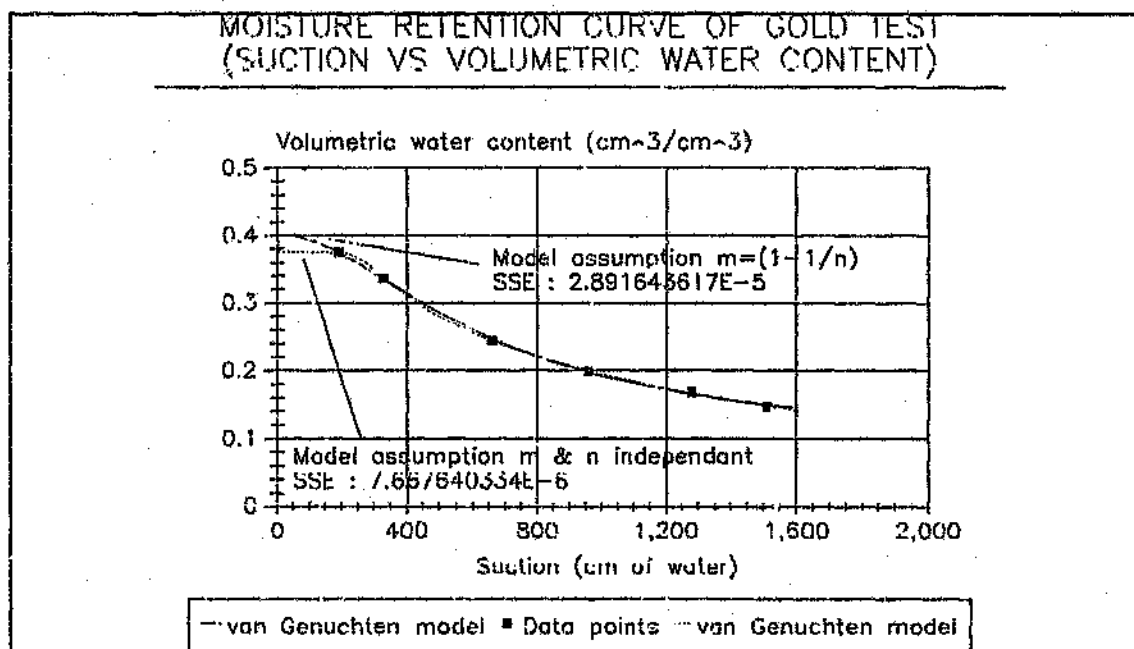


Figure 11.14 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Gold Test -
Suction versus Volumetric water content

11.3.3 Clay

Table 11.8 highlights the most important results obtained for the curve fitting analysis. Both of the van Genuchten models, using the restriction $m=1-1/n$ and m & n independently, were fitted to all the clay moisture retention curves.

CLAY TEST		
Suction versus volumetric water content		
	$m=1-1/n$	m & n
SSE	1.131980481E-4	1.130924857E-4
SD	7.523232288E-3	1.063449508E-2
Suction versus water content		
	$m=1-1/n$	m & n
SSE	1.573695590E-5	1.622040887E-5
SD	2.805080738E-3	4.027456874E-3

SSE : Sum of the Squares Error

SD : Standard Deviation

Table 11.8 Summary of curve fitting analysis for Clay

Referring to table 11.8 the restriction $m=1-1/n$ appears to be a very good assumption. The SSE, using the restriction $m=1-1/n$, in both the cases of suction versus volumetric water content and suction versus water content, is almost identical as for the SSE of m & n independently.

Figures 11.15 & 16 illustrate how the model fits the experimental data points for the clay test. From the graphs it is apparent that there is almost no difference between the two models in terms of fitting the experimental data points. Both models fit the data points extremely well. For the complete data

on the curve fitting analysis refer to Appendix 8.

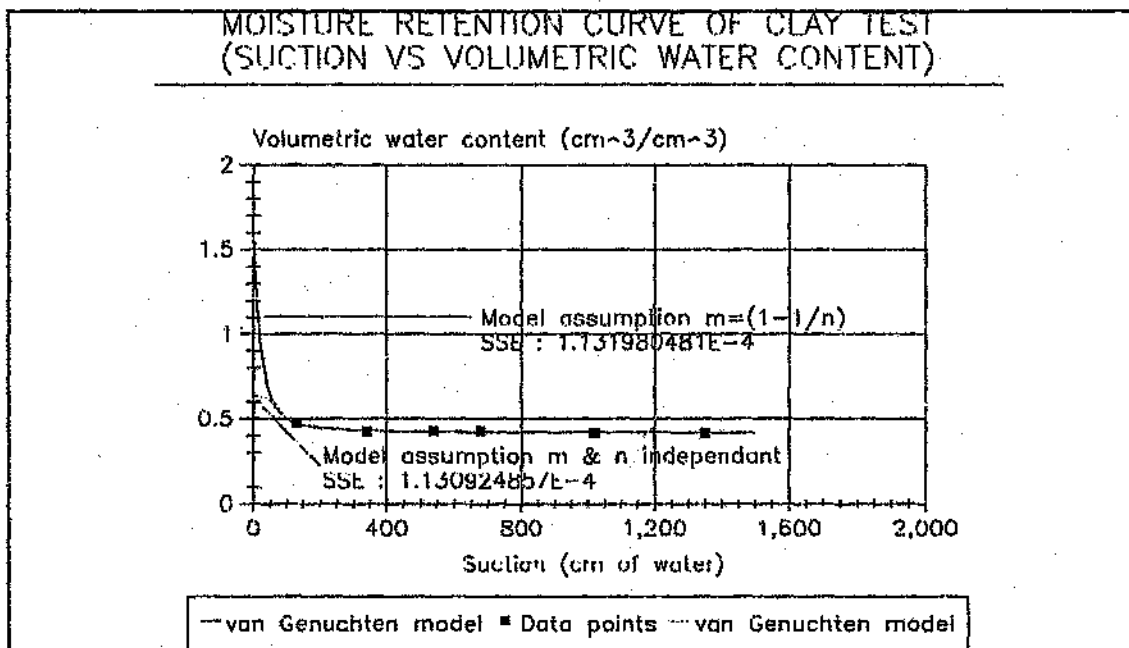


Figure 11.15 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Clay Test -
Suction versus Volumetric water content

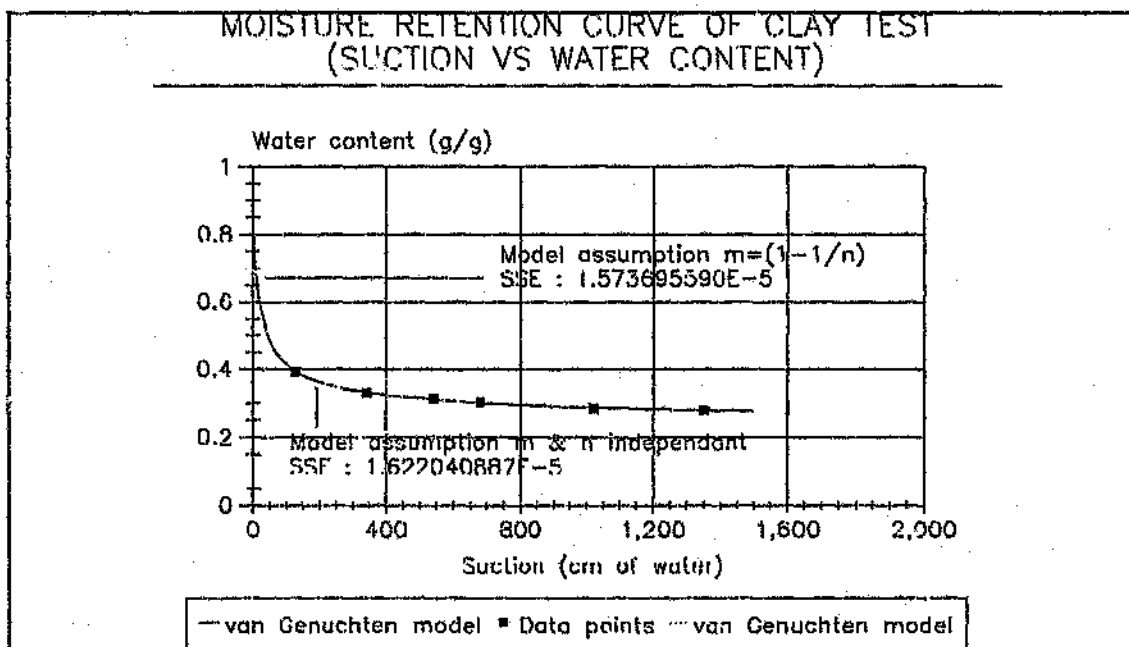


Figure 11.16 Model fitted to Moisture Retention Curve of Clay Test -
Suction versus Water content

11.3.4 General Comments

The van Genuchten model fitted extremely well to the experimental data points for the moisture retention curves of all the soils tested. The restriction of $m=1-1/n$ appears to be a very good assumption and can certainly be used in place of the model treating m & n as independent constants. The model using the restriction $m=1-1/n$ produced almost identically the same moisture retention curves as the model treating m & n independent in the case of the clay tests.

With reference to Appendices 6,7 & 8 which show the constants that were determined for the models describing the various moisture retention curves the following should be noted. The values corresponding to θ_s and θ_r do not necessarily represent the saturated and residual water content of the soil sample respectively. In some cases, namely in the clay and gold tailings tests, θ_s is above 100 % and θ_r is less than 0 %. It is therefore felt that the constants to the model should be viewed as curve fitting constants, instead of constants related to soil parameters. This however would not apply in cases where θ_s , θ_r or any other constants of the model were determined experimentally.

11.4 COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CURVES

The saturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for the three soils were determined independently of the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, using the Constant Head Permeameter approach. Throughout the curve fitting analysis all the constants of the van Genuchten model were allowed to vary.

11.4.1 Letaba Ash

In the case of the Ash tests it was not possible to determine the unsaturated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity. In the case of Ash Test 1 the "transitional" period of outflow from a linear curve to a horizontal curve was not obtained, as capillary pressure monitoring was started too early. In the case of Ash Test 2 & 3 although the entire outflow curves were obtained, the slopes of the linear section of the outflow curves in most cases were steeper than what the AlphaX.exe programmes and thus the theory could account for. However some important practical lessons were obtained from these tests. Referring to tables 11.8 to 11.10 which summarize the results of the three tests certain deductions can be made. In the case of Ash Test 1 only three slopes could be used in the Alpha5.exe programme to determine coefficients of hydraulic conductivities. In the case Ash Test 2 only one slope and Ash Test 3 two slopes. The difference between Ash Test 1 and the other two tests was that the porous plate used in Ash Test 1 had a lower air entry value and thus a higher coefficient of hydraulic conductivity than the plate used in Ash Test 2 & 3. It is therefore felt that the steepness of the linear part of the outflow curves could be governed by two possible factors :

- (1) The magnitude of the applied air pressure increments - although it is thought that this is unlikely.
- (2) The ratio of the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of the plate to that of the soil sample, ie. in the case of the Ash tests the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of the plate to that of the ash was very small resulting in a very large "a" value which the theory, and thus the slope of the theoretical curves could not account for. This becomes apparent when referring to equations 6.8 & 6.11 which shows how the impedance factor, and therefore the ratio of the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of the plate and the soil sample, are related to the "a" value and therefore to the slope of the theoretical outflow curves.

ASH TEST 1					
Applied air pressure (kpa)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water content (g/g)	Slope of linear section of outflow curve	"a" value	Coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
0	—	—	—	—	9.631E-5
30	0.362552	0.339917	0.908931	—	—
80	0.298887	0.272665	1.004725	—	—
110	0.233407	0.210149	0.861392	—	—
140	0.185784	0.165441	1.091624	—	—
190	0.172322	0.150664	0.706172	—	—
250	0.141745	0.121585	1.227554	—	—

Table 11.8 Table summarizing results of Ash Test 1

ASH TEST 2					
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water content (g/g)	Slope of linear section of outflow curve	"a" value	Coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
0	—	—	—	—	9.6312E-5
30	0.38889	0.334253	0.96275	—	—
60	0.353236	0.296216	1.018601	—	—
90	0.229665	0.191217	1.273666	—	—
110	0.185156	0.15411	1.10157	—	—
130	0.158562	0.131975	1.110192	—	—
160	0.143524	0.11942	0.961978	—	—
200	0.130935	0.108911	0.906486	—	—

Table 11.9 Table summarizing results of Ash Test 2

ASH TEST 3					
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water content (g/g)	Slope of linear section of outflow curve	"a" value	Coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
0	—	—	—	—	9.6312E-5
30	0.280324	0.231246	1.131574	—	—
60	0.20937	0.167464	0.769193	—	—
110	0.158958	0.124326	1.736061	—	—
160	0.148447	0.111257	0.911587	—	—
200	0.13699	0.096546	1.279425	—	—

Table 11.10 Table summarizing results of Ash Test 3

For further information on the Ash test results refer to Appendix 3.

11.4.2 Gold Tailings

Table 11.11 summarizes the results obtained from the Gold Test. Figures 11.17 & 11.18 show the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity as a function of volumetric water content and water content.

GOLD TEST					
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water content (g/g)	Slope of linear section of outflow curve	"a" value (0.01 to 0.1) (Alpha5)	Coefficient of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
0	—	—	—	—	4.8464E-5
20	0.37513	0.22806	0.96777	—	—
40	0.33698	0.20199	1.10191	—	—
69	0.24398	0.14585	0.90221	1.12856	1.2E-7
99	0.19875	0.11831	0.92935	2.3358	1.2E-7
130	0.16821	0.09969	0.88750	0.85239	2.5E-8
156	0.14722	0.08714	0.77996	0.22978	4.8E-9
188	0.12447	0.07355	0.79882	0.27579	3.8E-9

Table 11.11. Table summarizing results of Gold Test

It is important to note that the calculated coefficients of hydraulic conductivity are the average values from using the entire outflow curve for the particular air pressure increment as input to equation 6.8 and 6.13 to determine the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity.

For further information on the Gold test results refer to Appendix 4.

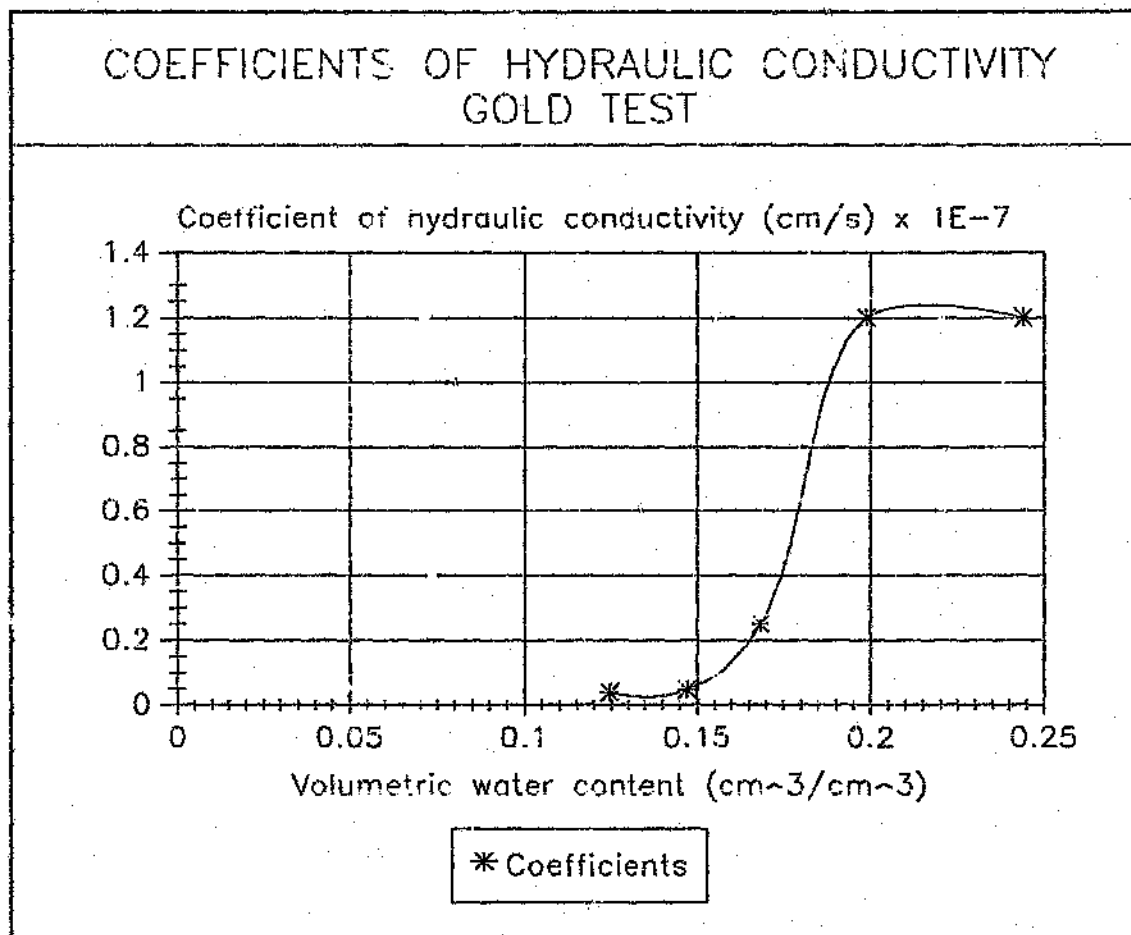


Figure 11.17

Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for Gold Test as a function of volumetric water content

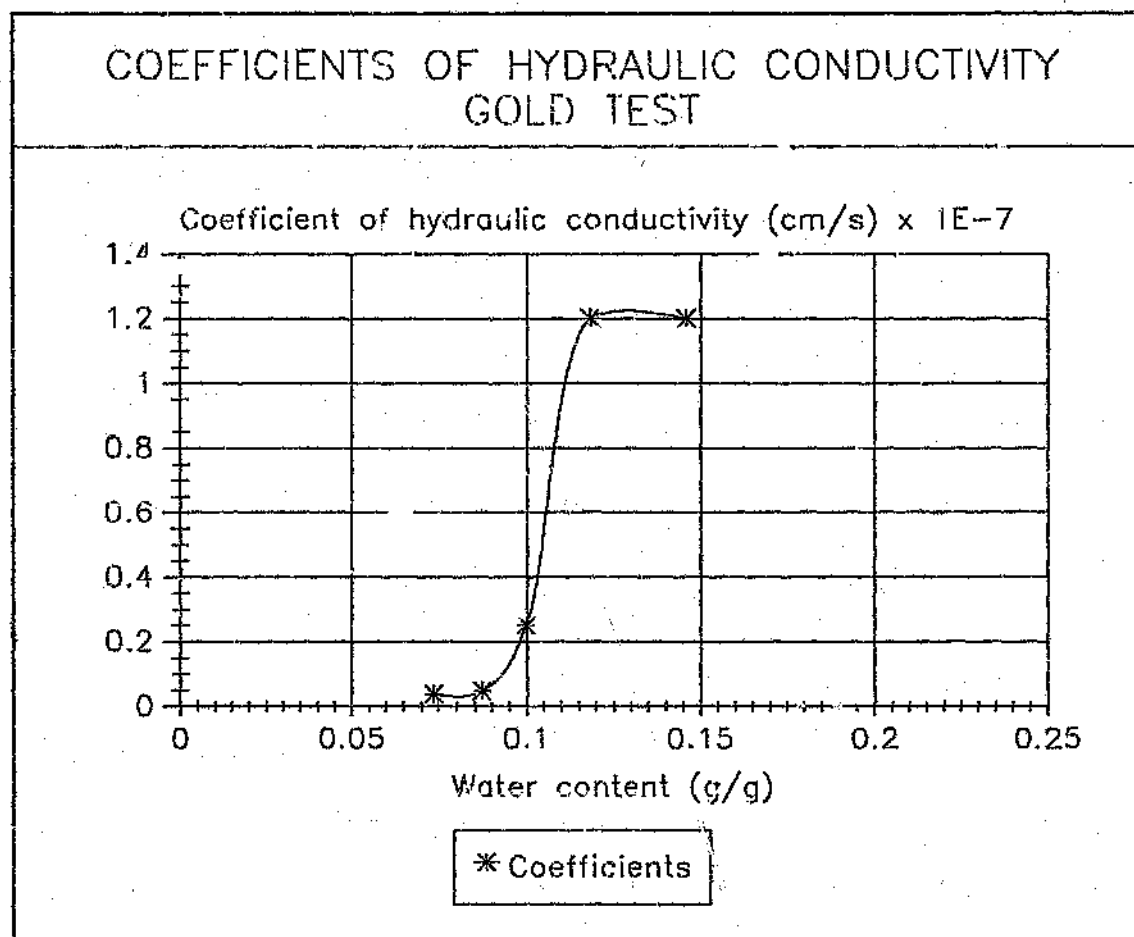


Figure 11.18 Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for Gold Test as a function of water content

Referring to figures 11.17 & 18, with the exception of one of the points at a permeability of 1.2×10^{-7} cm/s the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity curves for the Gold Tailing test display the classical curve for this type of relation i.e. as the water content decreases initially there is a steep "linear" decrease in the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity. As the water content approaches the residual content there is a "flattening" of the curve to a horizontal line.

11.4.3 Clay

Table 11.12 summarizes the results obtained from the Clay Test. Figures 11.19 & 11.20 show the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity as a function of volumetric water content and water content.

CLAY TEST					
Applied air pressure (kPa)	Volumetric water content (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water content (g/g)	Slope of linear section of outflow curve	"a" value (0.01 to 0.3) Alpha5	Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity (cm/s)
0	—	—	—	—	1.442E-6
20	0.473879	0.394053	0.92766	2.2012	9.92E-7
41	0.426382	0.330367	0.864317	0.59244	9.83E-8
63	0.42937	0.331438	0.977753	—	—
81	0.429701	0.304456	0.700395	0.113146	3.60E-9
125	0.419006	0.285779	0.710158	0.123239	6.85E-9
160	0.415667	0.27989	0.584356	0.034015	1.62E-9
204	0.404608	0.265084	0.783254	0.237051	2.48E-9

Table 11.11 Table summarizing results of Clay Test

For further information on the Clay test results refer to Appendix 5.

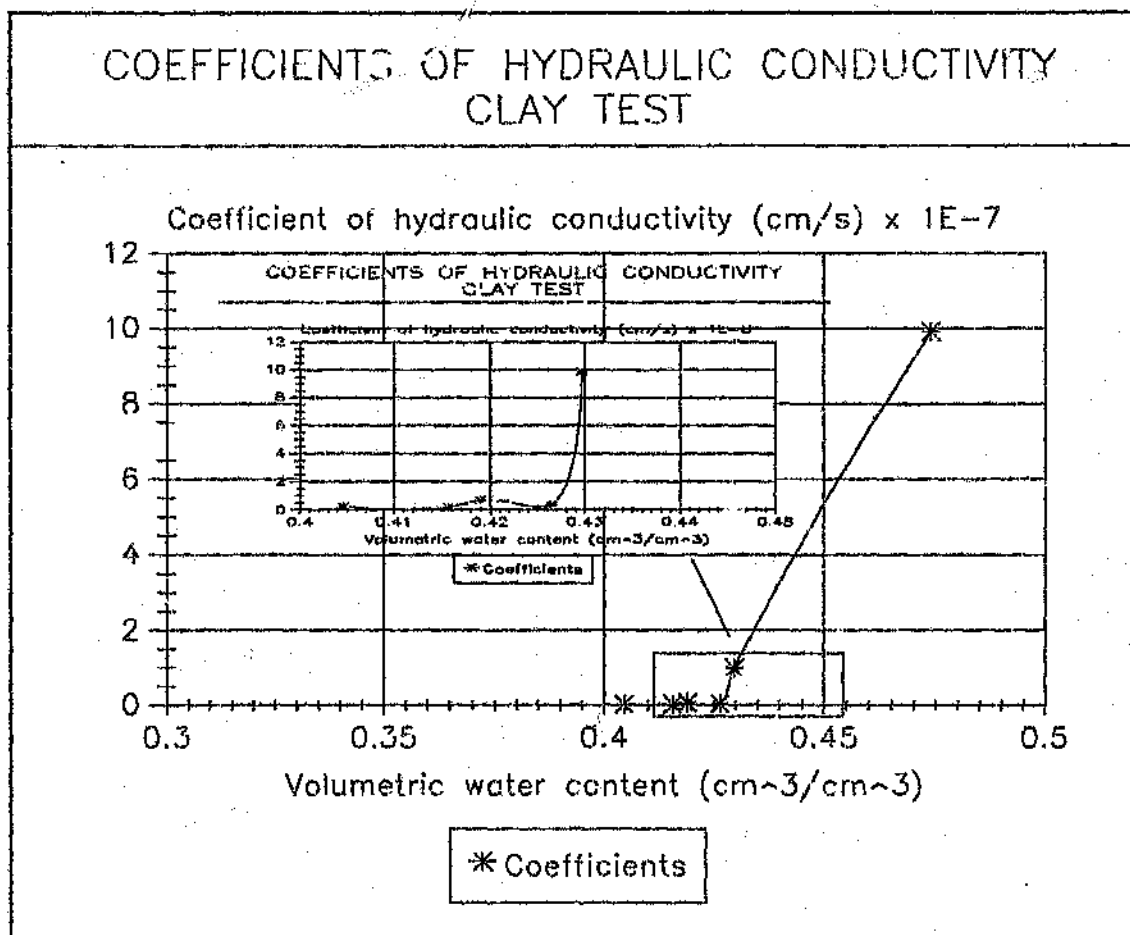


Figure 11.19 Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for Clay Test as a function of volumetric water content

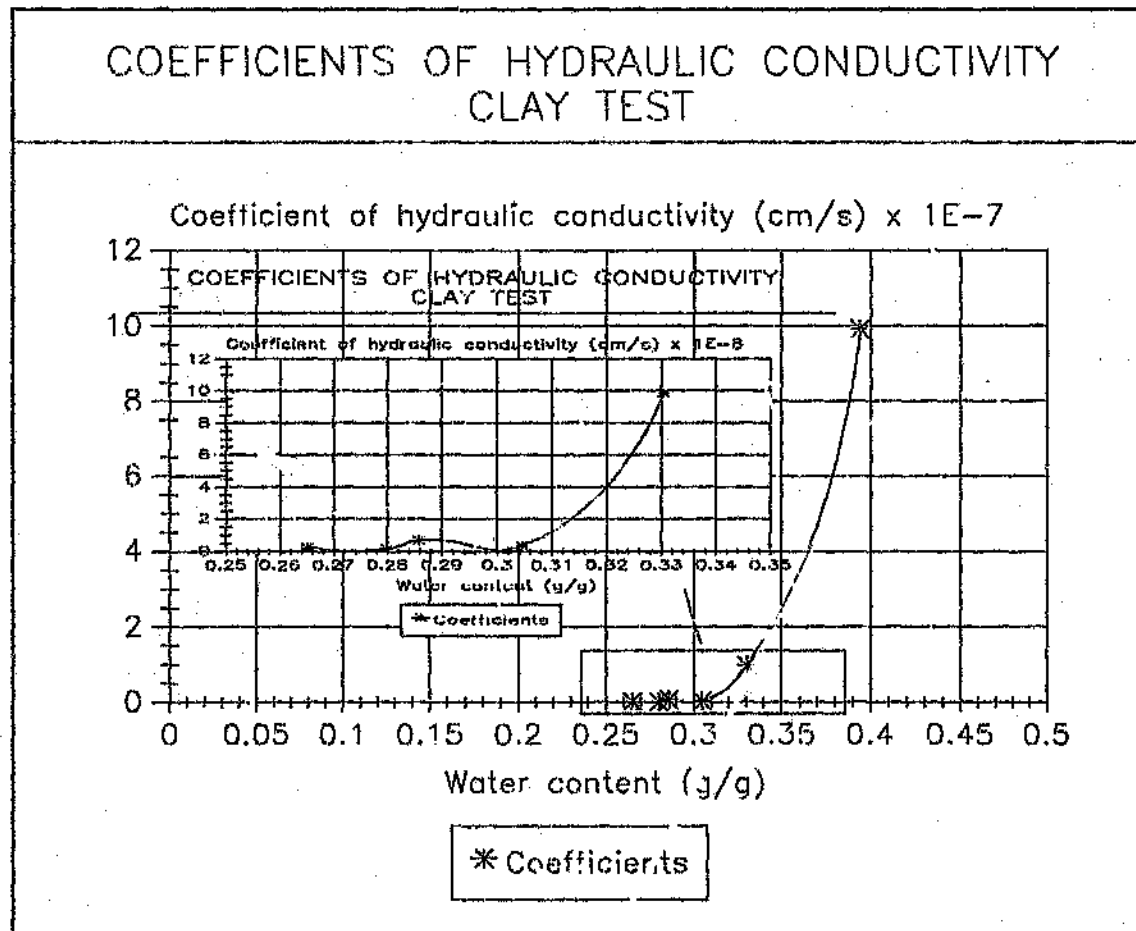


Figure 11.20 Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity for Clay Test as a function of water content

Referring to figures 11.19 & 20 the classical curve for the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity relationship is obtained. An interesting observation when comparing the two figures is that in the case of plotting the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity against water content (g/g) the transition from the linear part of the curve to the horizontal part, is smoother and not as sharp and sudden as in the case for the volumetric water content (cm^3/cm^3) plot.

11.4.4 General Comments

The curves obtained for the Gold Tailings and Clay have the typical expected shape. There is a slight variation of the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity at the horizontal part of the curve.

One problem which was encountered during the determination of the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity was which outflow values (Q_e) and time (t) values from the outflow curves should be used in equations 6.8 & 6.13. No clarification could be found in the literature and it was therefore decided to use the entire outflow curve and determine the average coefficient of hydraulic conductivity. It is however felt that this is not entirely correct as certain Q_e values of the outflow curves when entered into the mentioned equations, produce ultimate outflow values (Q_u) less than outflow values (Q_e) measured at later times. This in turn affects the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity as it is directly proportional to the ultimate outflow value. Refer to figures 11.21 to 24 for a graphical description of the variation of the ultimate outflow values determined using an entire outflow curve.

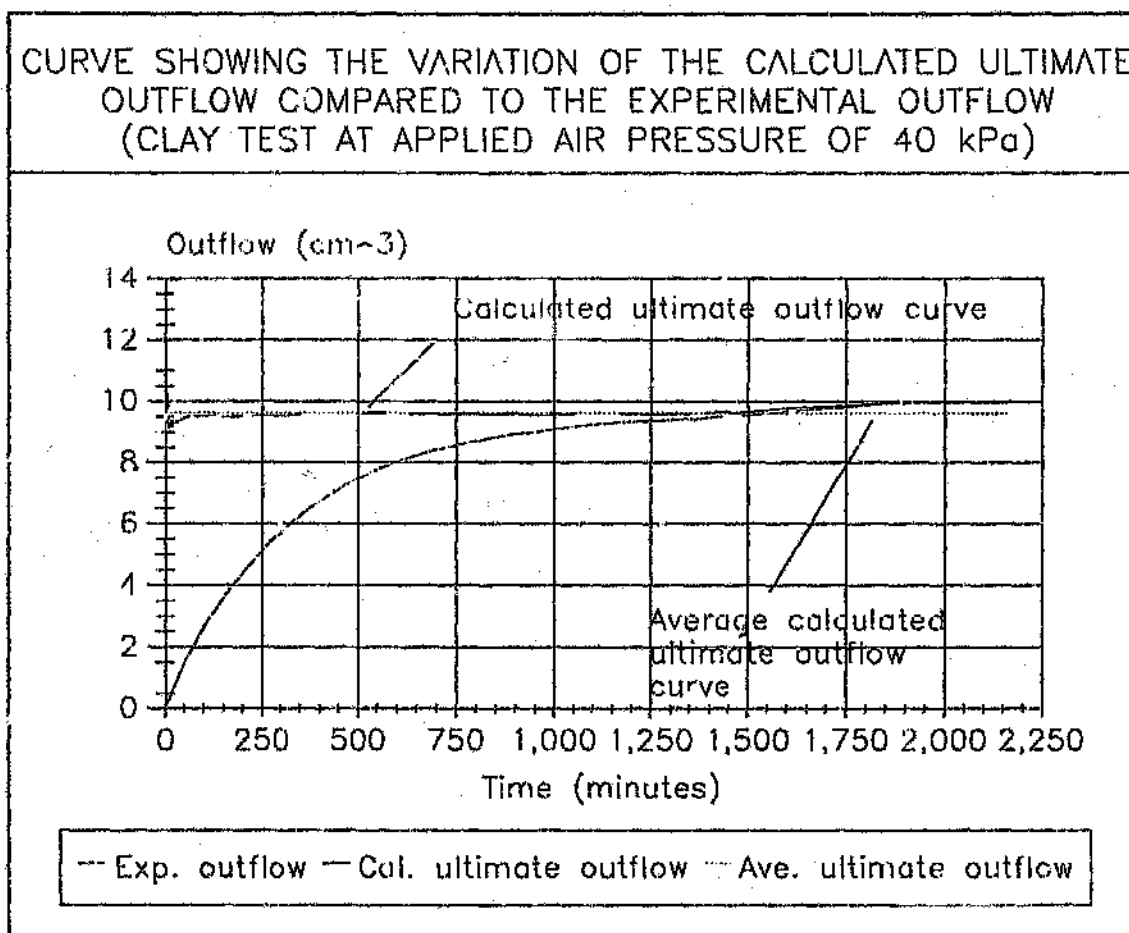


Figure 11.21 Graph comparing the calculated ultimate outflow to the experimental outflow curve

CURVE SHOWING THE VARIATION OF THE CALCULATED ULTIMATE
OUTFLOW COMPARED TO THE EXPERIMENTAL OUTFLOW
(CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE OF 120 kPa)

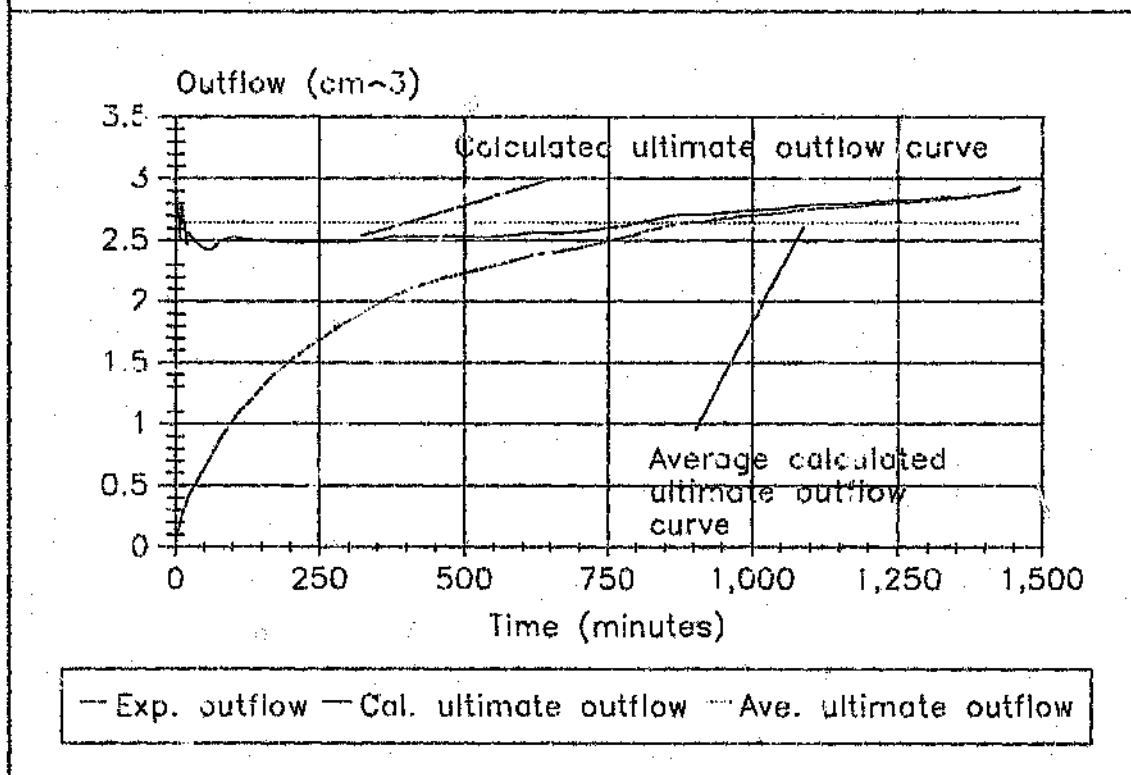


Figure 11.22 Graph comparing the calculated ultimate outflow curve to the experimental outflow curve

CURVE SHOWING THE VARIATION OF THE CALCULATED ULTIMATE
OUTFLOW COMPARED TO AVERAGE ULTIMATE OUTFLOW
(CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE OF 40 kPa)

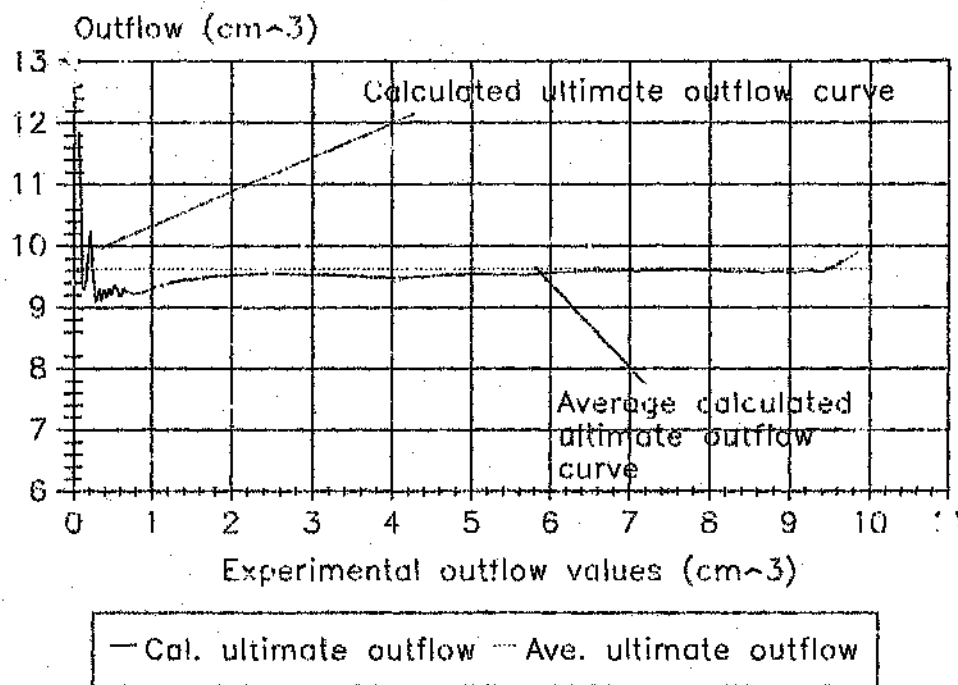


Figure 11.23 Graph comparing the calculated ultimate outflow curve to the average calculated ultimate outflow

CURVE SHOWING THE VARIATION OF THE CALCULATED ULTIMATE OUTFLOW COMPARED TO THE AVERAGE ULTIMATE OUTFLOW
(CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE OF 120 kPa)

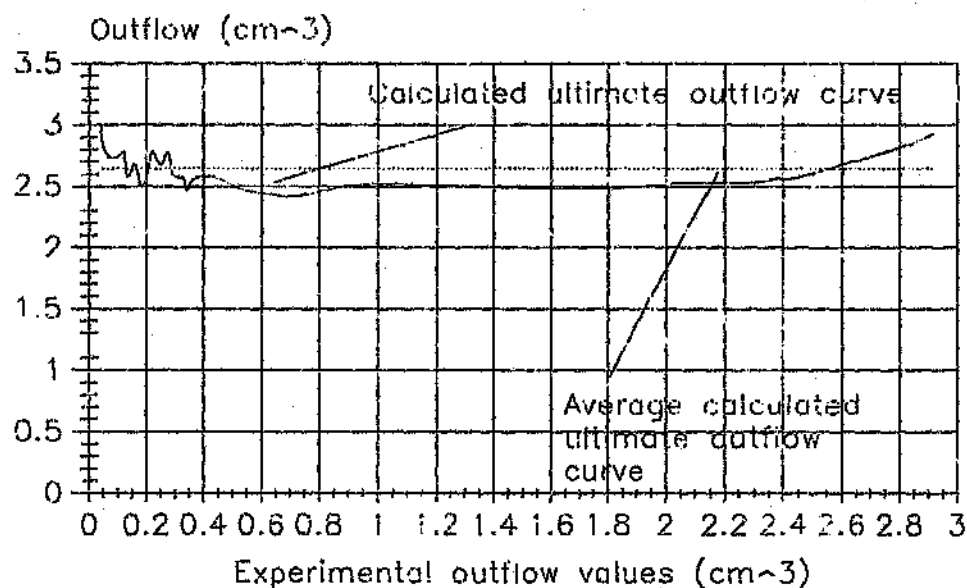


Figure 11.24 Graph comparing the calculated ultimate outflow curve to the average calculated ultimate outflow

11.5 MODEL FITTING OF COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CURVES

The van Genuchten model was fitted to the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity determined in section 11.3. The curve fitting programme mentioned in section 7.2.1 was used to fit the model to the experimental points.

11.5.1 Gold Tailings

In the case of the Gold Tailing test the number of points determined experimentally were too few to be able to determine the constants to the van Genuchten model. The least squares curve fitting programme required a minimum of six experimental points and only five point were obtained in the case of the Gold Tailings test.

11.5.2 Clay

In the case of the Clay test the van Genuchten model was fitted to the experimental points. Only the van Genuchten model using the restriction $m = 1-1/n$ was used for reasons explained in section 8.3. Table 11.12 highlights the most important results from the curve fitting analysis and figure 11.25 shows graphically how the model fits the experimental points.

It was only possible to fit the model to the curve of coefficients of hydraulic conductivity against volumetric water content. In the case of the curve of coefficients of hydraulic conductivity against water content (g/g) the curve fitting programme could not determine the constants to the van Genuchten model. The following reasons may have been the cause of the constants not being determined for the van Genuchten model :

- (1) The nature of the least squares curve fitting programme and the type of mathematical procedure used to determine the constants.
- (2) The experimental data points may be numerically not suitable for the curve fitting programme ie. they may cause the least squares programme to compute values that are too small or large for it.
- (3) The variation (scatter) of the experimental points may be too large.

CLAY TEST	
Suction versus volumetric water content	
	$m=1-1/n$
SSE	6.631747139
SD	2.466119855

SSE : Sum of the Squares Error

SD : Standard Deviation

Table 11.12 Summary of curve fitting analysis for Clay.

Referring to figure 11.25 it appears that the model fits the experimental data reasonably well. This is however not totally correct. Referring to Appendix 8 with the detailed results of the curve fitting analysis it becomes apparent that there is a fairly large difference between the experimentally obtained coefficients of hydraulic and the values predicted by the model. One important factor to note here is that the model could only be fitted to the experimental points once they were converted to cm/year. The reason for this is not clear but it is thought it may be due to one of the first two reasons mentioned on the previous page. Most of the experimentally obtained points were also concentrated at the bottom "horizontal" part of the curve.

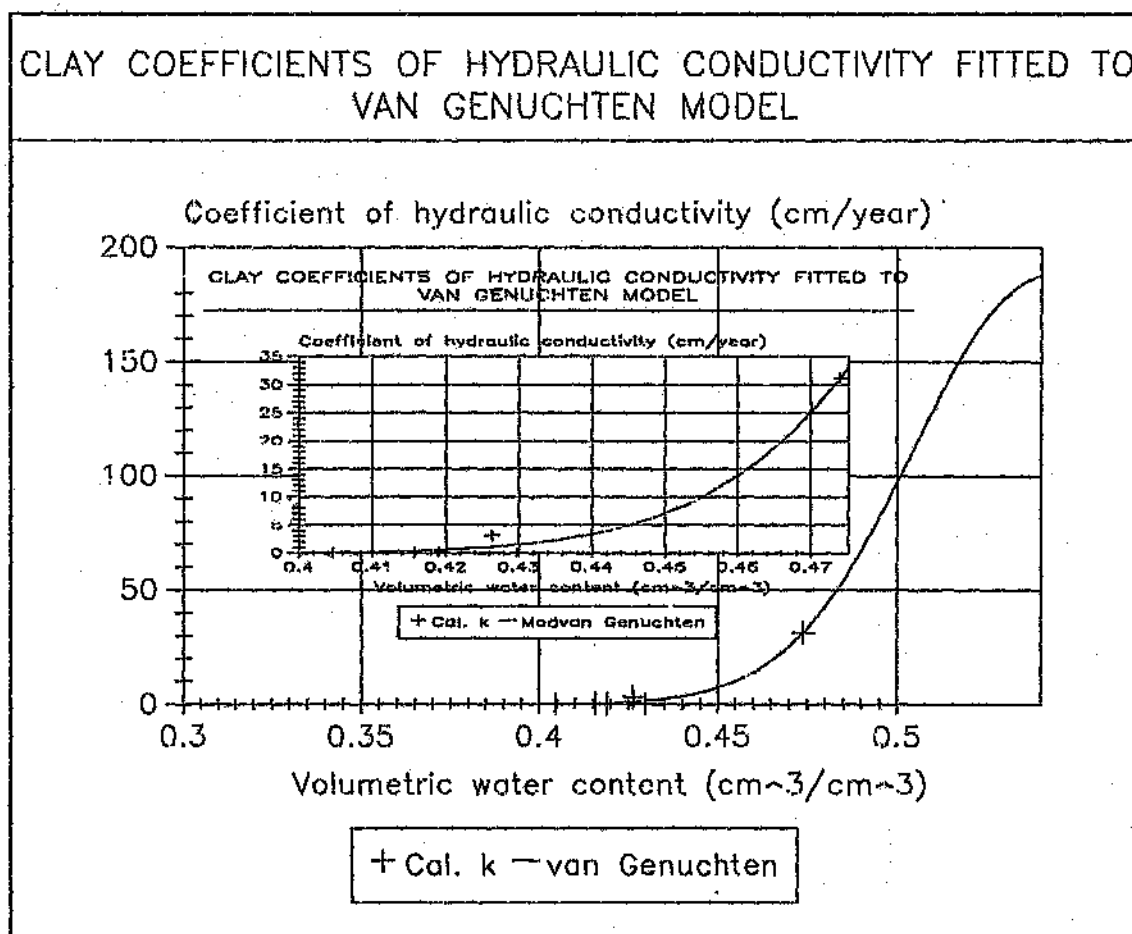


Figure 11.25

van Genuchten model fitted to Coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of Clay - volumetric water content

11.5.3 General Comments

In general the fitting of the model to the experimental values was not very satisfactory. It is thought that one of the problems may have been the curve fitting programme used. Other problems may have been the greater degree of variation or scatter in the data points, too few points obtained and that not a good spread of data points was obtained.

A point which becomes apparent when comparing the curve fitting constants of the van Genuchten model, for the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity function to that of the moisture retention curve of the clay, is that the constants which appear in both models are not numerically close at all. This may largely be due to the change in units of the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, from cm/s to cm/year. It is however thought that a portion of this difference in the constants must be due to the curve fitting analysis. Refer to Appendix 8.

11.4.3 General Comments

In general the fitting of the model to the experimental values was not very satisfactory. It is thought that one of the problems may have been the curve fitting programme used. Other problems may have been the greater degree of variation or scatter in the data points, too few points obtained and that not a good spread of data points was obtained.

An point which becomes apparent when comparing the curve fitting constants of the van Genuchten model, for the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity function to that of the moisture retention curve of the clay, is that the constants which appear in both models are not numerically close at all. This may largely be due to the change in units of the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity, from cm/s to cm/year. Refer to Appendix 8 for further information on the curve fitting analysis.

CHAPTER 12

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- (1) The manner in which the soil variables were monitored significantly improved the accuracy and convenience of testing. This was evident in:
 - (i) the monitoring of the outflow rates, where extremely small outflows over small time intervals were required so as to accurately obtain the all important initial linear part of the outflow curves.
 - (ii) the determination of equilibrium by monitoring the capillary pressure of the sample at a fixed saturation as opposed to monitoring outflow rates at a fixed applied air pressure, resulted in the point of equilibrium been identified with greater ease and certainty. Equilibration of the liquid pressure at a fixed saturation appears to be more rapid than equilibration by continuous drainage at a fixed applied pressure.
 - (iii) as a result of the equipment used and the testing procedure adopted, test data could be recorded continuously and the time spent by the operator on actual testing was appreciably reduced.
- (2) A possible disadvantage of the apparatus could be the initial cost of setting-up. However, with the exception of the differential pressure transducer, ceramic pressure plate and data logger, all the remaining equipment, or equally suitable alternatives, are available in most geotechnical laboratories.
- (3) It is recommended that the apparatus be modified so as to be able to obtain a complete drying and wetting cycle of the soil sample using one set-up and the same soil sample throughout the test.
- (4) The modifications introduced to Richards' (1965) analytical technique, greatly improves the accuracy of selecting the appropriate theoretical outflow curve for a particular experimental outflow curve.

However a possible drawback is the longer time period required to obtain the curve in terms of computer time. Although this could be improved with better programming techniques and hardware.

- (5) Although the modified analytical technique used to calculate the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity provides an estimated value, from the results obtained it appears to produce the type of curves expected and mentioned in the literature. The major advantage of the technique over other traditional methods is the significant reduction in testing time and therefore cost.
- (6) Clarification needs to be obtained as to which Q_e and time values of the experimental outflow curves should be substituted into equations 6.8 & 6.13 so as to obtain Q_e and k . Using the entire outflow curve and obtaining the average however appears to be acceptable as indicated by figures 11.21 to 11.24.
- (7) The selection of the type of ceramic plate to be used in terms of its coefficient of hydraulic conductivity seems to be of critical importance, as mentioned in section 11.4.1. The ratio of coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of the plate to that of the soil sample tested affects the "a" value and slope of the outflow curve.

However, it is not clear whether it is this factor, or the magnitude of the applied air pressure increments, or both that affect the steepness of the outflow curve, which results in an "a" value too large for the theory to account for. It is therefore recommended that an investigation be conducted for determining which factors affect the slope of the outflow curves, and what suitable ratio of the coefficient of hydraulic conductivity of plate to soil sample should be used.

- (8) Due to the variation occurring between separate tests conducted on the same soil type, it is recommended that a statistical approach be implemented to describe the moisture retention curve and coefficients of hydraulic conductivity of a sample. Preferably an upper bound and lower bound curve should be obtained enclosing the region within which a certain percentage of the curves occur.

- (9) It is suggested that a computer programme and technique be developed to superimpose the experimental and theoretical outflow curves, thereby determining t_{*} in a quicker and more accurate manner, than is currently done.

However, the technique currently used for superimposing the curves is superior in accuracy and clarity to the previous technique, as only one isolated theoretical curve is considered during superimposing, as opposed to a family of curves and interpolation between curves.

- (10) The obtained curves appear to conform to the "typical" kind of curves expected, as mentioned in the literature. The curves should however be compared and tested with other testing techniques.
- (11) The van Genuchten model was found to fit the moisture retention experimental data extremely well for the three soil samples tested. The approximation of $m=1-1/n$ is acceptable. However the difference between the approximation of $m=1-1/n$ and using m & n as independent constants appears to increase as the soil type moves from a clay to a gravel.
- (12) No conclusion could be drawn about the van Genuchten model used to fit the coefficients of hydraulic conductivity relationship. It is however thought that a possible reason for not being able to fit the model to the experimental points could be the type of least squares curving fitting method (programme) used.
- (13) It is recommended that where both moisture retention curve data and coefficients of hydraulic conductivity data are available a simultaneous fit of the van Genuchten model constants be performed. It should be noted that such a programme is available, and is described in van Genuchten (1992).

APPENDIX 1
CALIBRATION OF EQUIPMENT

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER CALIBRATION SUMMARY

ZERO PRESSURE (kPa)	SLOPE	ZERO CONSTANT	CONSTANT CALCULATED FROM REGRESSION ANALYSIS
0	3.875398	-3.64205	-4.6820692490119
10	3.859545	-6.22727	-5.0388979785432
20	3.860341	-5.125	-5.3957267080745
30	3.860682	-6.06818	-5.7525554376059
40	3.859205	-6.30682	-6.1093841671372
50	3.860455	-6.02273	-6.4662128986685
60	3.858409	-7.79545	-6.8230416261999
70	3.861818	-7.15909	-7.1798703557312
80	3.855	-7.47727	-7.5386990852626
90	3.863977	-7.82955	-7.8935278147939
100	3.85625	-8.10227	-8.2503565443252
110	3.8525	-8.45455	-8.6071852738566
120	3.856136	-8.04545	-8.9640140033879
130	3.854091	-9.06818	-9.3208427329193
140	3.857784	-10.608	-9.6776714624506
150	3.855455	-9.54545	-10.034500191982
160	3.85392	-10.6989	-10.391328921513
170	3.858523	-10.5941	-10.748157651045
180	3.854773	-9.79545	-11.104986380576
190	3.85125	-11.7386	-11.461815110107
200	3.856477	-12.8977	-11.818643839639
210	3.855455	-12.2909	-12.17547256917

AVERAGE SLOPE 3.85806564

LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF ZERO POINTS

Regression Output:

Constant	-4.6820692490119
Std Err of Y Est	0.671683750172
R Squared	0.92590041670661
No. of Observations	22
Degrees of Freedom	20
X Coefficient(s)	-0.0358829
Std Err of Coef.	0.0022572

CALIBRATION OF DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

ZERO PRESSURE 0 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 10 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 20 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 30 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 40 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 50 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	74	20	56	20	72	20	73	20	72	20	70
40	154	40	148	40	151	40	148	40	149	40	150
60	230	60	225	60	227	60	228	60	235	60	227
80	307	80	302	80	304	80	304	80	303	80	303
100	384	100	379	100	385	100	382	100	379	100	382
120	462	120	456	120	458	120	459	120	457	120	459
140	539	140	533	140	534	140	535	140	534	140	537
160	616	160	612	160	612	160	611	160	612	160	614
180	693	180	688	180	688	180	688	180	688	180	689
200	769	200	764	200	766	200	767	200	768	200	766
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	75	20	70	20	73	20	74	20	71	20	71
40	153	40	149	40	150	40	149	40	150	40	151
60	229	60	224	60	225	60	229	60	225	60	228
80	306	80	302	80	305	80	305	80	304	80	302
100	385	100	380	100	381	100	381	100	380	100	381
120	463	120	457	120	457	120	458	120	458	120	458
140	539	140	534	140	535	140	537	140	535	140	535
160	617	160	611	160	613	160	612	160	611	160	613
180	694	180	689	180	689	180	688	180	687	180	688
200	769	200	763	200	765	200	766	200	764	200	767
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	74	20	72	20	72	20	70	20	72	20	72
40	152	40	149	40	150	40	149	40	150	40	150
60	230	60	225	60	227	60	227	60	225	60	228
80	308	80	303	80	304	80	304	80	303	80	305
100	385	100	380	100	382	100	382	100	379	100	383
120	463	120	457	120	459	120	460	120	459	120	459
140	539	140	533	140	539	140	537	140	535	140	539
160	616	160	611	160	614	160	613	160	611	160	613
180	693	180	688	180	688	180	688	180	688	180	688
200	769	200	763	200	765	200	764	200	763	200	766
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	73	20	71	20	73	20	71	20	71	20	71
40	153	40	149	40	151	40	149	40	151	40	151
60	231	60	224	60	228	60	228	60	228	60	228
80	309	80	302	80	303	80	303	80	304	80	303
100	384	100	381	100	383	100	383	100	380	100	384
120	461	120	458	120	459	120	461	120	459	120	459
140	539	140	534	140	534	140	538	140	538	140	537
160	616	160	610	160	615	160	614	160	614	160	612
180	694	180	689	180	688	180	687	180	686	180	688
200	770	200	765	200	767	200	765	200	764	200	767
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	74	20	71	20	72	20	71	20	72	20	72
40	153	40	149	40	149	40	149	40	149	40	149
60	229	60	225	60	225	60	225	60	225	60	225
80	303	80	302	80	302	80	303	80	301	80	302
100	385	100	380	100	380	100	379	100	381	100	380
120	461	120	457	120	459	120	459	120	458	120	458
140	539	140	534	140	537	140	53	140	535	140	533
160	616	160	610	160	613	160	613	160	611	160	610
180	695	180	689	180	689	180	689	180	687	180	688
200	770	200	764	200	765	200	764	200	763	200	763
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	73	20	72	20	71	20	70	20	70	20	70
40	152	40	149	40	149	40	147	40	147	40	147
60	230	60	226	60	227	60	226	60	227	60	227
80	310	80	304	80	303	80	304	80	302	80	301
100	384	100	381	100	381	100	380	100	380	100	378
120	460	120	456	120	458	120	458	120	457	120	457
140	538	140	533	140	535	140	533	140	531	140	532
160	617	160	611	160	612	160	611	160	610	160	611
180	694	180	687	180	689	180	687	180	686	180	686
200	769	200	765	200	764	200	765	200	767	200	762
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	76	20	71	20	73	20	71	20	70	20	70
40	151	40	148	40	151	40	148	40	148	40	148
60	229	60	225	60	228	60	228	60	224	60	225
80	308	80	304	80	304	80	301	80	308	80	301
100	382	100	381	100	382	100	379	100	380	100	381
120	463	120	458	120	459	120	457	120	458	120	457
140	540	140	535	140	537	140	533	140	534	140	535
160	617	160	611	160	613	160	611	160	611	160	612
180	694	180	689	180	689	180	688	180	686	180	688
200	770	200	763	200	767	200	765	200	764	200	764
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
20	76	20	72	20	74	20	70	20	70	20	71
40	151	40	148	40	150	40	147	40	148	40	147
60	230	60	227	60	229	60	224	60	223	60	225
80	309	80	303	80	305	80	308	80	303	80	302
100	387	100	381	100	383	100	379	100	381	100	382
120	462	120	459	120	459	120	458	120	458	120	458
140	541	140	535	140	538	140	534	140	533	140	535
160	618	160	612	160	612	160	612	160	610	160	611
180	693	180	689	180	691	180	687	180	687	180	687
200	769	200	763	200	765	200	765	200	763	200	765

ZERO PRESSURE 00 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)	ZERO PRESSURE 70 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)	ZERO PRESSURE 97 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)	ZERO PRESSURE 99 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)	ZERO PRESSURE 100 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)	ZERO PRESSURE 100 MPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS (Volts)
0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-11
20	98	20	70	20	59	20	70	20	70	20	98
40	148	40	148	40	148	40	148	40	147	40	148
60	224	60	223	60	223	60	227	60	223	60	228
80	300	80	303	80	307	80	303	80	307	80	300
100	377	100	379	100	376	100	379	100	380	100	378
120	455	120	455	120	455	120	457	120	454	120	458
140	532	140	534	140	530	140	534	140	532	140	531
160	609	160	608	160	608	160	612	160	608	160	607
180	688	180	687	180	687	180	687	180	682	180	684
200	761	200	763	200	761	200	768	200	763	200	761
0	-9	0	-10	0	-10	0	-9	0	-10	0	-12
20	97	20	71	20	59	20	71	20	66	20	97
40	148	40	148	40	144	40	147	40	146	40	147
60	225	60	224	60	222	60	226	60	224	60	226
80	302	80	304	80	303	80	302	80	302	80	301
100	378	100	380	100	377	100	380	100	381	100	380
120	454	120	454	120	454	120	456	120	455	120	457
140	533	140	533	140	531	140	535	140	533	140	532
160	610	160	609	160	607	160	613	160	609	160	608
180	687	180	688	180	688	180	683	180	680	180	685
200	762	200	764	200	762	200	765	200	762	200	762
0	-9	0	-10	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-11
20	97	20	69	20	59	20	72	20	70	20	98
40	148	40	147	40	147	40	148	40	148	40	148
60	225	60	224	60	224	60	228	60	225	60	222
80	303	80	300	80	300	80	303	80	302	80	300
100	380	100	377	100	377	100	380	100	378	100	378
120	456	120	456	120	457	120	456	120	455	120	454
140	533	140	534	140	533	140	535	140	534	140	531
160	610	160	609	160	610	160	612	160	610	160	608
180	688	180	687	180	685	180	687	180	687	180	684
200	764	200	763	200	763	200	766	200	764	200	761
0	-10	0	-11	0	-10	0	-9	0	-9	0	-12
20	97	20	68	20	68	20	73	20	71	20	98
40	148	40	148	40	148	40	149	40	147	40	147
60	225	60	225	60	225	60	227	60	226	60	223
80	304	80	301	80	301	80	304	80	303	80	301
100	381	100	378	100	378	100	379	100	379	100	379
120	458	120	455	120	456	120	456	120	455	120	456
140	534	140	535	140	532	140	535	140	533	140	532
160	610	160	609	160	609	160	613	160	609	160	610
180	688	180	689	180	689	180	689	180	689	180	689
200	763	200	764	200	762	200	767	200	763	200	762
0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-10	0	-9	0	-10
20	97	20	70	20	70	20	67	20	67	20	98
40	144	40	147	40	147	40	144	40	146	40	148
60	226	60	226	60	224	60	223	60	223	60	220
80	302	80	302	80	302	80	300	80	296	80	290
100	377	100	380	100	380	100	378	100	376	100	378
120	455	120	456	120	456	120	455	120	453	120	453
140	534	140	534	140	534	140	533	140	532	140	529
160	609	160	612	160	610	160	608	160	610	160	608
180	687	180	688	180	685	180	687	180	686	180	679
200	763	200	765	200	762	200	762	200	760	200	758
0	-10	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-10	0	-11
20	71	20	71	20	71	20	68	20	68	20	97
40	145	40	148	40	148	40	145	40	146	40	144
60	224	60	227	60	225	60	222	60	221	60	221
80	301	80	303	80	303	80	301	80	300	80	300
100	378	100	379	100	381	100	379	100	378	100	378
120	454	120	459	120	456	120	454	120	454	120	454
140	533	140	533	140	536	140	534	140	531	140	530
160	610	160	613	160	609	160	607	160	609	160	608
180	689	180	687	180	687	180	688	180	688	180	680
200	764	200	764	200	761	200	761	200	761	200	760
0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-9	0	-10
20	97	20	72	20	70	20	66	20	66	20	98
40	147	40	147	40	149	40	144	40	146	40	148
60	224	60	227	60	225	60	223	60	222	60	221
80	302	80	304	80	304	80	302	80	302	80	300
100	379	100	380	100	380	100	379	100	377	100	377
120	456	120	459	120	456	120	455	120	454	120	453
140	534	140	535	140	534	140	532	140	532	140	529
160	610	160	612	160	611	160	608	160	608	160	607
180	687	180	689	180	689	180	687	180	685	180	683
200	763	200	765	200	762	200	764	200	762	200	760
0	-10	0	-9	0	-9	0	-10	0	-10	0	-11
20	70	20	71	20	71	20	66	20	66	20	98
40	148	40	148	40	145	40	145	40	146	40	148
60	225	60	229	60	224	60	223	60	223	60	222
80	303	80	305	80	303	80	301	80	301	80	297
100	379	100	381	100	381	100	379	100	379	100	378
120	455	120	457	120	457	120	454	120	453	120	454
140	533	140	539	140	533	140	531	140	532	140	530
160	609	160	612	160	610	160	609	160	610	160	608
180	688	180	689	180	687	180	688	180	688	180	684
200	762	200	763	200	763	200	763	200	761	200	760

ZERO PRESSURE 100 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 170 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 180 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESS. 182 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 200 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS	ZERO PRESSURE 210 kPa DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (kPa)	VOLTS
0	-11	0	-11	0	-11	0	-11	0	-13	0	-13
20	85	20	84	20	86	20	84	20	84	20	82
40	145	40	144	40	144	40	142	40	141	40	141
60	221	60	222	60	223	60	221	60	220	60	219
80	299	80	301	80	299	80	297	80	296	80	295
100	377	100	377	100	378	100	378	100	378	100	371
120	454	120	452	120	452	120	452	120	450	120	450
140	530	140	530	140	530	140	529	140	525	140	525
160	605	160	608	160	604	160	605	160	604	160	603
180	682	180	684	180	683	180	682	180	681	180	682
200	759	200	761	200	759	200	759	200	757	200	757
0	-12	0	-12	0	-12	0	-12	0	-14	0	-14
20	87	20	85	20	86	20	85	20	83	20	83
40	145	40	145	40	145	40	142	40	142	40	142
60	222	60	223	60	224	60	222	60	221	60	220
80	300	80	302	80	300	80	299	80	298	80	297
100	378	100	378	100	377	100	373	100	374	100	371
120	455	120	453	120	453	120	453	120	451	120	450
140	531	140	531	140	530	140	529	140	528	140	525
160	607	160	608	160	605	160	605	160	605	160	603
180	683	180	685	180	684	180	683	180	682	180	682
200	760	200	762	200	760	200	757	200	758	200	757
0	-11	0	-11	0	-12	0	-12	0	-14	0	-14
20	87	20	87	20	87	20	83	20	83	20	83
40	144	40	144	40	144	40	142	40	141	40	141
60	222	60	224	60	220	60	220	60	218	60	218
80	299	80	298	80	298	80	297	80	296	80	295
100	375	100	377	100	377	100	372	100	372	100	372
120	453	120	453	120	452	120	451	120	450	120	450
140	532	140	532	140	531	140	529	140	527	140	527
160	607	160	608	160	607	160	605	160	605	160	605
180	683	180	683	180	683	180	680	180	680	180	680
200	760	200	761	200	759	200	756	200	757	200	757
0	-12	0	-12	0	-13	0	-13	0	-15	0	-15
20	88	20	88	20	88	20	84	20	84	20	84
40	145	40	145	40	145	40	143	40	142	40	142
60	223	60	222	60	221	60	221	60	219	60	219
80	302	80	300	80	299	80	298	80	297	80	297
100	378	100	378	100	378	100	373	100	374	100	374
120	456	120	452	120	453	120	452	120	451	120	451
140	533	140	533	140	532	140	527	140	528	140	528
160	609	160	610	160	609	160	604	160	603	160	603
180	684	180	684	180	684	180	681	180	681	180	681
200	760	200	762	200	760	200	757	200	758	200	758
0	-11	0	-11	0	-11	0	-11	0	-14	0	-14
20	84	20	84	20	87	20	85	20	83	20	83
40	141	40	143	40	143	40	141	40	140	40	140
60	220	60	218	60	223	60	219	60	217	60	217
80	297	80	296	80	296	80	295	80	295	80	295
100	375	100	378	100	377	100	373	100	373	100	373
120	450	120	450	120	453	120	451	120	451	120	451
140	527	140	527	140	532	140	527	140	528	140	528
160	603	160	604	160	606	160	604	160	604	160	604
180	682	180	681	180	683	180	681	180	681	180	681
200	758	200	759	200	760	200	756	200	757	200	757
0	-12	0	-12	0	-12	0	-12	0	-15	0	-15
20	85	20	85	20	86	20	85	20	83	20	83
40	142	40	144	40	144	40	142	40	141	40	141
60	221	60	220	60	224	60	220	60	218	60	218
80	298	80	299	80	299	80	297	80	296	80	296
100	376	100	378	100	378	100	374	100	373	100	373
120	451	120	451	120	454	120	452	120	452	120	452
140	528	140	528	140	533	140	529	140	527	140	527
160	605	160	605	160	610	160	605	160	606	160	606
180	683	180	682	180	684	180	682	180	682	180	682
200	757	200	760	200	761	200	759	200	759	200	759
0	-13	0	-11	0	-11	0	-12	0	-13	0	-13
20	83	20	83	20	87	20	85	20	83	20	83
40	142	40	144	40	143	40	143	40	141	40	141
60	220	60	221	60	222	60	219	60	219	60	219
80	299	80	298	80	296	80	295	80	297	80	297
100	374	100	373	100	378	100	372	100	372	100	372
120	451	120	451	120	452	120	451	120	451	120	451
140	527	140	528	140	529	140	529	140	528	140	528
160	605	160	605	160	609	160	604	160	603	160	603
180	680	180	683	180	682	180	681	180	679	180	679
200	759	200	760	200	760	200	759	200	757	200	757
0	-14	0	-18	0	-12	0	-13	0	-14	0	-14
20	84	20	83	20	86	20	86	20	85	20	85
40	143	40	145	40	144	40	141	40	142	40	142
60	221	60	222	60	223	60	220	60	220	60	220
80	297	80	297	80	299	80	298	80	298	80	298
100	375	100	374	100	379	100	373	100	373	100	373
120	452	120	452	120	453	120	452	120	452	120	452
140	529	140	530	140	530	140	529	140	527	140	527
160	606	160	605	160	605	160	605	160	604	160	604
180	681	180	684	180	684	180	682	180	680	180	680
200	757	200	760	200	761	200	759	200	759	200	759

LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

ZERO PRESSURE 0 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-3.64205
1.852164
0.999944
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8753977272727
Std Err of Coef. 0.0031218211297

ZERO PRESSURE 10 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-6.22727
1.019472
0.999983
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8595454545455
Std Err of Coef. 0.0017183189604

ZERO PRESSURE 100 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-8.10227
1.303861
0.999972
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.85625
Std Err of Coef. 0.002197656845

ZERO PRESSURE 150 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-9.64545
1.860005
0.999943
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8554545454545
Std Err of Coef. 0.0031350381732

ZERO
PRESSURE 20 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-5.125
1.336569
0.999971
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8603409090909
Std Err of Coef. 0.002252786463

ZERO
PRESSURE 30 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-6.06818
1.569463
0.99996
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8606818181818
Std Err of Coef. 0.0026453290366

ZERO
PRESSURE 160 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-10.8989
1.76301
0.999949
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8539204545455
Std Err of Coef. 0.0029715633905

ZERO
PRESSURE 170 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-10.5341
1.743835
0.99995
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8585227272727
Std Err of Coef. 0.0029392339878

ZERO
PRESSURE 40 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-6.30682
1.260629
0.999973
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8592045454545
Std Err of Coef. 0.0021584996965

ZERO
PRESSURE 50 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant -6.02273
Std Err of Y Est 1.821965
R Squared 0.999946
No. of Observations 88
Degrees of Freedom 86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8604845454545
Std Err of Coef. 0.00307092117943

ZERO
PRESSURE 180 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-9.79545
1.442997
0.999966
88
86

X Coefficient(s) 3.8547727272727
Std Err of Coef. 0.0024321713403

ZERO
PRESSURE 190 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant -11.7386
Std Err of Y Est 1.132571
R Squared 0.999979
No. of Observations 88
Degrees of Freedom 86

X Coefficient(s) 3.85125
Std Err of Coef. 0.00190894775714

ZERO
PRESSURE 60 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-7.795455 Constant
1.3247522 Std Err of Y Est
0.9999712 R Squared
88 No. of Observations
86 Degrees of Freedom

X Coefficient(s) 1.85840909091
Std Err of Coef. 0.0022328693115118

ZERO
PRESSURE 70 kPa

Regression Output:

-7.159091 Constant
1.5950173 Std Err of Y Est
0.9999583 R Squared
88 No. of Observations
86 Degrees of Freedom

X Coefficient(s) 3.8618181818182
Std Err of Coef. 0.0026884011904818

ZERO
PRESSURE 200 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

-12.89773 Constant
1.1800512 Std Err of Y Est
0.9999779 R Squared
88 No. of Observations
86 Degrees of Freedom

X Coefficient(s) 3.8564772727273
Std Err of Coef. 0.0019552659201178

ZERO
PRESSURE 210 kPa

Regression Output:

-12.28091 Constant
1.3442444 Std Err of Y Est
0.9999841 R Squared
80 No. of Observations
78 Degrees of Freedom

X Coefficient(s) 3.8554545454545
Std Err of Coef. 0.0028182321152822

ZERO
PRESSURE 80 kPa

Regression Output:

Constant
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom

X Coefficient(s) 3.855
Std Err of Coef. 0.002512880044034

ZERO
PRESSURE 90 kPa

Regression Output:

-7.47727 Constant -7.82955
1.490881 Std Err of Y Est 1.838929
0.999963 R Squared 0.999945
88 No. of Observations 88
86 Degrees of Freedom 86

X Coefficient(s) 3.863977
Std Err of Coef. 0.0031

CALIBRATION OF VOLUME GAUGE

VOLUME GAUGE READING (VOLTS)	INDIVIDUAL WATER DISPLACED (cm ³)	CUMULATIVE WATER DISPLACED (cm ³)
665	56.251	0
600	61.42	5.169
550	64.507	8.256
500	67.308	11.057
450	69.925	13.674
400	72.282	16.031
350	74.439	18.188
300	76.343	20.092
250	78.043	21.792
200	79.695	23.444
149	81.187	24.936
99	82.497	26.246
665	82.497	0
601	87.319	4.822
550	90.36	7.863
500	93.113	10.616
450	95.623	13.126
400	97.875	15.378
350	99.943	17.446
301	101.765	19.2
250	103.4	20.5
200	105.042	22.5-5
150	106.504	24.007
101	107.853	25.356
664	107.853	0
601	112.74	4.887
549	115.803	7.95
501	118.513	10.66
450	121.044	13.191
400	123.349	15.496
350	125.444	17.591
300	127.309	19.456
251	128.951	21.098
201	130.639	22.786
150	132.104	24.251
100	133.426	25.573

CALIBRATION OF VOLUME GAUGE

Least-squares polynomial curve fit

Coefficients in least-squares approximation:

Order of polynomial: 4

Coefficient 0: 2.7713161891803E+0001

Coefficient 1: -1.4886207161354E-0002

Coefficient 2: -5.8499845656095E-0005

Coefficient 3: 8.5077490343384E-0008

Coefficient 4: -8.6598056642956E-0011

Variance : 3.1173686E+0000

Standard deviation : 3.1711240E-0001

	volts	volume (cm ³)		obs - calc
		obs	calc	
1	6.650000E+0002	0.000000E+0000	1.9216352E-0002	1.9216352E-0002
2	6.000000E+0002	5.160000E+0000	4.8876110E+0000	-3.0137903E-0001
3	5.500000E+0002	8.250000E+0000	8.0533841E+0000	-2.0261592E-0001
4	5.000000E+0002	1.105700E+0001	1.0861530E+0001	-1.9547033E-0001
5	4.500000E+0002	1.367400E+0001	1.3364637E+0001	-3.0836318E-0001
6	4.000000E+0002	1.603100E+0001	1.5622305E+0001	-4.0889513E-0001
7	3.500000E+0002	1.818800E+0001	1.7081143E+0001	-5.0685651E-0001
8	3.000000E+0002	2.008200E+0001	1.8574773E+0001	-5.1722738E-0001
9	2.500000E+0002	2.178200E+0001	2.1323823E+0001	-4.6517749E-0001
10	2.000000E+0002	2.344400E+0001	2.2935934E+0001	-5.0805533E-0001
11	1.490000E+0002	2.493600E+0001	2.4433598E+0001	-5.0240203E-0001
12	9.900000E+0001	2.624800E+0001	2.5739306E+0001	-5.0669437E-0001
13	6.650000E+0002	0.000000E+0000	1.9216352E-0002	1.9216352E-0002
14	6.010000E+0002	4.822000E+0000	4.7994778E+0000	-2.2522183E-0002
15	5.500000E+0002	7.863000E+0000	8.0533841E+0000	1.9038408E-0001
16	4.500000E+0002	1.312600E+0001	1.3364637E+0001	2.3863682E-0001
17	5.000000E+0002	1.081600E+0001	1.0861530E+0001	2.4562967E-0001
18	4.000000E+0002	1.537800E+0001	1.5622305E+0001	2.4430487E-0001
19	3.500000E+0002	1.744600E+0001	1.7681143E+0001	2.3514348E-0001
20	3.010000E+0002	1.926800E+0001	1.9538364E+0001	2.7036423E-0001
21	2.500000E+0002	2.090300E+0001	2.1323823E+0001	4.2062251E-0001
22	2.000000E+0002	2.254500E+0001	2.2935934E+0001	3.9093337E-0001
23	1.500000E+0002	2.400700E+0001	2.4405757E+0001	3.9875683E-0001
24	1.010000E+0002	2.535600E+0001	2.5690525E+0001	3.3462483E-0001
25	6.640000E+0002	0.000000E+0000	1.0080494E-0001	1.0080494E-0001
26	6.010000E+0002	4.887000E+0000	4.7994778E+0000	-8.7522183E-0002
27	5.490000E+0002	7.950000E+0000	8.1129845E+0000	1.8288446E-0001
28	5.010000E+0002	1.068000E+0001	1.0808577E+0001	1.4857658E-0001
29	4.500000E+0002	1.319100E+0001	1.3364637E+0001	1.7363682E-0001
30	4.000000E+0002	1.549600E+0001	1.5622305E+0001	1.2630487E-0001
31	3.500000E+0002	1.759100E+0001	1.7681143E+0001	9.0143491E-0002
32	3.000000E+0002	1.945600E+0001	1.9574773E+0001	1.1877262E-0001
33	2.510000E+0002	2.109800E+0001	2.1290188E+0001	1.9218754E-0001
34	2.010000E+0002	2.278800E+0001	2.2905047E+0001	1.1904662E-0001
35	1.500000E+0002	2.425100E+0001	2.4405757E+0001	1.5476683E-0001
36	1.000000E+0002	2.557300E+0001	2.5714863E+0001	1.4185340E-0001

CALIBRATION OF OUTFLOW GAUGE

BELLOWS DIAPHRAGM MOVEMENT

POSITIVE TO NEGATIVE VOLTS

NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE

Turns of Screw Cylinder	Volt Reading	Individual Volts Reading	Cumulative Volt Reading	Cumulative Volume (cm ³)	Turns of Screw Cylinder	Volt Reading	Individual Volts Reading	Cumulative Volt Reading	Cumulative Volume (cm ³)
0	2222	0	0	0	0	-2990	0	0	0
10	1152	-1070	-1070	13.823	10	-1923	-1067	-1067	18.73313
20	102	-1050	-2120	27.646	20	-893	-1030	-2097	27.40626
30	-534	-1035	-3155	41.469	30	144	-1037	-3124	41.10939
40	-1866	-1032	-4188	55.292	40	1182	-1048	-4172	54.81252
50	-3032	-1035	-5223	69.115	50	-2956	0	0	0
0	1948	0	0	0	10	-1808	-1048	-1048	13.70313
10	893	-1062	-1062	13.823	20	-874	-1034	-2092	27.40626
20	-142	-1044	-2106	27.646	30	184	-1038	-3120	41.10939
30	-1175	-1031	-3137	41.469	40	1208	-1044	-4184	54.81252
40	-2217	-1038	-4175	55.292	50	2261	-1053	-5237	69.11565
0	2243	0	0	0	0	-2977	0	0	0
10	1202	-1041	-1041	13.823	10	-1830	-1047	-1047	13.70313
20	163	-1049	-2089	27.646	20	-894	-1036	-2083	27.40626
30	-884	-1037	-3127	41.469	30	145	-1039	-3129	41.10939
40	-1914	-1030	-4157	55.292	40	1187	-1042	-4184	54.81252
50	-2974	-1035	-5217	69.115	50	2232	-1045	-5209	68.81565

CALIBRATION OF SCREW CONTROL CYLINDER

No. of Turns	Cumulative Outflow (cm ³)	No. of Turns	Cumulative Outflow (cm ³)
0	0	0	0
10	13.997	10	13.976
20	27.996	20	27.953
30	41.913	30	41.124
40	55.941	40	54.95

LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF SCREW CONTROL CYLINDER

Regression Output:

Constant 0
Std Err of Y Est 0.238580774
R Squared 0.999982005
No. of Observations 6
Degrees of Freedom 4

X Coefficient(s) 1.3832
Std Err of Coef. 0.004315989

Regressor Output:

Constant 0
Std Err of Y Est 0.073257195
R Squared 0.99998608
No. of Observations 6
Degrees of Freedom 4

X Coefficient(s) 1.970213333
Std Err of Coef. 0.001837487

LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF OUTFLOW GAUGE

Regression Output:

Constant 0
Std Err of Y Est 0.20495604
R Squared 0.999923333
No. of Observations 17
Degrees of Freedom 16

X Coefficient(s) 0.013218
Std Err of Coef. 1.85846E-05

Regressor Output:

Constant 0
Std Err of Y Est 0.070041039
R Squared 0.99998089
No. of Observations 17
Degrees of Freedom 16

X Coefficient(s) -0.0191604
Std Err of Coef. 5.88079E-06

APPENDIX 2

DETERMINATION OF A SUITABLE MATHEMATICAL MODEL

MATHEMATICAL MODELS CONSIDERED

BRUTSAERT MODEL

$$S_e = \frac{A}{A+h^B}$$

where :

- S_e = effective degree of saturation or reduced water content
- h = capillary pressure without the negative sign (cm)
- B, A = empirical constants affecting shape of the curve

For further details on the model refer to El-Kadi (1984).

FERMI MODEL

$$S_e = \frac{1}{1 + \exp\left[\frac{(P_c - P_{cl/2})}{\beta}\right]}$$

where :

- S_e = effective degree of saturation or reduced water content
- P = capillary pressure without the negative sign (cm)
- β, A = empirical constants affecting shape of the curve

For further details on the model refer to Bumb et al. (1992)

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL

$$S_e = [1 + (\alpha h)^n]^{-m} \quad \text{where} \quad S_e = \frac{\theta - \theta_r}{\theta_s - \theta_r}$$

where :

S_e = effective degree of saturation or reduced water content

θ = volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

θ_r = residual volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

θ_s = saturated volumetric (cm^3/cm^3) or water content (g/g)

h = capillary pressure without the negative sign (cm)

n, m, α = empirical constants affecting shape of the curve

For further details on the model refer to van Genuchten et al. (1992)

CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS - CAPILLARY PRESSURE VS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

	CONSTANTS			
	B1	B2	B3	B4
VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	0.3948667	0.12596954	0.001161	3.325624
FERMI MODEL	0.41910357	0.13318345	698.1574	208.5074
BRUSTAERT MODEL	0.42912787	0.084550762	1708371	2.183607

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT				
CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	FERMI MODEL	BRUSTAERT MODEL	DATA POINTS
0	0.3948667	0.405442	0.42912787	
50	0.3948355051	0.406935	0.4280968	
100	0.3945542244	0.403814	0.424493	
150	0.3936655688	0.399948	0.41810454	
200	0.3917811559	0.395181	0.40902986	
250	0.388412699	0.388384	0.39756731	0.388412699
300	0.3832273261	0.382365	0.3841482	
350	0.3758947738	0.37398	0.36927484	
400	0.3662413906	0.364104	0.35346142	
450	0.3542727587	0.352883	0.3371912	
500	0.3401932872	0.339661	0.32087883	
550	0.3243638866	0.325203	0.30486588	
600	0.3074068924	0.30951	0.28940749	
650	0.2898378114	0.292918	0.27468328	
700	0.2722903184	0.275855	0.26080669	
750	0.2552590157	0.2588	0.24783768	
800	0.2382868553	0.242231	0.23576534	
850	0.2245446344	0.228575	0.22466758	0.2245446344
900	0.2112366622	0.212163	0.21442335	
950	0.198417435	0.199212	0.2057707	
990	0.1830311577	0.19219	0.19975394	0.1830311577
1000	0.1805812	0.187825	0.1963957	
1050	0.1800729746	0.178	0.18850259	
1100	0.1723424301	0.169864	0.18128031	
1150	0.1657312945	0.162688	0.17467276	
1200	0.1601017257	0.15892	0.16862628	
1250	0.1553216523	0.152195	0.16308046	
1260	0.1544566703	0.151362	0.16204039	0.1544566703
1300	0.1512696316	0.148357	0.15801853	
1350	0.1478371483	0.145258	0.15338749	
1400	0.1448292056	0.14277	0.14905804	
1450	0.1424638877	0.14078	0.14517448	
1500	0.1403712208	0.139195	0.14156448	
1550	0.138592089	0.137934	0.13823881	
1600	0.1370765848	0.136935	0.13517114	
1650	0.1357828854	0.136143	0.13233776	
1700	0.1346760223	0.135517	0.12971732	
1750	0.1337287074	0.135023	0.12729062	
1800	0.1329104812	0.134633	0.12504037	
1850	0.1322088977	0.134325	0.12295102	
1900	0.1320781408	0.134272	0.1225512	0.1320781408
1950	0.1315988524	0.134082	0.12100856	
1990	0.1310720192	0.133891	0.11920037	
2000	0.130814391	0.133741	0.11751508	
2050	0.1302158401	0.133622	0.11584237	
2100	0.1296878953	0.133529	0.11447299	

CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS - CAPILLARY PRESSURE VS WATER CONTENT

	CONSTANTS			
	B1	B2	B3	B4
VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	0.34392381	0.10616672	0.001018	2.844257
FERMI MODEL	0.37256766	0.10960869	654.0574	228.125
BRUSTAERT MODEL	0.37013261	0.07144811	1435454	2.1702

WATER CONTENT				
CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	FERMI MODEL	BRUSTAERT MODEL	DATA POINTS
0	0.34392381	0.358419	0.37013261	
50	0.343817694	0.355182	0.35912369	
100	0.3437162578	0.351266	0.35584487	
150	0.341524111	0.346562	0.3553796	
200	0.339535693	0.340956	0.35094247	
250	0.333908038	0.334336	0.34018597	0.334253
300	0.327450693	0.326604	0.32771462	
350	0.319092607	0.317691	0.31402776	
400	0.308991639	0.307568	0.29662066	
450	0.297036359	0.296262	0.2849413	0.296216
500	0.283828239	0.28387	0.2703656	
550	0.269651856	0.270566	0.25618819	
600	0.254935724	0.256594	0.24261459	
650	0.240110719	0.242257	0.22879008	
700	0.225572944	0.227893	0.21778213	
750	0.211555437	0.21394	0.20685384	
800	0.19813262	0.200409	0.19637399	
850	0.18618253	0.187856	0.18692756	0.181217
900	0.175764676	0.176365	0.17827403	
950	0.166080618	0.166046	0.17036373	
980	0.160823121	0.160435	0.16595186	0.15411
1000	0.157541905	0.156937	0.1631425	
1050	0.15008789	0.149018	0.15655493	
1100	0.143633877	0.142223	0.1505466	
1150	0.138082709	0.136459	0.14506543	
1200	0.133333162	0.131617	0.14006257	
1250	0.129285891	0.127581	0.13549276	
1260	0.128552354	0.126861	0.13462704	0.131975
1300	0.125847427	0.124241	0.1313145	
1350	0.122832312	0.121491	0.12749001	
1400	0.120464166	0.119238	0.12398508	
1450	0.118375865	0.117399	0.12076888	
1500	0.116609128	0.115902	0.11781356	
1550	0.11511394	0.114667	0.11509426	
1600	0.113847628	0.113703	0.11258858	
1650	0.112774017	0.112909	0.11027646	
1700	0.111862589	0.112265	0.10813992	
1750	0.111087857	0.111746	0.10616285	
1800	0.110427659	0.111328	0.10433078	
1850	0.109864516	0.110992	0.10263076	
1860	0.109762131	0.110933	0.10230555	0.108511
1900	0.109383083	0.110721	0.10105111	
1950	0.108970672	0.110503	0.09958138	
2000	0.108618654	0.110327	0.09821212	
2050	0.108312119	0.110188	0.09693486	
2100	0.10804959	0.110073	0.0957419	

RESULTS FROM CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS USING VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL
CAPILLARY PRESSURE- VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 4.00000000E+0000 b 5 = 1.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.076679376E-0004

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 1.037631 619E-0002

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.9486670E-0001 (1.735E-0002) b 2 = 1.2699954E-0001 (2.307E-0002)

b 3 = 1.16071 87E-0003 (9.837E-0004) b 4 = 3.3256239E+0000 (1.644E+0000)

b 5 = 1.50551 40E+0000 (3.231 E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.8889000E-0001	3.8841270E-0001	4.7729727E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	3.5323600E-0001	3.5427276E-0001	-1.0367594E-0003
3	8.5000000E+0002	2.2966500E-0001	2.2454463E-0001	5.1203669E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.851 5800E-0001	1.93031 16E-0001	-7.8731 559E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.5856200E-0001	1.5445667E-0001	4.105331 5E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.3093500E-0001	1.320781 4E-0001	-1.1431 390E-0003

RESULTS FROM CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS USING VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL
CAPILLARY PRESSURE - WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.0000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 3.0000000E+0000 b 5 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 7.944538408E-0005

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 8.913214015E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.4392381E-0001 (1.920E-0002) b 2 = 1.0616672E-0001 (1.942E-0002)

b 3 = 1.0179548E-0003 (1.320E-0003) b 4 = 2.8442668E+0000 (1.510E+0000)

b 5 = 2.1315353E+0000 (6.079E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.3425300E-0001	3.3390804E-0001	3.4496305E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	2.9621600E-0001	2.9703636E-0001	-8.2035909E-0004
3	8.5000000E+0002	1.9121700E-0001	1.8661826E-0001	4.5967432E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.5411000E-0001	1.6082313E-0001	-6.7131252E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.3197500E-0001	1.2855236E-0001	3.4226415E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.0891100E-0001	1.0976214E-0001	-8.6113521E-0004

RESULTS FROM CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS USING FERMI MODEL
CAPILLARY PRESSURE - VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*(1/(1+\exp((x-b3)/b4))) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 100

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.19103553E-0001 b 2 = 1.33183453E-0001 b 3 = 6.99157463E+0002

b 4 = 2.08507367E+0002

Step length = 1.000000000E-0003

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.225461421E-0004

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 7.827711739E-0003

(Not converging further)

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 4.1910357E-0001 (2.358E-0002) b 2 = 1.3318345E-0001 (7.608E-0003)

b 3 = 6.9915744E+0002 (5.227E+0001) b 4 = 2.0850739E+0002 (3.600E+0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.8889000E-0001	3.8936403E-0001	-4.9402870E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	3.5323600E-0001	3.5266331E-0001	5.7288911E-0004
3	8.5000000E+0002	2.2966500E-0001	2.2657524E-0001	3.0897606E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.8515800E-0001	1.9219008E-0001	-7.0320832E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.5856200E-0001	1.5136171E-0001	7.2002909E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.3093500E-0001	1.3427163E-0001	-3.3366303E-0003

RESULTS FROM CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS USING BRUSTRAET MODEL
CAPILLARY PRESSURE - VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*(b3/(b3+(x)^{b4}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 5.53342313E-0001 b 2 = -5.75908662E-0002 b 3 = 6.50150629E+0002

b 4 = 9.88748764E-0001

Step length = 1.000000000E-0003

Number of iterations = 244

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 6.531577816E-0004

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 1.807149387E-0002

(Not converging further)

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 4.2912787E-0001 (2.884E-0003) b 2 = 8.4550762E-0002 (3.035E-0003)

b 3 = 1.7083707E+0006 (6.266E+0005) b 4 = 2.1836074E+0000 (5.544E-0002)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.8889000E-0001	3.9756731E-0001	-8.6773149E-0003
2	4.5000000E+0002	3.5323600E-0001	3.3719021E-0001	1.6045786E-0002
3	8.5000000E+0002	2.2966500E-0001	2.2466760E-0001	4.9974021E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.8515800E-0001	1.9975366E-0001	-1.4595864E-0002
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.5856200E-0001	1.6204041E-0001	-3.4784077E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.3093500E-0001	1.2255121E-0001	8.3837931E-0003

RESULTS FROM CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS USING BRUSTRAET MODEL
CAPILLARY PRESSURE - WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*(b3/(b3+(x)^{b4}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.89996744E-0001 b 2 = -3.41534880E-0002 b 3 = 6.95343814E+0002

b 4 = 1.01835724E+0000

Step length = 1.000000000E-0003

Number of iterations = 250

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 3.716130590E-0004

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 1.363106688E-0002

(Not converging further)

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.7013261E-0001 (2.356E-0003) b 2 = 7.1449111E-0002 (2.243E-0003)

b 3 = 1.4354541E+0006 (4.648E+0005) b 4 = 2.1702003E+0000 (4.898E-0002)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.3425300E-0001	3.4018596E-0001	-5.9329641E-0003
2	4.5000000E+0002	2.9621600E-0001	2.8494129E-0001	1.1274712E-0002
3	6.5000000E+0002	1.9121700E-0001	1.8692754E-0001	4.2894610E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.5411000E-0001	1.6595183E-0001	-1.1841935E-0002
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.3197500E-0001	1.3462703E-0001	-2.6520298E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.0891100E-0001	1.0230554E-0001	6.6054582E-0003

APPENDIX 3

COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF ASH TEST 1,2 & 3

ASH TEST 1

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

SAMPLE: ASH TAILINGS TEST1

DIMENSIONS IN cm AND g

AVERAGE

DIAMETER		7.03	7.075	6.91			7.005
LENGTH		3.085	3.115	3.07			3.09
S GRAVITY		2.192239	2.199338	2.199721	2.126009	2.164744	2.17641

FINAL VOLUME T

119.0871

VOLUME SOIL

63.78991

BOWL 189.835
WET SOIL & BOWL 345.548
DRY SOIL & BOWL 328.668
WATER CONT. 0.12158492577
VOLM CONT. 0.14174501762

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	VOLUME volts	VOLUME cm ³	TOTAL VOLUME cm ³	FLOW INITIAL volts	FINAL volts	ACTUAL FLOW cm ³	TOTAL FLOW cm ³
0	667	-0.1448730587	12.44141			0	37.46548
30	650	1.2186315514	11.0781	-1281	-737	7.153816	30.31166
80	602	4.73115905908	7.565574	-379	331	9.336782	20.97488
110	577	6.38512181693	5.911611	358	1018	6.679262	12.29562
140	555	7.75311025261	4.543622	-1478	-1006	6.206987	6.088634
190	516	9.99932507858	2.297408	-2347	-2191	2.051462	4.037172
250	472	12.2967326555	0	-2205	-1898	4.037172	0

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	SUCTION kPa	VOLUMETRIC CONTENT cm ³ /cm ³	WATER CONTENT g/g	DEGREE SATURATION	SLOPE
0	-	0.41318411473	0.391445	0.802282556	-
30	15	0.36255214057	0.339017	0.71098259	0.908931
80	42	0.21388740735	0.272665	0.602183084	1.004725
110	67	0.23340741518	0.210149	0.476657418	0.861392
140	109	0.18578422315	0.165441	0.383829016	1.091824
190	140	0.17232162355	0.150684	0.363179513	0.708172
250		0.14174501762	0.121585	0.305259727	1.227554

ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 80 kPa

3C

TIME minutes	FLOW vols	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1281	0	ERR	FRR	
10	-1228	0.66545	1	0.24761	-0.23233445
20	-1195	1.1909	1.90109	0.059424	0.04328116
30	-1155	1.64375	1.427121	0.215836	0.203235032
40	-1120	2.11715	1.60304	0.325762	0.316896771
50	-1086	2.56425	1.65897	0.40895	0.404981323
60	-1052	3.01135	1.778191	0.478761	0.476561543
70	-1020	3.48215	1.645699	0.535555	0.537801591
80	-989	3.8338	1.90309	0.684309	0.690512381
90	-960	4.22115	1.654249	0.625491	0.637006514
100	-937	4.59395	2	0.661751	0.678596934
110	-907	4.9181	2.041393	0.691787	0.716220044
120	-884	5.22055	2.079181	0.717716	0.760567283
130	-863	5.4967	2.113843	0.740102	0.782183828
140	-844	5.74655	2.146128	0.759407	0.811417291
150	-827	5.9701	2.178091	0.775982	0.839651805
160	-804	6.27265	2.20412	0.797444	0.864127992
170	-777	6.6276	2.220449	0.821958	0.888059191
180	-755	6.9169	2.255273	0.839911	0.910622125
180	-737	7.1636	2.278764	0.854626	0.93165433

Regression Output.

Constant -1.19927
Std Err of Y Est. 0.010305
R Squared 0.998711
No. of Observations 9
Degrees of Freedom 7
X Coefficient(s) 0.908931
Std Err of Coef. 0.012343

OUTFLOW VOLTAGE

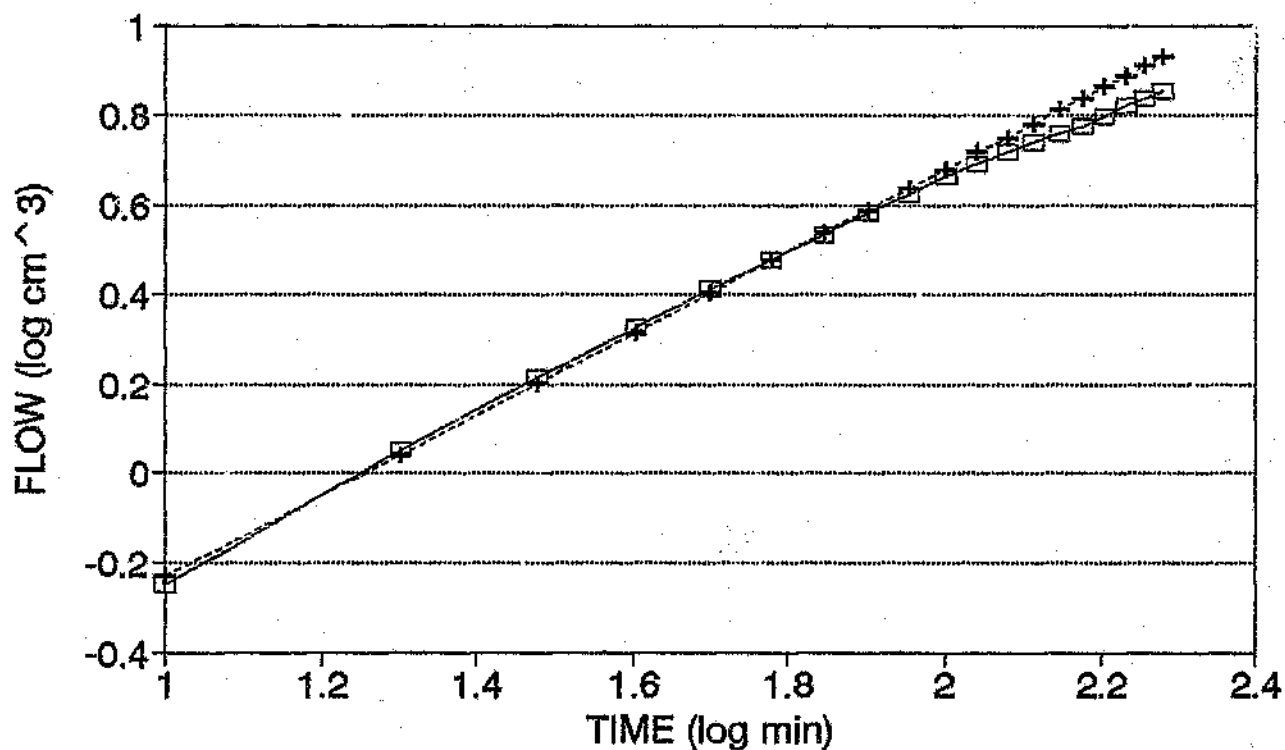
INITIAL -1281
FINAL -737

VOLUME VOLTAGE

INITIAL -667
FINAL -649

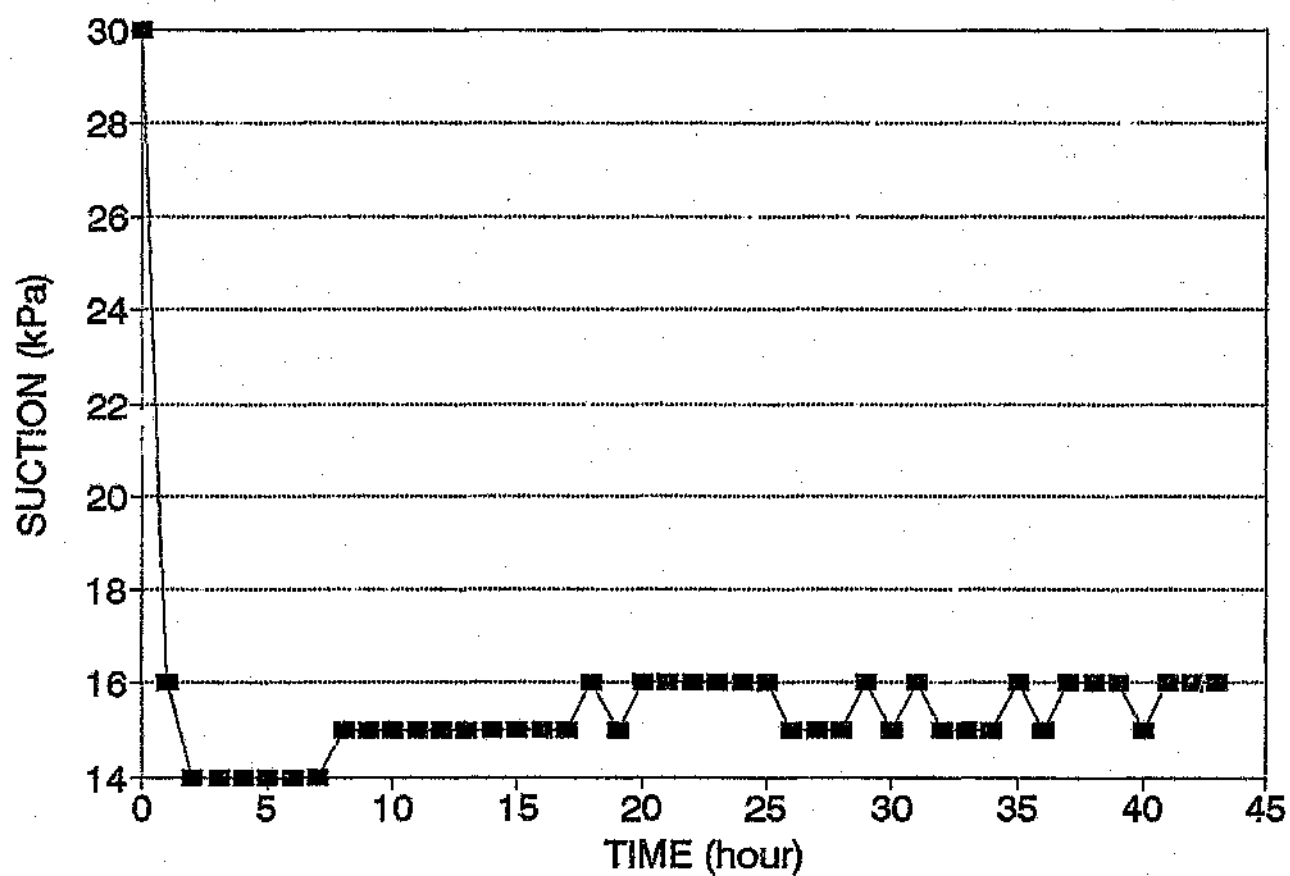
TIME hours	SUCTION vols	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	124	29.56673	30
1	70	15.67008	16
2	65	14.27409	14
3	63	13.7557	14
4	64	14.0149	14
5	64	14.0149	14
6	64	14.0149	14
7	65	14.27409	14
8	66	14.53329	15
9	66	14.53329	15
10	67	14.79249	15
11	67	14.79249	15
12	67	14.79249	15
13	67	14.79249	15
14	68	14.53329	15
15	69	15.31088	15
16	69	15.31088	15
17	69	15.31088	15
18	71	15.02928	16
19	69	15.31088	15
20	71	15.82928	16
21	72	16.08948	16
22	71	15.82928	16
23	73	16.94767	16
24	70	15.67008	15
25	70	15.67008	15
26	69	15.31088	15
27	69	15.31088	15
28	69	15.31088	15
29	70	15.67008	16
30	69	15.31088	15
31	70	15.67008	16
32	69	15.31088	15
33	69	15.31088	15
34	69	15.31088	15
35	70	15.67008	16
36	69	15.31088	15
37	70	15.67008	16
38	70	15.67008	16
39	70	15.67008	16
40	69	15.31088	15
41	70	15.67008	16
42	70	15.67008	16
43	70	15.67008	16

OUTFLOW AT 30 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 30 kPa



ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 80 kPa
80

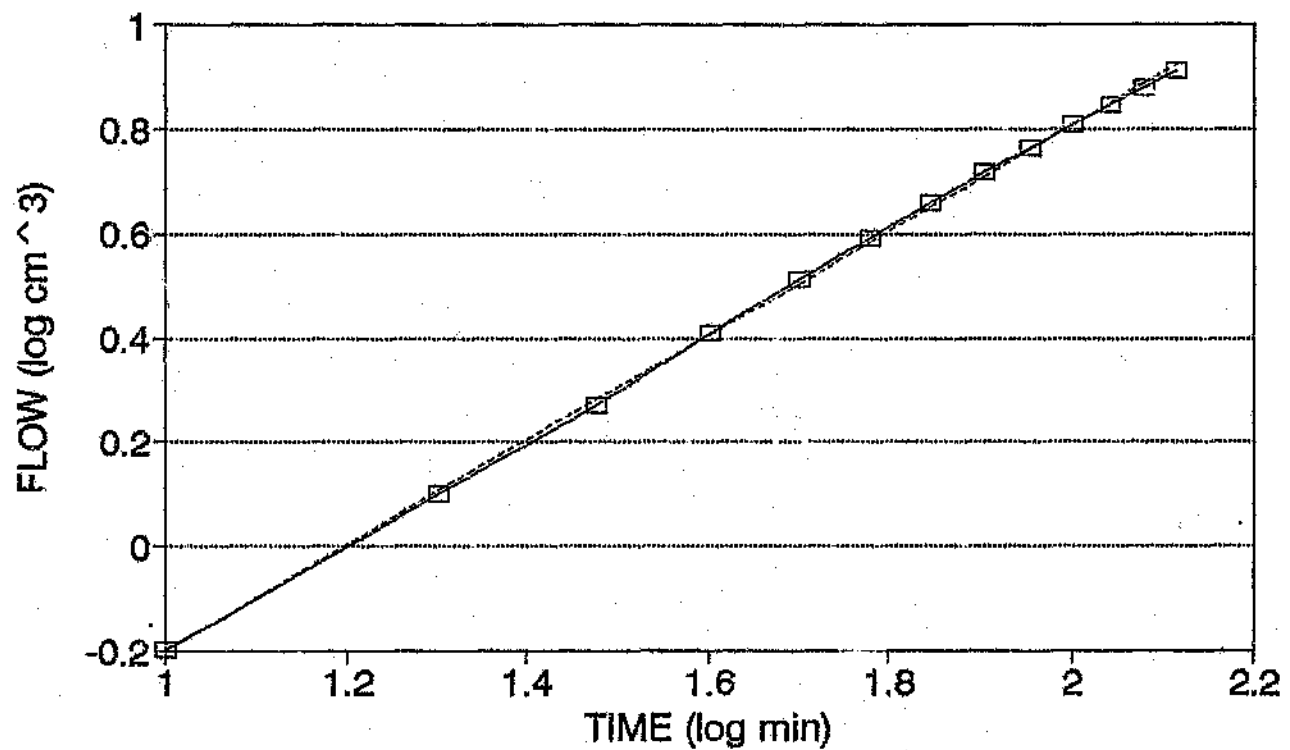
TIME HOURS	FLOW VOLTS	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-287	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
10	-239	0.6312	0.19883	-0.19883	-0.19883
20	-191	1.2624	0.30103	0.101197	0.104210031
30	-149	1.8673	0.477121	0.271214	0.2811222
40	-82	2.65425	0.80208	0.40886	0.406662342
50	-40	3.24805	1.55897	0.511623	0.504030222
60	10	3.90565	1.778151	0.591682	0.583585591
70	69	4.5499	1.845098	0.658002	0.650948688
80	108	5.19425	1.90909	0.716823	0.709114634
90	165	5.8123	1.954249	0.764948	0.76050894
100	201	6.4172	2	0.807346	0.806482523
110	245	6.9958	2.041333	0.844827	0.848070776
120	288	7.56126	2.078181	0.878694	0.886037882
130	331	8.1267	2.113943	0.909914	0.920964231

Regression Output

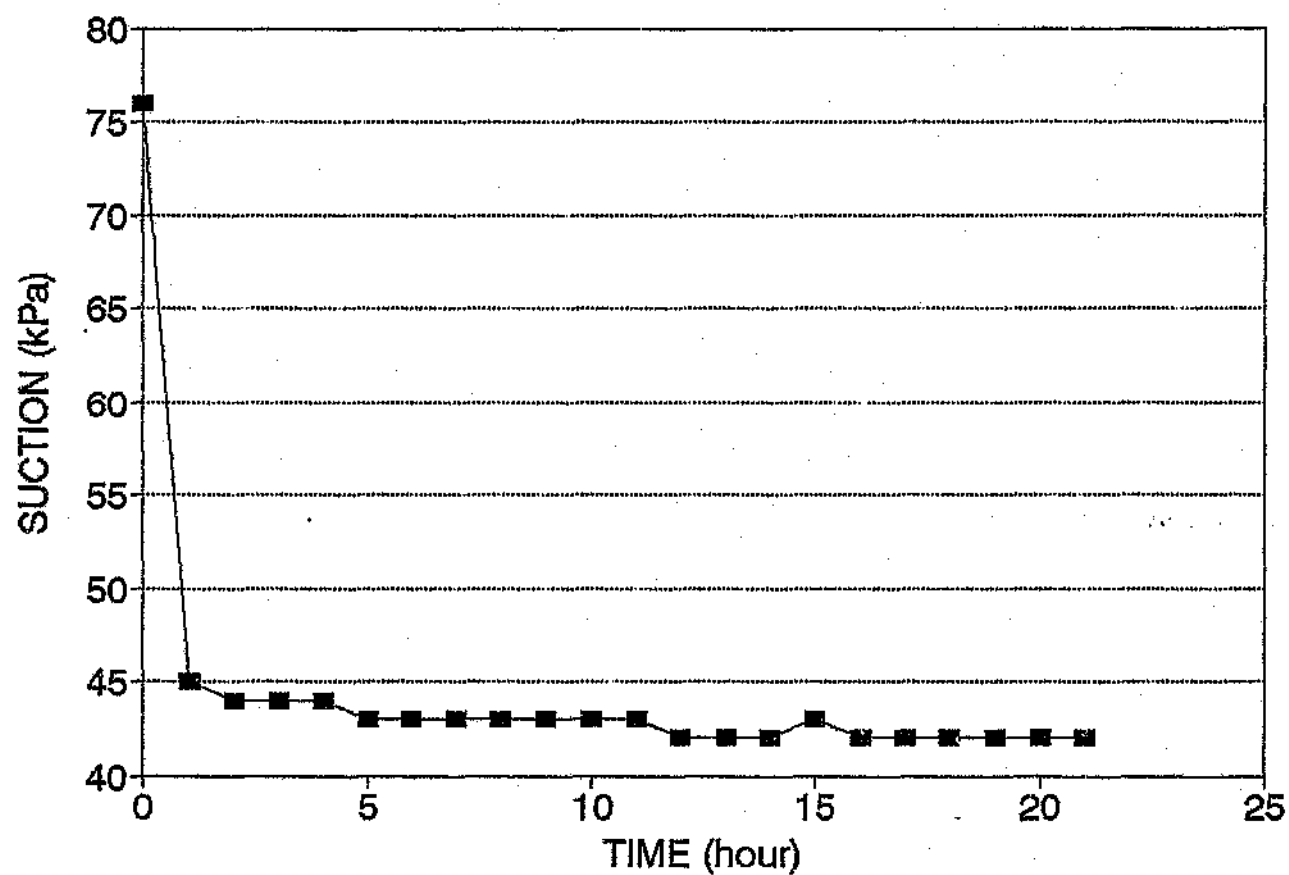
Constant -1.20297
Std Err of Y Est 0.006969
R Squared 0.999601
No. of Observations 13
Degrees of Freedom 11
X Coefficient(s) 1.004726
Std Err of Coef. 0.005051
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -379
FINAL 231
VOLUME VOLTAGE
INITIAL -650
FINAL -602

TIME HOURS	SUCTION VOLTS	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	303	78.42644	78
1	182	45.06258	45
2	178	44.28499	44
3	177	43.76659	44
4	177	43.76659	44
5	175	43.2482	43
6	174	42.989	43
7	174	42.989	43
8	174	42.989	43
9	173	42.7298	43
10	173	42.7298	43
11	173	42.7298	43
12	172	42.47061	42
13	172	42.47061	42
14	171	42.21141	42
15	173	42.7298	43
16	172	42.47061	42
17	171	42.21141	42
18	172	42.47061	42
19	172	42.47061	42
20	171	42.21141	42
21	172	42.47061	42

OUTFLOW AT 80 kPa



CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 80 kPa



ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 110 kPa

110

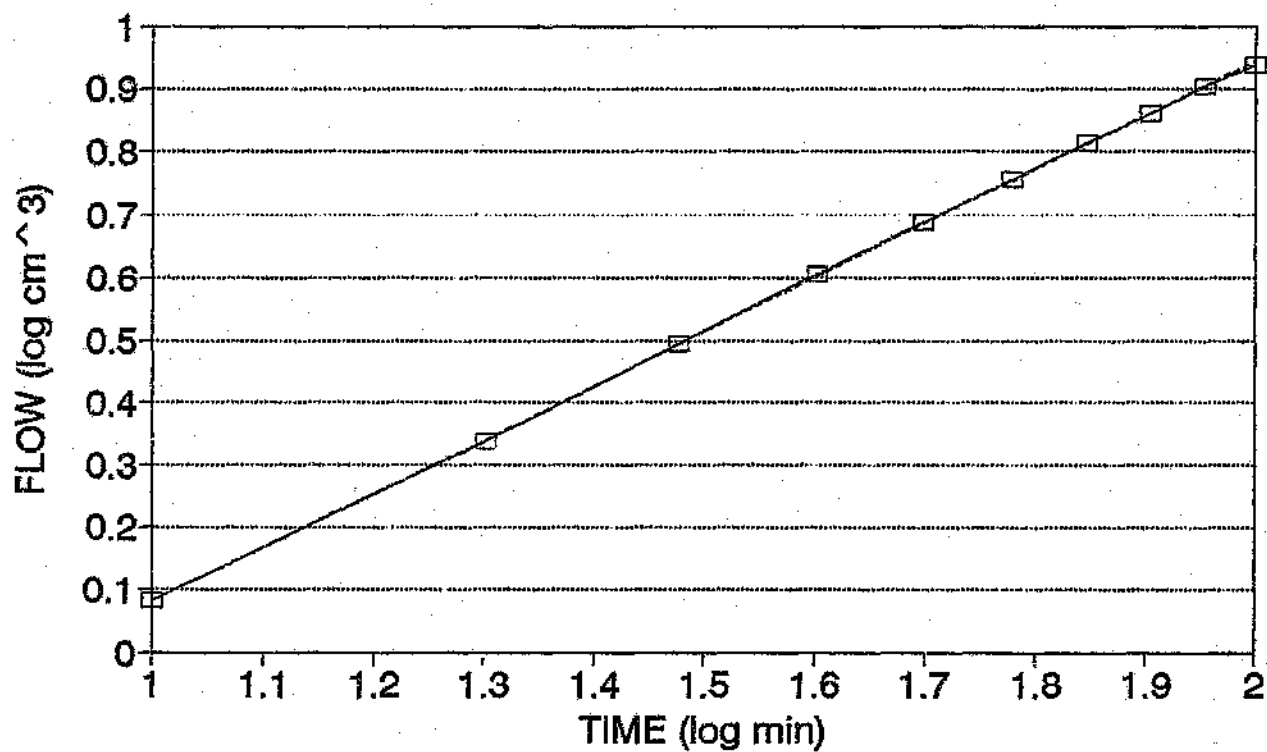
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW volts	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	358	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
10	450	1.2098	1	0.082714	0.083148376
20	524	2.1829	1.30103	0.399034	0.34245323
30	595	3.11955	1.477121	0.422574	0.494136845
40	663	4.01075	1.60209	0.603226	0.601758083
50	730	4.8918	1.69897	0.689469	0.885235601
60	793	5.72025	1.778161	0.757415	0.753441699
70	852	6.50325	1.815039	0.812531	0.811109133
80	911	7.27195	1.90309	0.861651	0.861062937
90	966	7.9552	1.954243	0.902828	0.905125314
100	1018	8.679	2	0.93847	0.934540464

Regression Output

Constant -0.77824
 Std Err of Y Est 0.003469
 R Squared 0.999858
 No. of Observations 10
 Degrees of Freedom 8
 X Coefficient(s) 0.861392
 Std Err of Coef 0.003623
 OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
 INITIAL 358
 FINAL 1018
 VOLUME VOLTAGE
 INITIAL -502
 FINAL 377

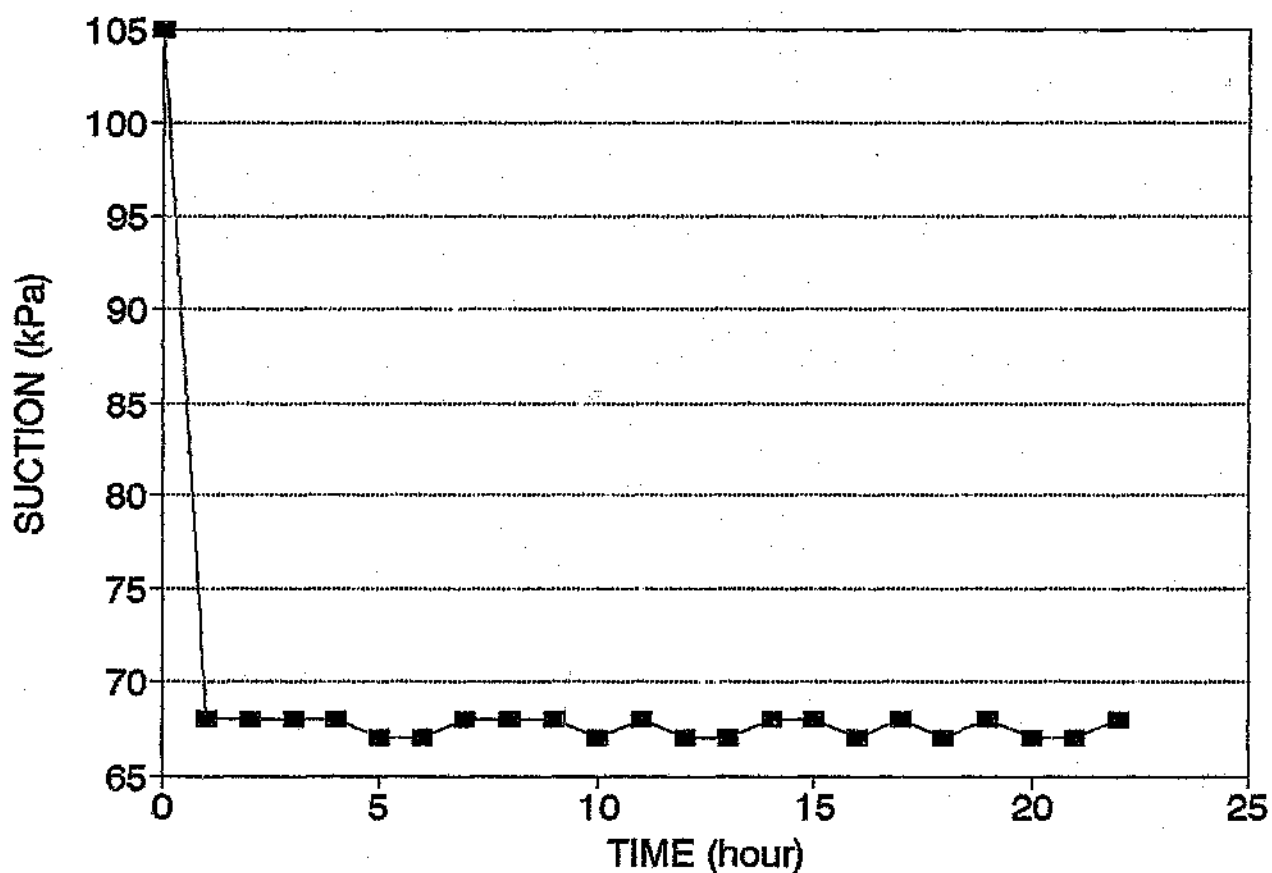
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	413	105.2146	108
1	271	68.40868	68
2	269	67.89018	68
3	271	68.40868	68
4	270	68.14938	68
5	267	67.37179	67
6	267	67.37179	67
7	269	67.89018	68
8	268	67.63098	68
9	270	68.14938	68
10	267	67.37179	67
11	268	67.63098	68
12	267	67.37179	67
13	267	67.37179	67
14	268	67.63098	68
15	268	67.63098	68
16	267	67.37179	67
17	269	67.89018	68
18	268	67.63098	68
19	268	67.63098	68
20	267	67.37179	67
21	268	67.63098	68
22	268	67.63098	68

OUTFLOW AT 110 kPa



—□— Experimental points ——— Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 110 kPa



ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 140 kPa
140

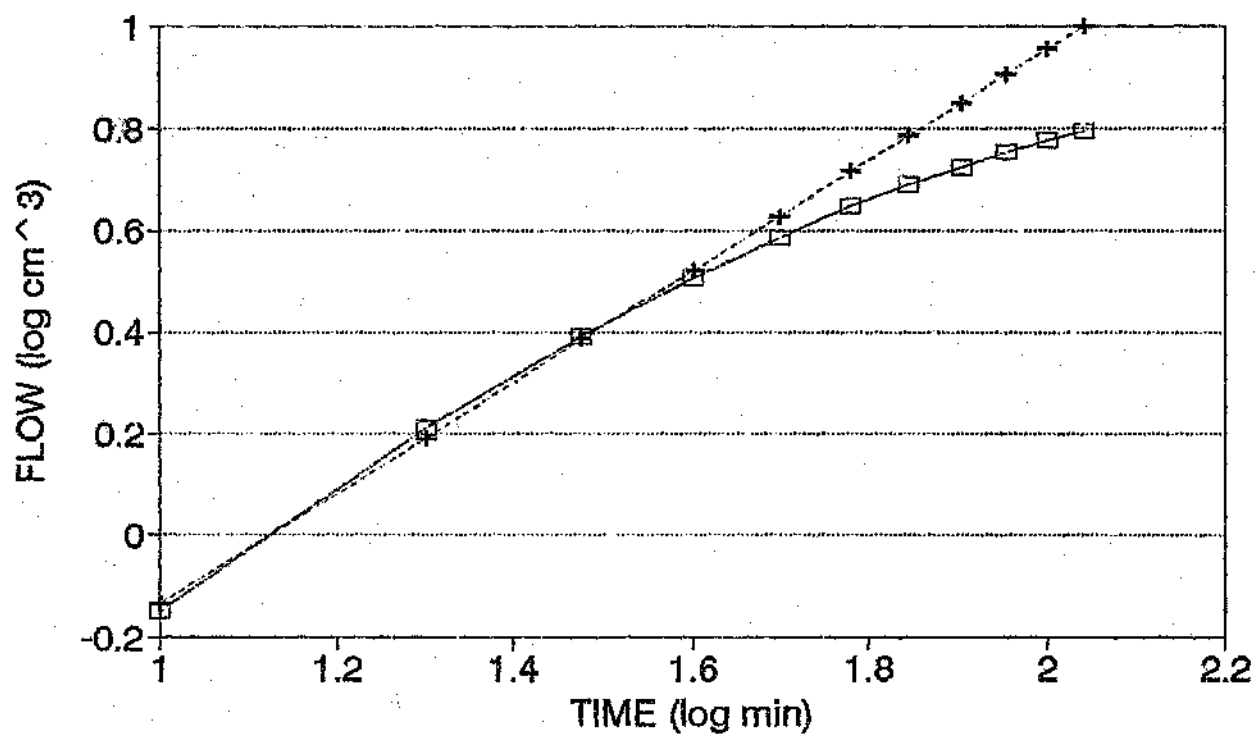
TIME minutes	FLOW Volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1478	0	258	ERR	ERR
10	-1424	0.7101	1	-0.14868	-0.13692649
20	-1354	1.6305	1.90109	0.212347	0.191666204
30	-1291	2.46805	1.47123	0.890767	0.883910723
40	-1235	3.19546	1.60201	0.604532	0.520296899
50	-1186	3.8398	1.69897	0.684309	0.626086236
60	-1140	4.4447	1.778161	0.547842	0.712522417
70	-1107	4.87865	1.845098	0.6883	0.785603168
80	-1076	5.2883	1.90909	0.723152	0.848908593
90	-1049	5.64135	1.954243	0.751383	0.904747836
100	-1028	5.9438	2	0.774064	0.95468793
110	-1005	6.2058	2.041293	0.792888	0.99563166

Regression Output.

Constant	-1.22855
Std Err of Y Est	0.020744
R Squared	0.996491
No. of Observations	4
Degrees of Freedom	2
X Coefficient(s)	1.091624
Std Err of Coef.	0.046873
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE	
INITIAL	-1478
FINAL	-1005
VOLUME VOLTAGE	
INITIAL	-577
FINAL	-555

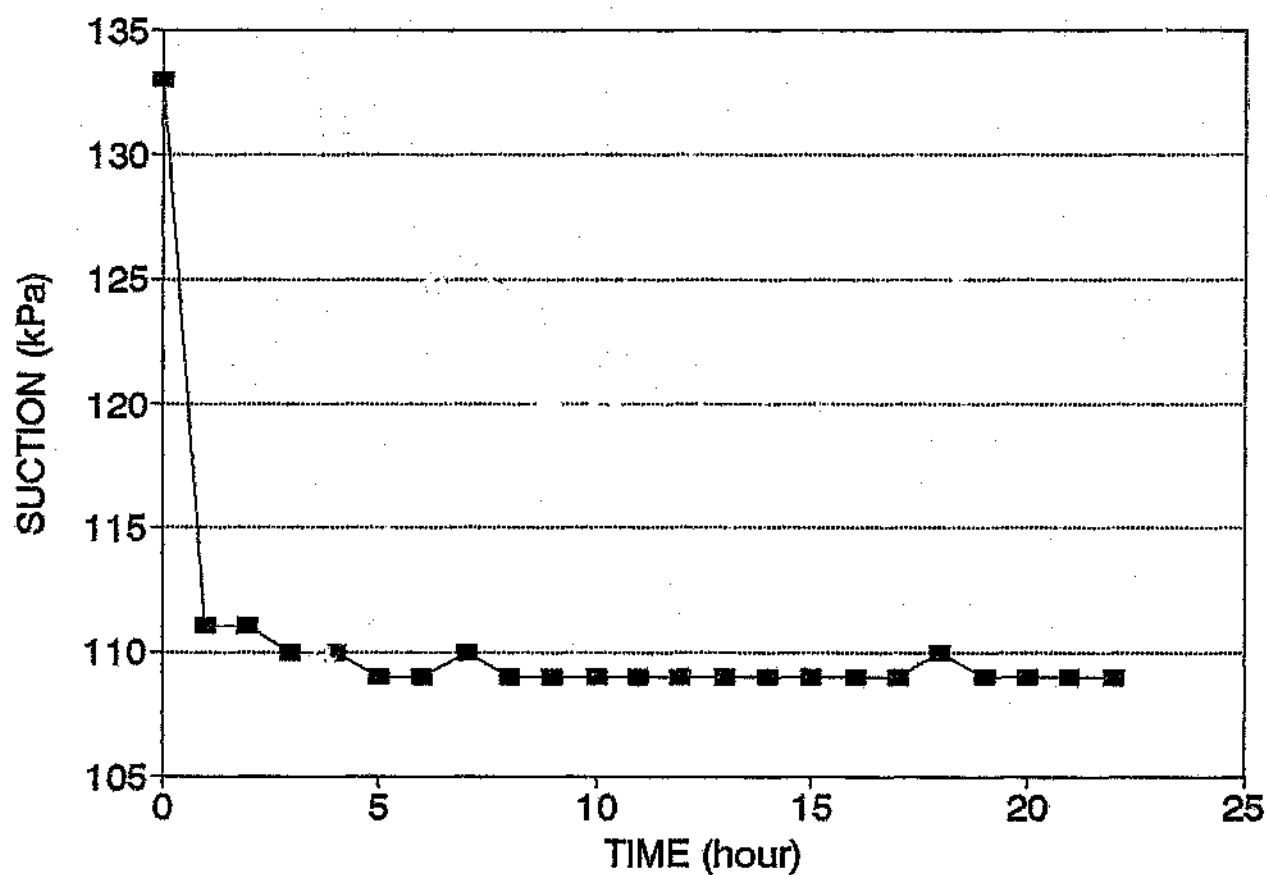
TIME hours	SUCTION Volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	518	122.9689	123
1	434	110.9392	111
2	436	111.1844	111
3	431	110.1575	110
4	430	109.8984	110
5	428	109.38	109
6	427	109.1208	109
7	429	109.6392	110
8	427	109.1208	109
9	426	108.8616	109
10	425	108.6024	109
11	427	109.1208	109
12	428	109.38	109
13	429	108.8616	108
14	428	109.38	109
15	426	108.8616	109
16	425	108.6024	109
17	425	108.6024	109
18	429	109.6392	110
19	425	108.6024	109
20	426	108.8616	109
21	425	108.6024	109
22	426	108.8616	109

OUTFLOW AT 140 kPa



—□— Experimental points —+— Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 140 kPa



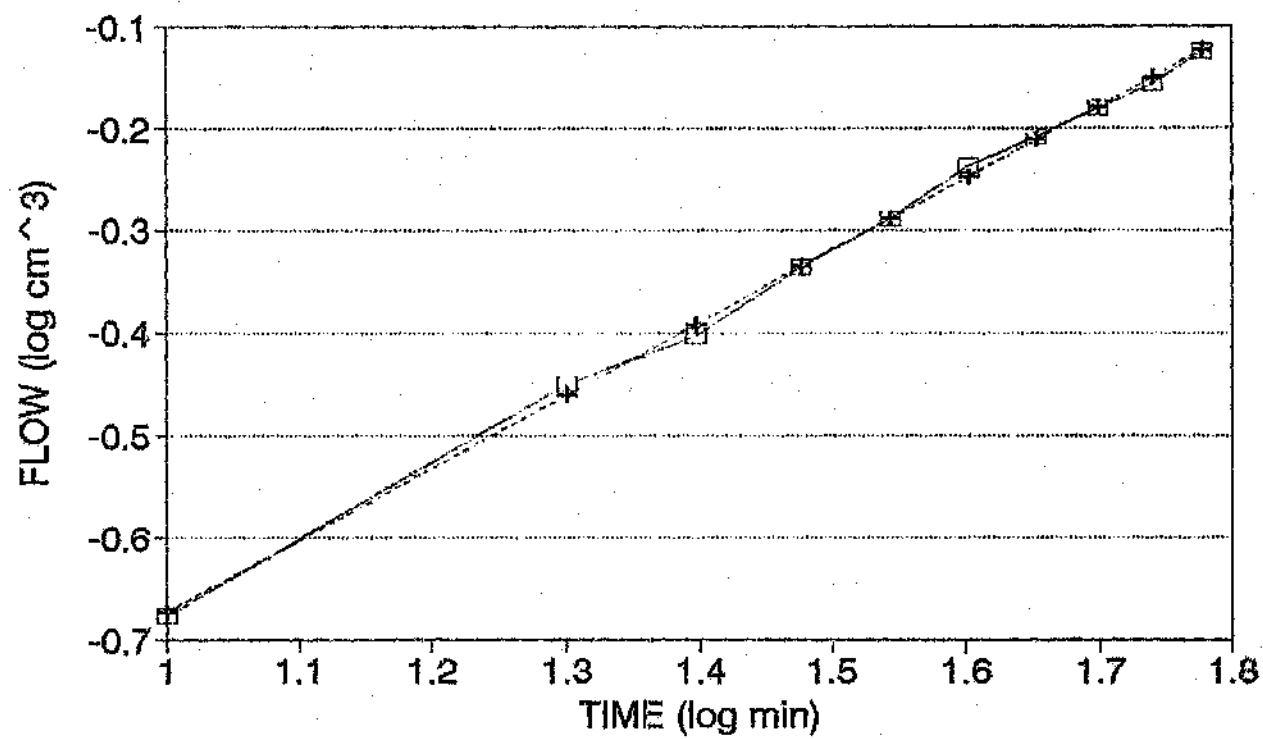
ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 100 kPa

TIME	FLOW	FLOW	LOG	LOG	PREDICTED	
min:sec	vols	cm ³ /s	TIME	FLOW	FLOW	
0	-2248	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Constant
10	-2282	0.2104		0.67095	-0.37254246	Std Err of Y Est
20	-2321	0.35505	1.30103	0.44871	-0.46096355	R Squared
25	-2218	0.3516	1.33794	0.40355	0.39252842	No. of Observations
30	-2213	0.46026	1.47712	0.33701	-0.33601285	Degrees of Freedom
35	-2208	0.51285	1.544068	0.29001	0.28933591	
40	-2204	0.5768	1.60203	0.23752	-0.24838463	X Coefficient(s)
45	-2201	0.61896	1.652213	0.20299	0.21238216	Std Err of Coef.
50	-2198	0.6578	1.69597	0.1821	-0.1798195	
55	-2195	0.69695	1.740263	0.1558	-0.16071915	OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
60	-2191	0.74995	1.779161	0.1252	-0.12403393	INITIAL -2347
						FINAL -2151

VOLUME VOLTAGE
INITIAL -665
FINAL -616

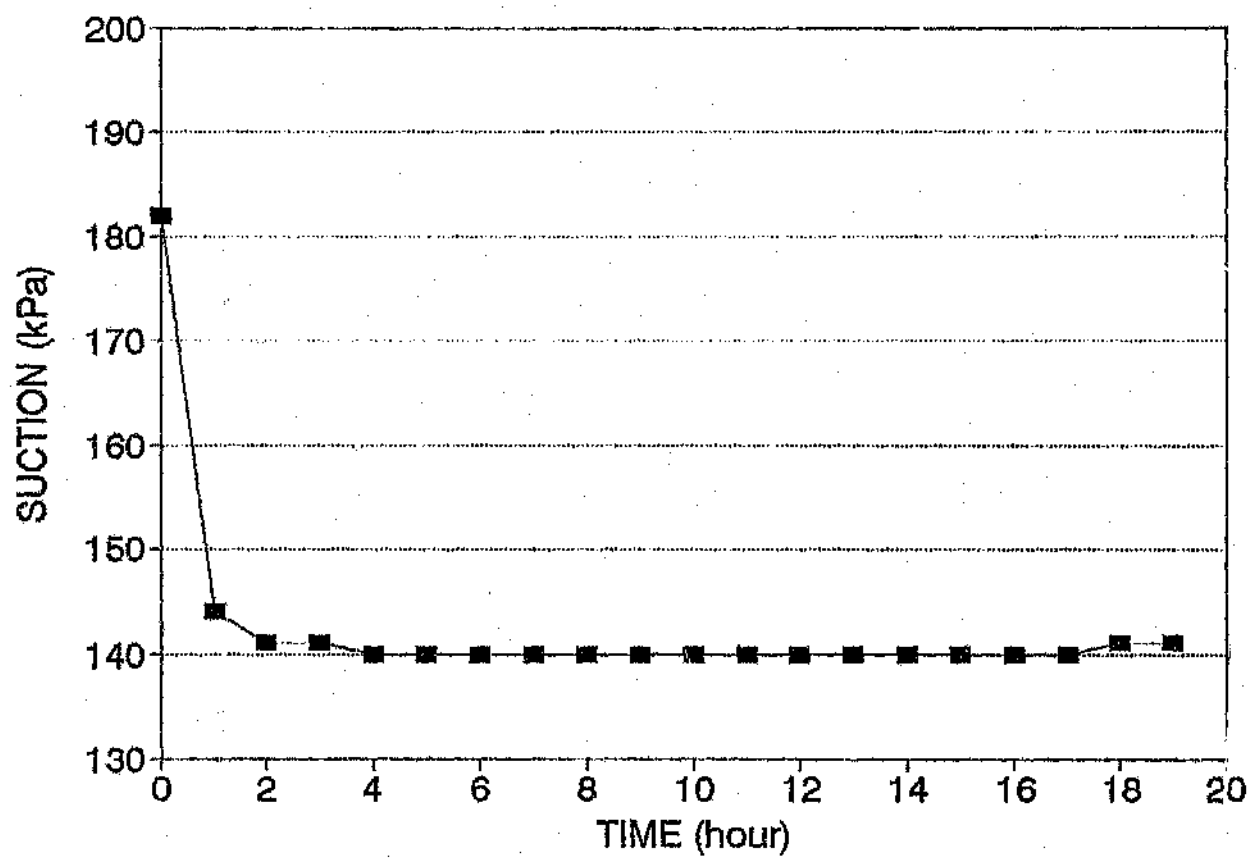
TIME	SUCTION	SUCTION	SUCTION
hours	vols	kPa	kPa
0	706	181.6992	182
1	559	143.7072	144
2	549	141.2053	141
3	547	140.6869	141
4	546	140.4277	140
5	546	140.4277	140
6	545	140.1685	140
7	545	140.1685	140
8	545	140.1685	140
9	545	140.1685	140
10	544	139.9093	140
11	515	140.1685	140
12	546	140.4277	140
13	545	140.1685	140
14	545	140.1685	140
15	545	140.1685	140
16	545	140.1685	140
17	546	140.4277	140
18	549	141.2053	141
19	548	140.9461	141

OUTFLOW AT 190 kPa



---+--- Experimental points ---+--- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 190 kPa



ASH TEST 1 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 250 kPa

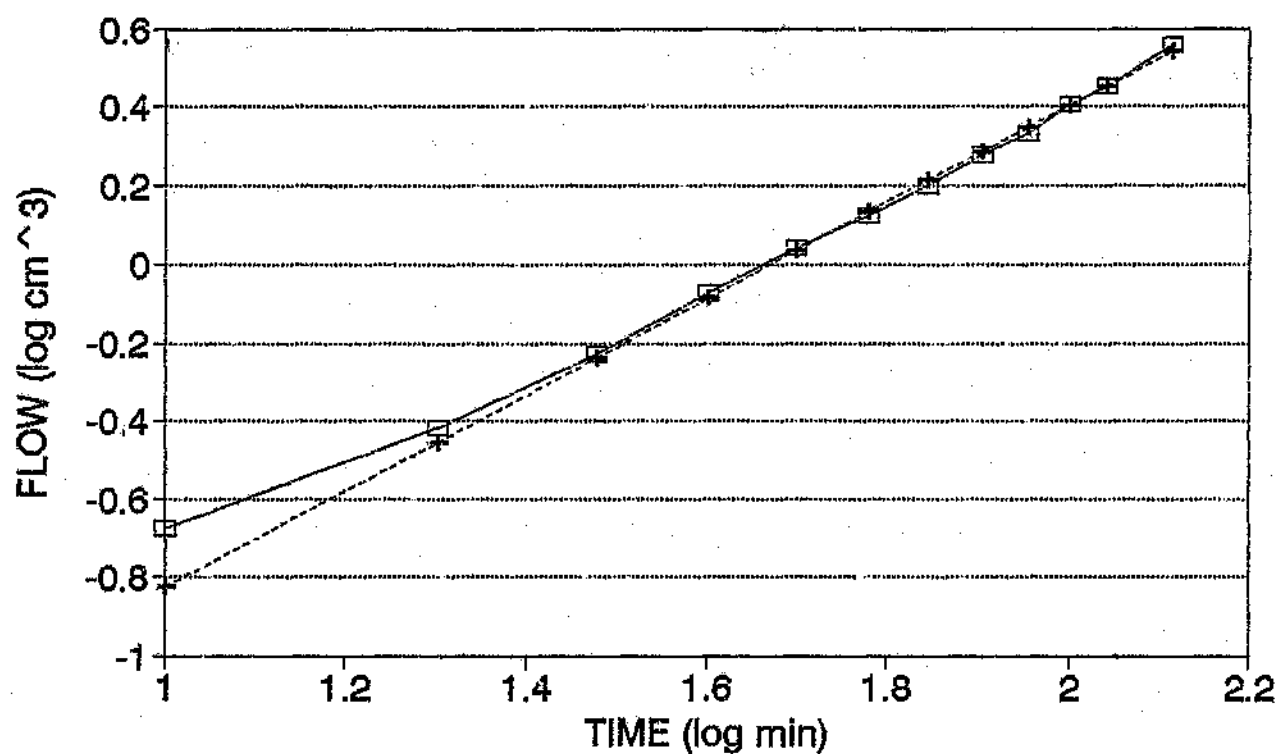
250

TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-2205	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
10	-2189	0.2104	1	-0.67695	-0.8226868
20	-2176	0.38135	1.30103	-0.41868	-0.4531561
30	-2160	0.59175	1.477121	-0.22786	-0.2369946
40	-2141	0.8416	1.60206	-0.07489	-0.0836255
50	-2121	1.1048	1.69897	0.043205	0.03533676
60	-2103	1.3413	1.778151	0.127626	0.13253603
70	-2084	1.59115	1.845098	0.201711	0.21471684
80	-2060	1.90675	1.90309	0.280294	0.28590509
90	-2040	2.16975	1.954243	0.33641	0.34869758
100	-2010	2.66425	2	0.40896	0.40486738
110	-1987	2.8667	2.041393	0.457382	0.45567914
130	-1930	3.61625	2.113943	0.558258	0.54473901

Regression Output:

Constant	-2.05024
Std Err of Y Est	0.010123
R Squared	0.997868
No. of Observations	9
Degrees of Freedom	7
X Coefficient(s)	1.227554
Std Err of Coef.	0.021446
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE	
INITIAL	-2205
FINAL	-1898
VOLUME VOLTAGE	
INITIAL	-516
FINAL	-472

OUTFLOW AT 250 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

ASH TEST 2

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

SAMPLE: ASH TAILINGS TEST2

DIMENSIONS IN cm AND g

AVERAGE

DIAMETER		7.135	7.31	7.33				7.258333
LENGTH		2.855	2.83					2.8425
S GRAVITY		2.192239	2.199338	2.199721	2.126009	2.164744		2.17641

FINAL VOLUME T

117.6154

VOLUME SOIL

64.96937

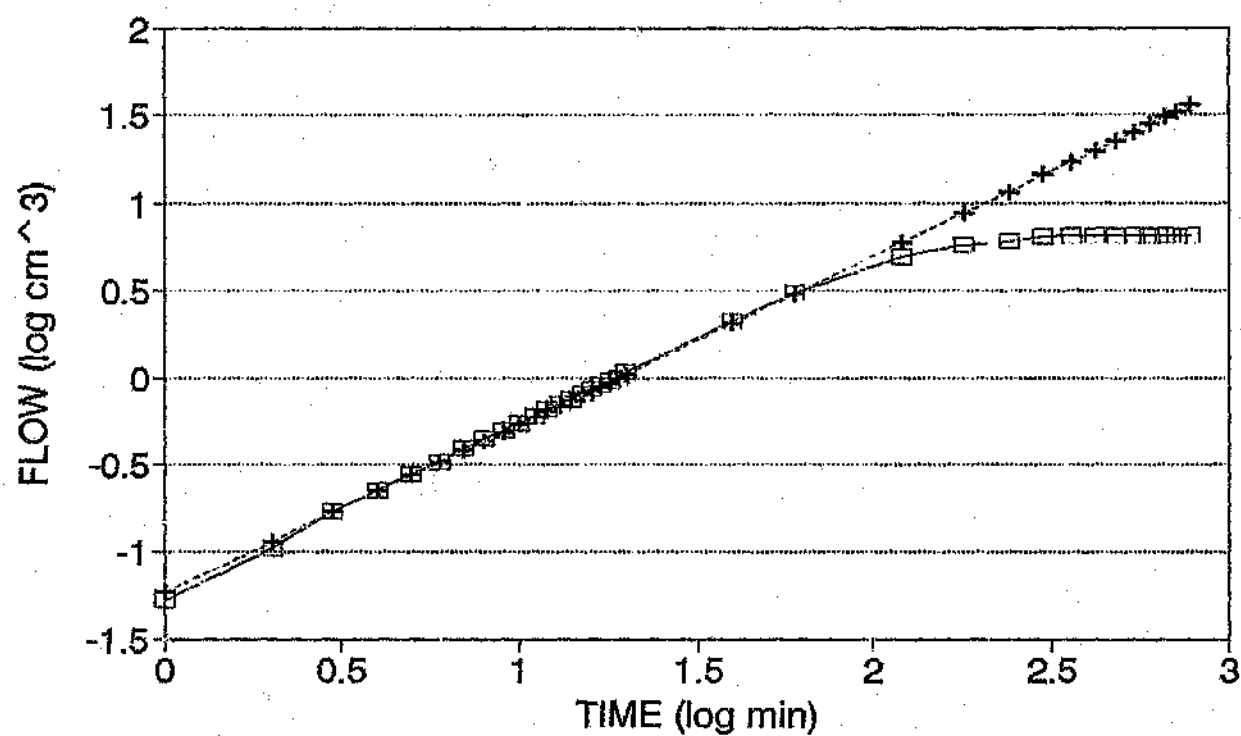
BOWL 176.4
WET SOIL & BOWL 333.2
DRY SOIL & BOWL 317.8
WATER CONT. 0.1089108911
VOLM CONT. 0.1309352399

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	VOLUME volts	VOLUME cm ³	TOTAL VOLUME cm ³	FLOW INITIAL volts	FINAL volts	ACTUAL FLOW cm ³	TOTAL FLOW cm ³
0	662	0.2632742499	18.53468			0	38.43296
30	417	14.879072122	3.91888	-242	-739	6.569537	31.86341
60	346	17.838357619	0.959594	-214	195	5.378512	26.4849
90	324	18.684840388	0.113111	184	1313	14.8468	11.6381
110	323	18.722604657	0.075347	-1431	-1032	5.247008	6.391093
130	323	18.722604657	0.075347	-315	-77	3.129794	3.261298
160	322	18.760308376	0.037643	450	585	1.775304	1.485995
200	321	18.797951706	0	-403	-290	1.485995	0

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	SUCTION kPa	VOLUMETRIC CONTENT cm ³ /cm ³	WATER CONTENT g/g	DEGREE SATURATION	SLOPE
0	-	0.3953941912	0.380714	0.7562857061	-
30	28	0.3888895642	0.334253	0.835560697	0.96275
60	45	0.3632355277	0.296216	0.7813527681	1.018601
90	85	0.2296648607	0.191217	0.5124818733	1.273666
110	99	0.1851555386	0.15411	0.4133256002	1.10157
130	126	0.1585621605	0.131975	0.3539607869	1.110192
160	-	0.1435236609	0.11942	0.3205166862	0.961978
200	186	0.1309352399	0.108911	0.29251971	0.906486

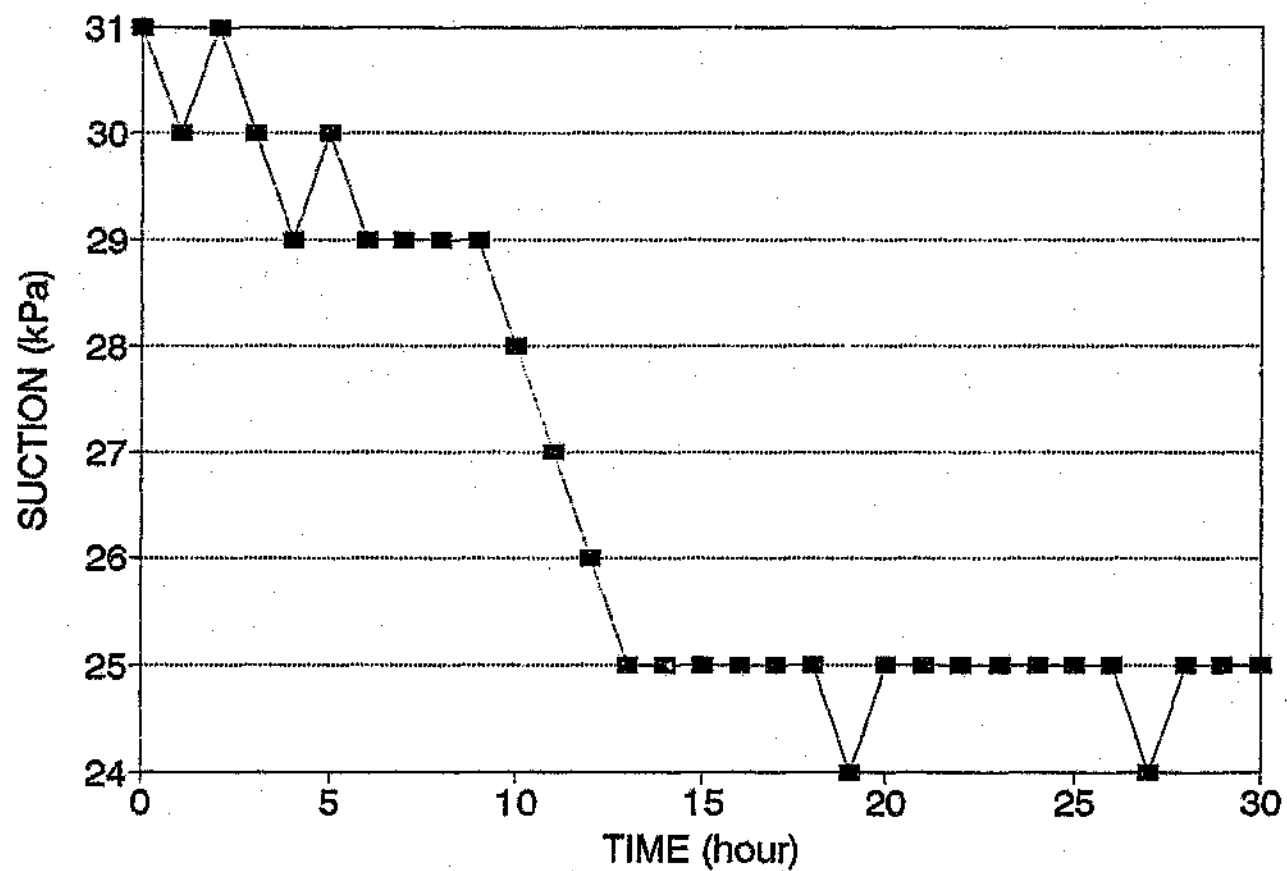
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG cm FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION MPa	SUCTION kPa
0	242	0	TIME	FLOW	FLOW	Constant	0	140	30.16272	31.0
1	246	0.052872	0	1.27977	1.23113083	Std Err of Y Est	1	137	29.08513	30.0
2	250	0.105744	0.30103	-0.57574	-0.94132305	R Squared	2	139	30.60352	31.0
3	255	0.171834	0.477121	-0.76489	-0.77179122	No. of Observations	3	136	29.82598	30.0
4	259	0.224706	0.60206	-0.64839	-0.65150648	Degrees of Freedom	4	134	29.30753	29.0
5	263	0.277578	0.80807	-0.55461	0.65820538		5	135	29.65673	30.0
6	267	0.33045	0.778151	-0.48069	-0.48197465	X Coefficients(s)	6	132	28.78314	29.0
7	272	0.39554	0.845098	-0.40171	-0.41762164	Std Err of Coef	7	131	28.62994	29.0
8	276	0.449412	0.90309	-0.34738	-0.3616899		8	131	28.62994	29.0
9	280	0.502204	0.964219	-0.29505	-0.31241282	OUTFLOW VOLTAGE	9	133	29.04631	29.0
10	284	0.555166	1	-0.26558	-0.26838591	INITIAL -342	10	130	28.27074	28.0
11	288	0.608028	1.041393	-0.21908	-0.228539		11	126	27.23398	27.0
12	292	0.6609	1.079181	-0.17886	-0.19216807	ENDED -729	12	129	28.46620	26.0
13	295	0.700554	1.113913	-0.15456	-0.15069003		13	119	25.41958	25.0
14	299	0.753426	1.146128	-0.12286	-0.12770506	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE	14	117	24.90118	25.0
15	308	0.806298	1.176091	-0.0935	-0.09885788	VOLUME INITIAL -682 V	15	117	24.90118	25.0
16	307	0.85917	1.20412	-0.06592	-0.07167338	VOLUME FINAL -418 V	16	116	24.64198	25.0
17	311	0.912042	1.228440	-0.03909	0.04662516		17	117	24.90118	25.0
18	315	0.964914	1.255273	-0.01651	0.02263826		18	116	24.64198	25.0
19	318	1.004568	1.278764	0.001079	-1.9825E-05		19	115	24.38279	24.0
20	323	1.070558	1.30103	0.029051	0.02142677		20	116	24.64198	25.0
40	402	2.11488	1.60253	0.325285	0.311243244		21	116	24.64198	25.0
60	474	3.066576	1.778151	0.480854	0.480775173		22	116	24.64198	26.0
120	616	4.830314	2.079181	0.692876	0.770591747		23	117	24.90118	25.0
180	673	5.696958	2.255273	0.766843	0.940123576		24	117	24.90118	25.0
240	696	6.00972	2.380211	0.778223	1.080403322		25	116	24.64198	25.0
200	727	6.41079	2.477121	0.806907	1.16370842		26	116	24.64198	25.0
260	732	6.47882	2.666303	0.911362	1.229940161		27	116	24.38279	24.0
420	734	6.503258	2.623249	0.813131	1.29498318		28	117	24.90118	25.0
480	735	6.516474	2.681241	0.814013	1.350224897		29	117	24.90118	25.0
540	736	6.529692	2.732394	0.814893	1.399471979		30	116	24.64198	25.0
600	735	6.518474	2.778151	0.814013	1.443524595					
660	736	6.529692	2.819544	0.814893	1.483375795					
720	736	6.529692	2.857332	0.814893	1.519766755					
780	736	6.529692	2.892095	0.814893	1.559223937					

OUTFLOW AT 30 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+--- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 30 kPa



ASH TEST 2 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 60 kPa
60

TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-214	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-212	0.0263	0	1.59004	-1.63138724
2	-210	0.0526	0.00103	-1.27801	-1.22475769
3	-207	0.0789	0.477124	-1.03358	-1.0453909
4	-205	0.11835	0.60208	-0.82682	-0.81812814
5	-203	0.14465	0.80897	-0.83958	0.81941547
6	-201	0.17095	0.778151	-0.75713	-0.73876135
7	-198	0.2104	0.845098	-0.67688	-0.67056926
8	-195	0.24985	0.90209	-0.60232	-0.61149868
9	-193	0.27615	0.954243	-0.55885	-0.55339498
10	-190	0.3168	1	-0.50885	-0.51278592
11	-187	0.35505	1.041998	-0.44971	-0.47062327
12	-184	0.3946	1.079181	-0.40395	-0.43213178
13	-181	0.43295	1.112213	-0.36256	-0.39372307
14	-178	0.46825	1.146128	-0.32701	-0.38339971
15	-176	0.4997	1.176091	-0.30129	-0.33341813
16	-174	0.5280	1.20412	-0.27901	-0.20486903
17	-171	0.56545	1.230449	-0.24761	0.27805034
18	-169	0.59175	1.255273	-0.22786	-0.252795
19	-166	0.6312	1.278754	-0.19983	-0.22884713
20	-162	0.6838	1.322219	-0.16907	-0.18457292
21	-159	1.30185	1.312784	0.114581	0.111203382
22	-156	1.90675	1.78533	0.280294	0.287152094
23	-153	2.6667	2.082785	0.457382	0.550140697
24	-150	3.37957	2.257679	0.528059	0.768287147
25	-147	3.682	2.382017	0.566084	0.77308475
26	-144	4.0766	2.478568	0.610287	0.943283876
27	-141	4.24748	2.657507	0.628128	1.073692984
28	-138	4.3668	2.624282	0.640064	1.141709979
29	-135	4.4447	2.682146	0.647042	1.200349283
30	-132	4.48415	2.733197	0.66168	1.252651115
31	-129	4.6236	2.778874	0.655484	1.298177978
32	-126	4.68335	2.820201	0.661751	1.341273703
33	-123	4.6208	2.857835	0.665480	1.379709407
34	-120	4.68825	2.892551	0.669154	1.415170936
35	-117	4.69455	2.924798	0.671594	1.447813836
36	-114	4.72085	2.954725	0.67402	1.478293348
37	-111	4.74715	2.982723	0.676433	1.506818754
38	-108	4.77345	3.009028	0.678832	1.533610367
39	-105	4.85235	3.033828	0.685952	1.558871631
40	-102	4.98385	3.057236	0.697585	1.582787868
41	-99	5.2074	3.078643	0.716621	1.605439347
42	-96	5.29945	3.100715	0.724731	1.627005265
43	-93	5.35205	3.120903	0.72862	1.647568505
44	-90	5.37835	3.140194	0.730649	1.667218201

Regression Output:

Constant -1.63139
Std Err of Y Est 0.039170
R Squared 0.99335
No. of Observations 23
Degrees of Freedom 21
X Coefficient(s) 1.018501
Std Err of Coef. 0.018187

OUTFLOW VOLTAGE

INITIAL -214

ENDED 195

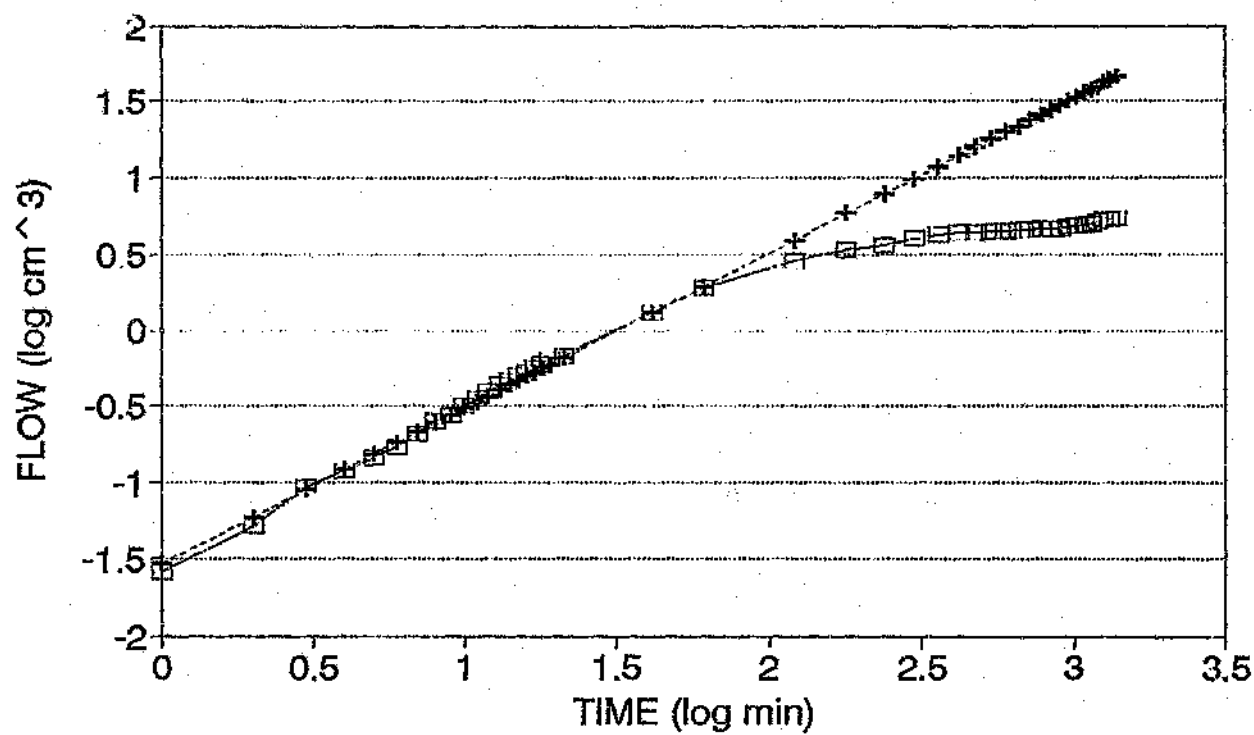
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE

VOLUME INITIAL -417 V

VOLUME FINAL -346 V

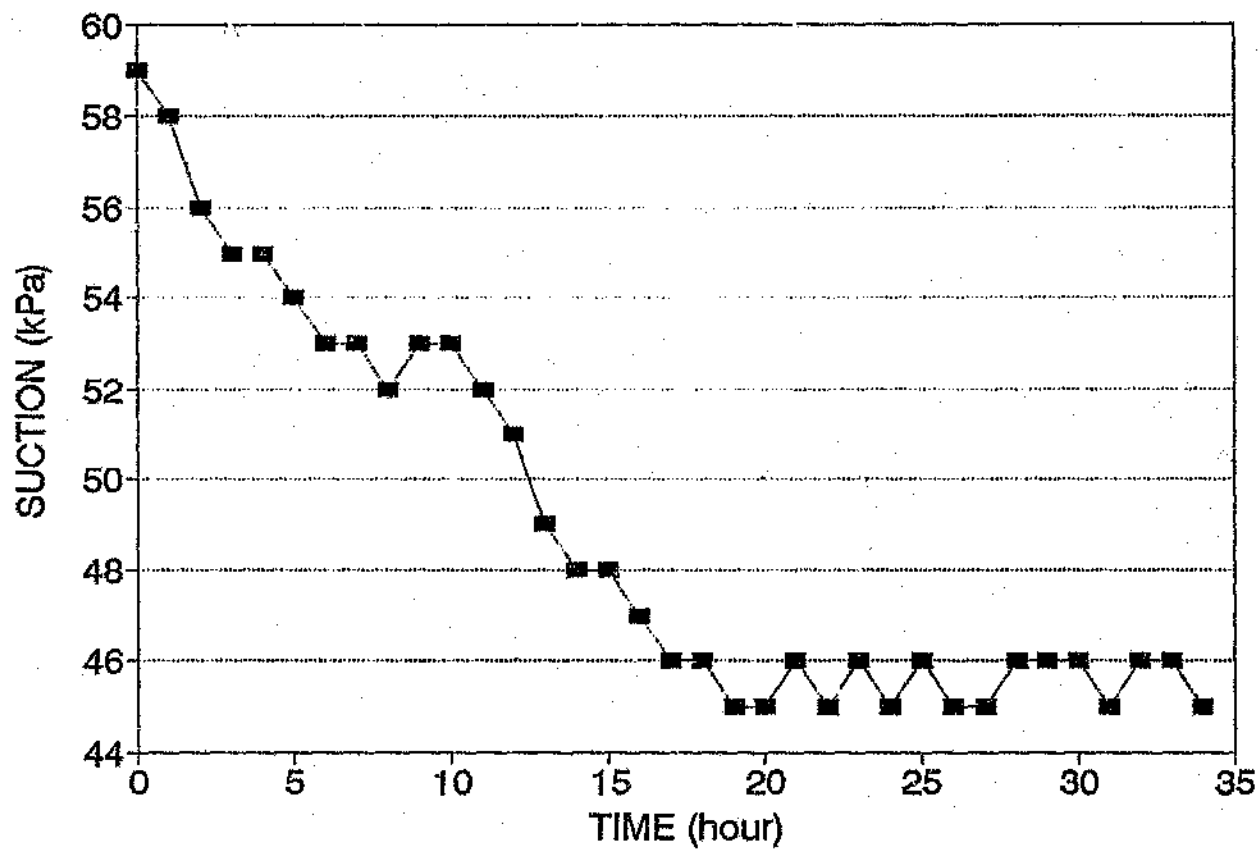
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	248	88.61607	89.0
1	242	57.57828	58.0
2	235	55.7639	56.0
3	231	54.72711	55.0
4	231	54.72711	55.0
5	227	53.69032	54.0
6	224	52.91273	53.0
7	228	52.65353	53.0
8	222	52.39433	52.0
9	223	52.65353	53.0
10	224	52.91273	53.0
11	220	51.87594	52.0
12	216	50.57885	51.0
13	210	49.28397	49.0
14	205	47.98798	48.0
15	206	48.24718	48.0
16	200	46.992	47.0
17	198	46.1728	46.0
18	195	45.65521	46.0
19	194	45.13681	45.0
20	194	45.13681	45.0
21	195	45.65521	46.0
22	195	45.65521	46.0
23	196	45.65521	46.0
24	195	45.39501	45.0
25	195	45.65521	46.0
26	195	45.39501	45.0
27	196	45.39501	45.0
28	196	45.65521	46.0
29	193	45.65521	46.0
30	195	45.65521	46.0
31	195	45.39501	45.0
32	198	45.65521	46.0
33	193	45.65521	46.0
34	195	45.39501	45.0

OUTFLOW AT 60 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+ - Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 60kPa



ASH TEST 2 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 90kPa
60

TIME min:sec	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	184	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	185	0.01315	0	1.88107	1.78284344
2	186	0.0263	0.30103	-1.58004	-1.37923078
3	188	0.0526	0.477121	-1.27501	-1.16494926
4	191	0.09205	0.60206	-1.03590	-0.99581902
5	194	0.1315	0.68807	-0.88107	-0.87238802
6	196	0.1678	0.778158	-0.80189	-0.77163765
7	199	0.19725	0.845098	-0.70490	-0.68626899
8	203	0.24985	0.89209	-0.60232	-0.61240721
9	206	0.3093	0.954210	-0.53855	-0.54754633
10	209	0.36975	1	-0.4897631	-0.48897631
11	213	0.38135	1.041323	-0.41866	-0.43626565
12	216	0.4208	1.056181	-0.37592	-0.38812584
13	220	0.4731	1.112313	-0.32477	-0.34289202
14	223	0.51385	1.146128	-0.29201	-0.30285798
15	227	0.55545	1.176091	-0.24781	-0.25469484
16	230	0.6049	1.20412	-0.21882	-0.22899956
17	234	0.6576	1.230449	-0.1821	-0.18346132
18	238	0.7101	1.255273	-0.14800	-0.16384437
19	242	0.7627	1.278754	-0.11785	-0.13993729
20	245	0.80215	1.30103	-0.09574	-0.1095848
40	323	1.82735	1.68206	-0.20141	0.27784711
60	397	2.80095	1.778161	-0.447305	0.602128583
120	610	5.8019	2.079181	0.748335	0.805540294
180	758	7.5218	2.355273	0.878322	1.109821737
240	848	8.7318	2.383211	0.941094	1.268952004
300	977	10.3622	2.477121	1.015459	1.397283006
360	1059	11.60625	2.558303	1.060934	1.483233477
420	1109	12.16375	2.623249	1.089087	1.578501336
480	1137	12.63195	2.601241	1.090019	1.65233715
540	1157	12.7599	2.732394	1.104601	1.71751495
600	1167	12.79485	2.778151	1.107032	1.776794716
660	1211	13.50305	2.819544	1.130459	1.82916177
720	1273	14.38035	2.857332	1.155954	1.873345168
780	1304	14.728	2.892053	1.168144	1.920920505
840	1318	14.9121	2.924279	1.173539	1.961913046
900	1324	14.991	2.984248	1.175681	2.000078185
960	1326	15.0173	2.982271	1.176693	2.035776425
1020	1325	15.00415	3.0086	1.178211	2.069309703
1080	1325	15.00415	3.033424	1.178211	2.10092506
1140	1354	14.931	3.056605	1.175831	2.130833737
1200	1383	14.97780	3.079181	1.175449	2.159500427
1260	1391	14.95155	3.100371	1.174685	2.186191510
1320	1317	14.88895	3.120574	1.173156	2.211920888
1380	1313	14.84635	3.139879	1.17162	2.23651621

Regression Output:

Constant -1.78284
Std Err of Y Est 0.022481
R Squared 0.99847
No. of Observations 19
Degrees of Freedom 17
X Coefficient(s) 1.27966
Std Err of Coef 0.018385

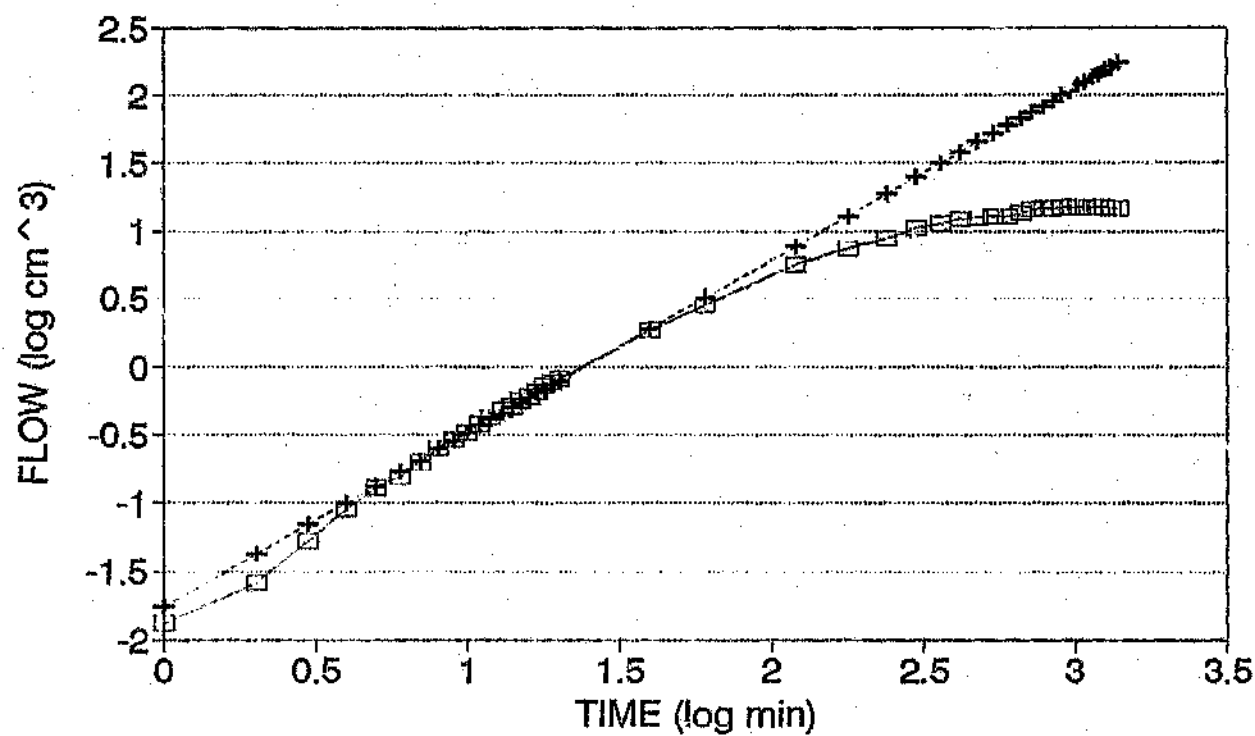
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL 184

ENDED 1313

VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -346 V
VOLUME FINAL -324 V

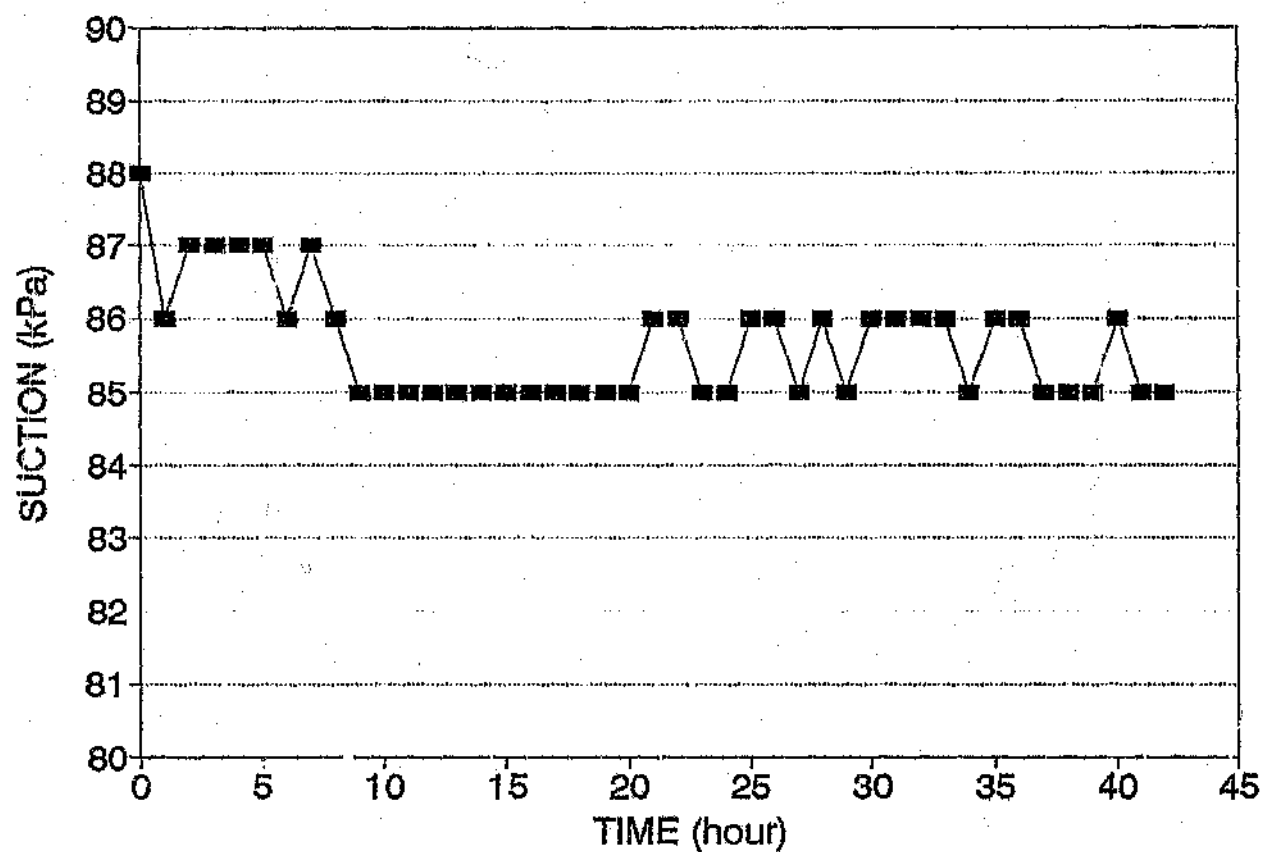
TIME min:sec	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	357	87.88354	88.0
1	350	85.84916	86.0
2	353	86.62875	87.0
3	353	86.62875	87.0
4	354	86.86595	87.0
5	353	86.62875	87.0
6	350	85.84916	86.0
7	353	86.62875	87.0
8	350	85.84916	86.0
9	348	85.33076	85.0
10	345	84.65317	85.0
11	345	84.65317	85.0
12	346	84.81237	85.0
13	348	85.33076	85.0
14	345	84.65317	85.0
15	346	84.81237	85.0
16	348	85.33076	86.0
17	345	84.65317	85.0
18	346	84.81237	85.0
19	346	85.33076	85.0
20	345	84.65317	85.0
21	345	85.88998	86.0
22	350	85.84916	86.0
23	348	85.33076	85.0
24	347	85.07168	85.0
25	350	85.84916	86.0
26	349	85.58998	86.0
27	348	85.33076	85.0
28	350	85.84916	86.0
29	347	85.07168	85.0
30	345	85.58998	86.0
31	351	86.10835	86.0
32	349	85.88998	86.0
33	349	85.58998	86.0
34	347	85.07168	85.0
35	350	85.84916	86.0
36	349	85.58998	86.0
37	347	85.07168	85.0
38	347	85.07168	85.0
39	347	85.07168	85.0
40	349	85.58998	86.0
41	347	85.07168	85.0
42	347	85.07168	85.0

OUTFLOW AT 90 kPa



—+— Experimental points - - - + - - - Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 90 kPa



AGH TEST 2 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 110 kPa
110

TIME MINUTES	FLOW VOLTS	FLOW CM ³ /3	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1431	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-1430	0.01315	0	1.88107	1.72813842
2	-1428	0.03946	0.30103	1.40390	1.306451770
3	-1427	0.0526	0.477121	-1.27901	-1.20265593
4	-1424	0.08205	0.60206	-1.03598	-1.00492716
5	-1422	0.11835	0.80897	-0.90583	-0.85817399
6	-1421	0.1315	0.778151	-0.88107	-0.87095073
7	-1419	0.1578	0.845096	-0.80189	-0.78720372
8	-1417	0.1841	0.90909	-0.73495	-0.73332153
9	-1415	0.2104	0.854243	-0.67095	-0.67697341
10	-1413	0.2367	0.863	0.6258	-0.62856885
11	-1411	0.263	1.041383	-0.68004	-0.68097141
12	-1410	0.27515	1.079181	-0.65883	-0.65934407
13	-1408	0.30245	1.112343	-0.61825	-0.60103177
14	-1406	0.32875	1.146138	-0.48313	-0.46559809
15	-1404	0.35505	1.176091	-0.44971	-0.4325915
16	-1401	0.3945	1.20412	-0.40395	-0.4017169
17	-1400	0.40765	1.230443	-0.35071	-0.37271273
18	-1397	0.4471	1.252213	-0.3408	-0.34635781
19	-1395	0.4734	1.278794	-0.32477	-0.31950174
20	-1392	0.61285	1.30103	-0.24601	-0.24496273
21	-1390	0.63015	1.322210	-0.20829	-0.2162123
22	-1388	0.66645	1.342423	-0.24761	-0.24936578
23	-1386	0.69175	1.351728	-0.22704	-0.2280998
24	-1383	0.6312	1.380211	-0.19983	-0.20773904
25	-1381	0.6575	1.39794	-0.1821	-0.18820956
26	-1379	0.6838	1.414973	-0.16507	-0.16944814
27	-1376	0.7394	1.431364	-0.18289	-0.15139095
28	-1374	0.74955	1.447158	-0.1252	0.13399246
29	-1371	0.763	1.402368	-0.10742	-0.11720457
30	-1369	0.8153	1.477131	-0.09858	-0.10098587
31	-1320	1.45965	1.86897	0.164249	0.142366072
32	-1273	2.0777	1.845098	0.217583	0.304368341
33	-1272	2.0385	1.851258	0.20323	0.311162353
131	-1153	3.9557	2.117271	0.662971	0.604104251
191	-1082	4.68936	2.281033	0.661751	0.784579848
251	-1048	5.03845	2.399674	0.702126	0.815270308
311	-1031	5.22056	2.49276	0.717716	1.017811784
371	-1028	5.29945	2.599374	0.724231	1.102208954
431	-1024	5.35205	2.634477	0.72852	1.173522667
491	-1023	5.3652	2.691081	0.729566	1.286276383
551	-1022	5.37335	2.741102	0.730549	1.291432113
611	-1023	5.3652	2.786041	0.729708	1.342581165
671	-1024	5.35205	2.826723	0.72852	1.385694478
731	-1024	5.35205	2.863917	0.72852	1.426663219
791	-1025	5.3389	2.898178	0.727452	1.464406025
851	-1026	5.32575	2.92993	0.726381	1.495804284
911	-1024	5.35205	2.958518	0.72852	1.531978418
971	-1025	5.3389	2.987218	0.727452	1.562492848
1031	-1025	5.3389	3.013259	0.727452	1.591177111
1091	-1026	5.32575	3.037825	0.726381	1.618738373
1151	-1028	5.32575	3.061075	0.726381	1.64285051
1211	-1027	5.3126	3.083144	0.725307	1.668160861
1271	-1029	5.2863	3.104146	0.723152	1.691295383
1331	-1030	5.27315	3.124178	0.72307	1.71356259
1391	-1032	5.24685	3.143327	0.719899	1.734466837
1451	-1032	5.24685	3.161577	0.719899	1.764659743

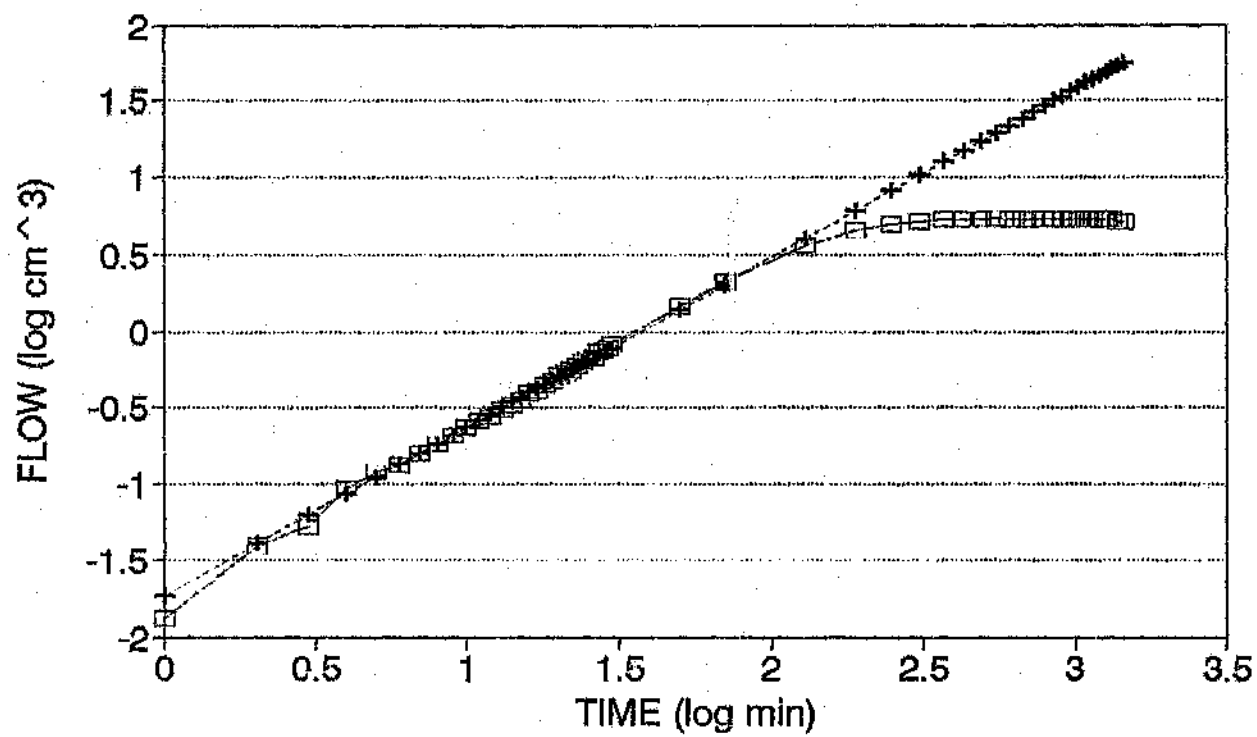
Regression Output

Constant -1.72814
Std Err of Y Est 0.01475
R Squared 0.998311
No. of Observations 30
Degrees of Freedom 28
X Coefficient(s) 1.10157
Std Err of Coef. 0.008563

OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -1481
ENDED -11732
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -324 V
VOLUME FINAL -323 V

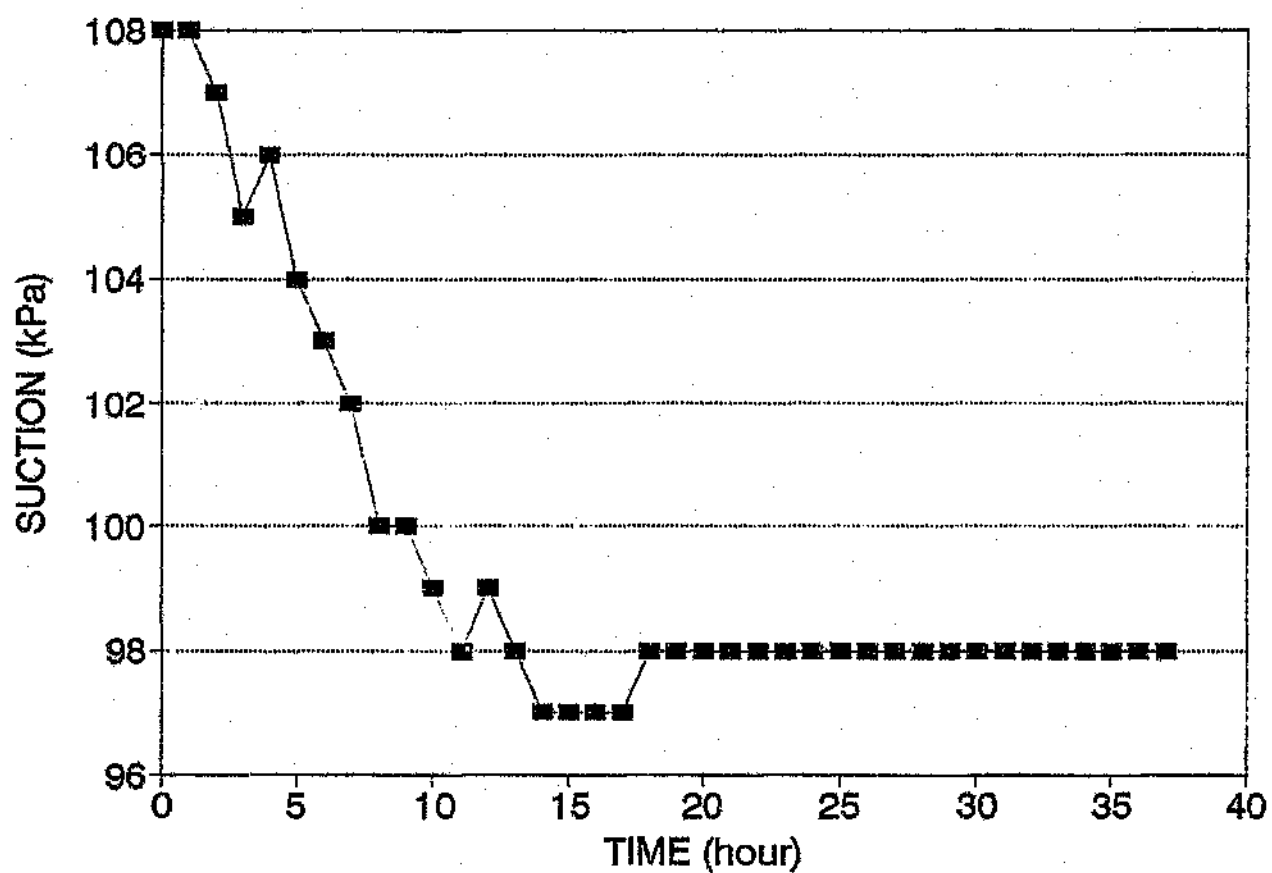
TIME HOURS	SUCTION VOLTS	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION KPa
0	434	107.8056	108.0
1	433	107.5474	108.0
2	429	106.6106	107.0
3	426	106.4738	105.0
4	426	105.733	105.0
5	420	104.1778	104.0
6	415	102.8819	103.0
7	410	101.5858	102.0
8	405	100.2898	101.0
9	402	99.51224	100.0
10	400	98.98385	99.0
11	398	98.47545	98.0
12	400	98.99385	99.0
13	398	98.47545	98.0
14	392	96.82027	97.0
15	392	96.82027	97.0
16	393	97.17947	97.0
17	394	97.43888	97.0
18	396	97.69786	98.0
19	395	97.69786	98.0
20	397	98.21628	98.0
21	396	97.95705	98.0
22	396	97.95705	98.0
23	395	97.69786	98.0
24	395	97.69786	98.0
25	395	97.69786	98.0
26	396	97.95705	98.0
27	396	97.69786	98.0
28	397	98.21628	98.0
29	396	97.95705	98.0
30	397	98.21628	98.0
31	395	97.69786	98.0
32	395	97.69786	98.0
33	395	97.69786	98.0
34	397	98.21628	98.0
35	395	97.69786	98.0
36	398	97.69786	98.0
37	398	97.95705	98.0

OUTFLOW AT 110 kPa



—+— Experimental points - - - + - - - Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 110 kPa



A3H TEST 2 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 130 kPa
130

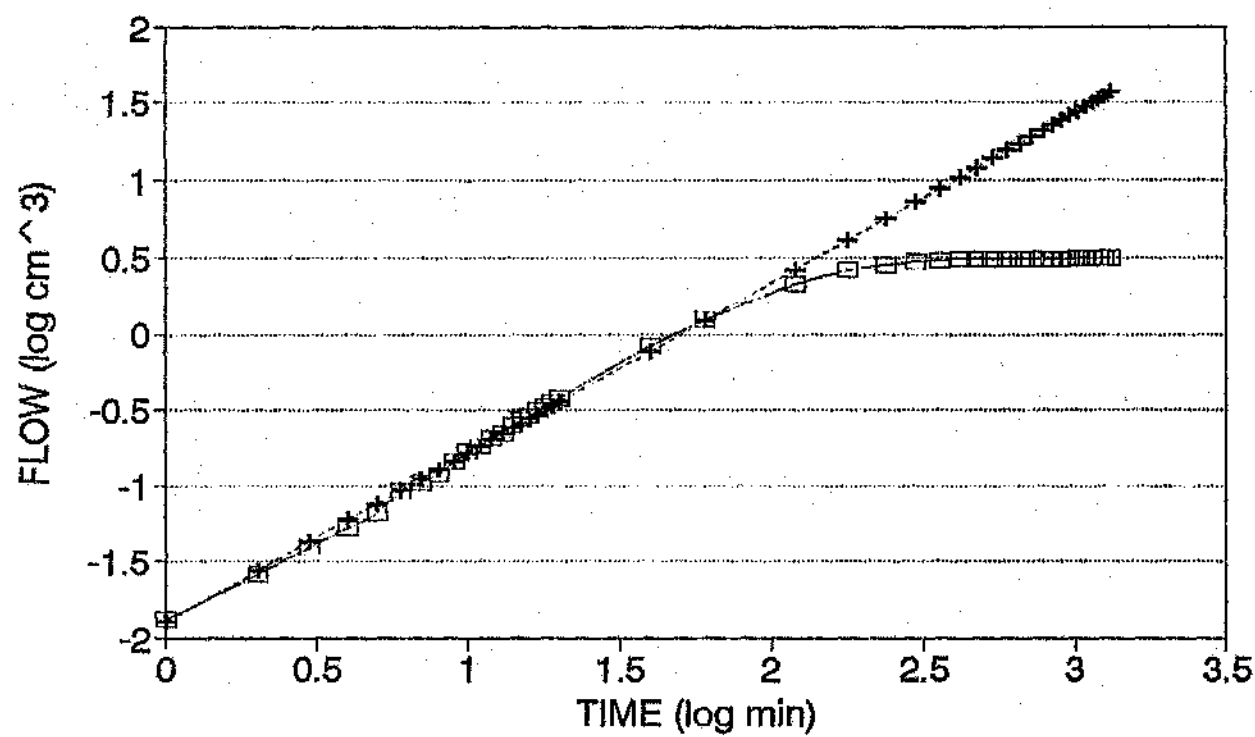
TIME min	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-316	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-314	0.01316	0	1.08107	1.89992967
2	-313	0.0263	0.30103	1.08004	1.59672268
3	-312	0.03946	0.477121	-1.40395	-1.36122738
4	-311	0.0526	0.60308	-1.27891	-1.22552139
5	-310	0.06575	0.69897	-1.1821	-1.11403267
6	-308	0.09205	0.778151	-1.03598	-1.02702629
7	-307	0.1052	0.845098	-0.97708	-0.9627035
8	-306	0.11825	0.90309	-0.92663	-0.8883203
9	-304	0.1465	0.984243	-0.83968	-0.80153110
10	-302	0.17095	1	-0.78712	-0.78073168
11	-301	0.1841	1.041393	-0.73495	-0.73477776
12	-299	0.2104	1.078187	-0.67695	-0.69282582
13	-298	0.22355	1.11943	-0.65965	-0.65123258
14	-296	0.24985	1.146128	-0.60222	-0.61850141
15	-294	0.27616	1.178091	-0.55885	-0.58523848
16	-293	0.2893	1.20412	-0.53865	-0.55411931
17	-291	0.3166	1.230445	-0.50526	-0.52489903
18	-289	0.3449	1.255273	-0.4681	-0.49733009
19	-288	0.35505	1.278754	-0.44971	-0.47126157
20	-286	0.38135	1.30103	-0.41866	-0.44653049
40	-282	0.63845	1.60205	-0.03179	0.1123294
60	-220	1.24925	1.778151	0.076349	0.083165705
120	-164	2.11716	2.079181	0.325752	0.417369796
180	-119	2.5774	2.256273	0.411182	0.612861901
240	-100	3.03735	2.300211	0.451364	0.751667085
300	-90	2.9876	2.477121	0.471108	0.859176609
360	-84	3.03768	2.556303	0.482538	0.947062991
420	-80	3.09025	2.623249	0.489994	1.021386781
480	-79	3.1034	2.681241	0.491838	1.086768976
540	-79	3.1034	2.732994	0.491838	1.142558097
600	-90	3.09025	2.778151	0.489994	1.193357697
660	-80	3.09025	2.819544	0.489994	1.239311624
720	-80	3.09025	2.837332	0.489994	1.281254082
780	-80	3.09025	2.862095	0.489994	1.319556594
840	-79	3.1034	2.924279	0.491838	1.355587872
900	-79	3.1034	2.954243	0.491838	1.388852302
960	-79	3.1034	2.982271	0.491838	1.418970037
1020	-78	3.11655	3.0085	0.493674	1.449200243
1080	-78	3.11655	3.033424	0.493674	1.476769187
1140	-77	3.1297	3.056503	0.495503	1.502827712
1200	-77	3.1297	3.079181	0.495503	1.527658787
1260	-77	3.1297	3.100371	0.495503	1.551085977
1320	-77	3.1297	3.120374	0.495503	1.573512614

Regression Output

Constant 1.89992967
Std Err of Y-Hat 0.034492
Adjusted 0.991968
No. of Observations 19
Degrees of Freedom 17
X Coefficient(s) 1.110192
Std Err of Coef 0.024228
OUTFLOW VOLATGE
INITIAL -316
ENDED -77
VOLUME CHANGE VOLATGE
VOLUME INITIAL -329 V
VOLUME FINAL -324 V

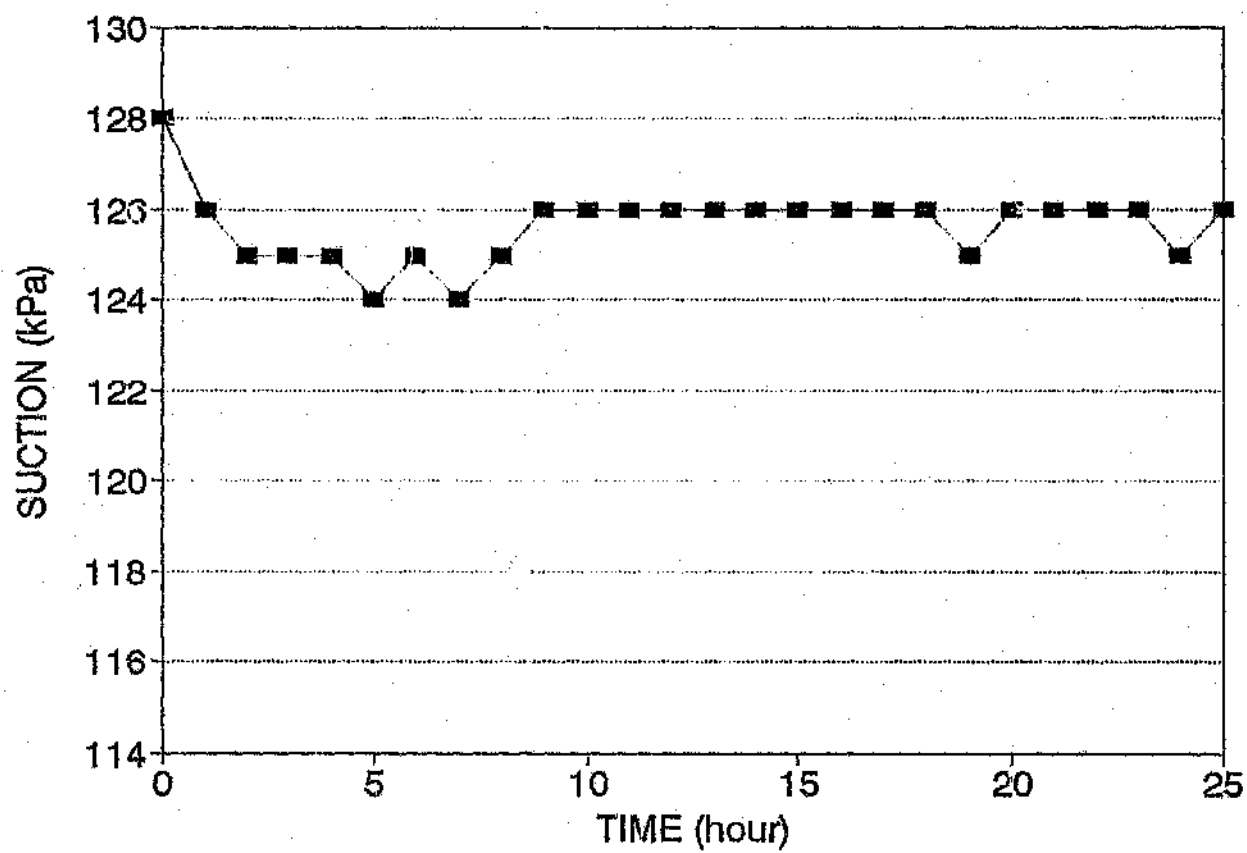
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	610	127.8405	128
1	605	128.3445	128
2	601	128.9577	128
3	498	124.5801	128
4	498	124.5801	128
5	495	123.8025	124
6	498	124.5801	128
7	495	123.8025	124
8	600	125.0985	128
9	605	126.3915	128
10	603	125.8761	128
11	601	125.8169	128
12	604	126.1363	128
13	605	126.3245	128
14	603	125.8701	128
15	604	126.1359	128
16	605	126.3245	128
17	605	126.3945	128
18	602	125.8169	128
19	498	124.5801	128
20	602	125.8169	128
21	602	125.8169	128
22	603	126.8761	128
23	602	125.8169	128
24	498	124.5801	128
25	602	125.8169	128

OUTFLOW AT 130 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 130 kPa



ASH TEST 2 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 160 kPa
160

TIME SECONDS	FLOW VOL%	FLOW CM ³ S	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	450	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	451	0.01315	0	1.88107	1.85908573
2	452	0.0263	0.30103	1.68004	1.56950459
3	453	0.03945	0.477121	1.40395	1.40010874
4	454	0.0526	0.60206	1.27901	1.27995046
5	455	0.06575	0.69897	1.1821	1.18569519
6	456	0.0789	0.79588	1.03598	1.04612329
7	457	0.09205	0.89279	0.97298	0.94112874
8	458	0.1052	0.954249	0.92963	0.89711106
9	459	0.11835	1	0.88107	0.85729222
10	460	0.1315	1.011293	0.80189	0.82094047
11	461	0.1446	1.05943	0.76713	0.7875001
12	462	0.1578	1.099181	0.73495	0.75653916
13	463	0.17095	1.13943	0.70486	0.7007552
14	464	0.1841	1.148128	0.67695	0.67542434
15	465	0.19723	1.20112	0.65063	0.65184461
16	466	0.2104	1.230449	0.62322	0.62899622
17	467	0.22355	1.255279	0.60029	0.6179428
18	468	0.2366	1.26206	0.58108	0.61485484
19	469	0.24985	1.278754	0.56533	0.61416413
20	470	0.263	1.41957	0.552785	0.6144504283
21	471	0.27615	1.4404283	0.54274764	0.61274764
22	472	0.2893	1.458091	0.53358468	0.612358468
23	473	0.30245	1.48205	0.525236886	0.625236886
24	474	0.3156	1.502017	0.517146	0.60117682
25	475	0.32875	1.519214	0.509305	0.605412039
26	476	0.3419	1.534145	0.50174934	0.771074934
27	477	0.355	1.546054	0.494385999	0.770185999
28	478	0.36815	1.555874	0.4872432	0.814126432
29	479	0.3813	1.563201	0.4802435	0.853082091
30	480	0.39445	1.568201	0.473301	0.890181169
31	481	0.4076	1.571935	0.466377	0.923576933
32	482	0.42075	1.574796	0.459459	0.954499699
33	483	0.4339	1.576822	0.452536	0.983290531
34	484	0.447	1.578023	0.445613	1.010224556
35	485	0.46015	1.578456	0.4386915	1.035526834
36	486	0.4733	1.578023	0.4317729	1.059383033
37	487	0.48645	1.576822	0.4248536	1.081951782
38	488	0.4996	1.574796	0.4179329	1.103362858
39	489	0.51275	1.571935	0.4110136	1.123729936
40	490	0.5259	1.568201	0.4040943	1.143150082
41	491	0.539	1.563201	0.397175	1.161707459

Regression Output:

Constants -1.85909
Std Err of Y Est 0.019642
Adjusted R Squared 0.99749
No. of Observations 16
Degrees of Freedom 14
X Coefficient(s) 0.981978
Std Err of Coef 0.019303

OUTFLOW VOLTAGE

INITIAL 450

ENDED 565

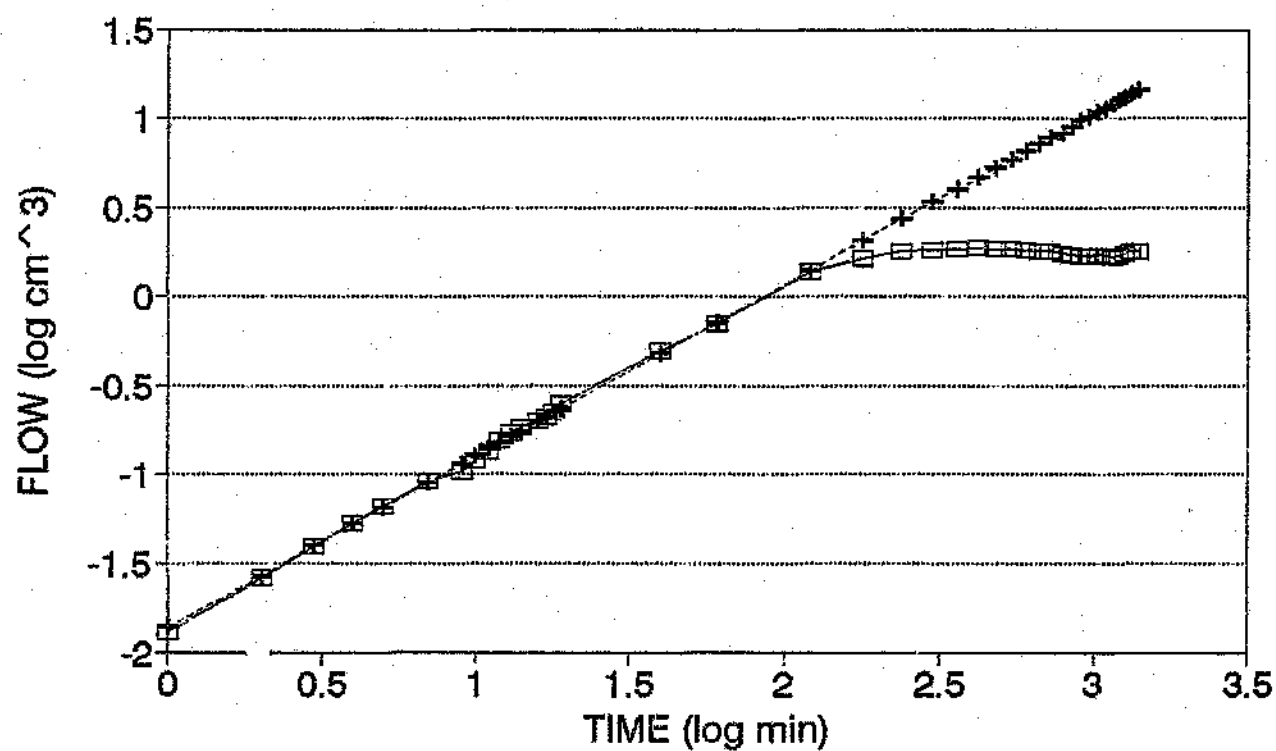
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE

VOLUME INITIAL -324 V

VOLUME FINAL -322 V

TIME hours	SUCKION VOL%	SUCKION kPa	SUCKION kPa
0	618	165.4429	165.0
1	616	165.4429	165.0
2	607	163.1101	163.0
3	610	163.8877	164.0
4	612	164.4061	164.0
5	609	163.6285	164.0
6	607	163.1101	163.0
7	618	165.9813	166.0
8	622	167.2572	167.0
9	622	166.988	167.0
10	624	167.5184	168.0
11	628	167.2572	167.0
12	626	168.0348	168.0
13	629	168.8121	169.0
14	628	168.6522	169.0
15	630	169.0716	169.0
16	632	169.59	169.0
17	633	169.8492	169.0
18	634	169.1084	169.0
19	633	169.8492	169.0
20	635	169.2676	169.0
21	638	161.1402	161.0
22	637	160.886	161.0
23	631	159.3308	159.0
24	627	158.294	158.0
25	639	161.4044	161.0
26	633	159.8492	160.0
27	628	158.6532	159.0
28	638	161.1452	161.0
29	631	159.3308	159.0
30	630	159.0716	159.0
31	635	160.2676	160.0
32	639	161.4044	161.0
33	640	161.6636	162.0
34	643	162.4412	162.0
35	640	161.6636	162.0
36	642	162.182	162.0
37	643	162.4412	162.0
38	642	162.182	162.0
39	644	162.7004	163.0
40	645	162.9996	163.0
41	647	163.478	164.0
42	630	159.0716	159.0
43	628	158.6532	159.0
44	625	167.7768	168.0
45	626	168.0348	168.0
46	624	167.5184	168.0
47	618	165.9813	166.0
48	620	165.4758	166.0
49	623	167.2572	167.0

OUTFLOW AT 160 kPa



—□— Experimental points - - + - - Linear regression

ASH T592 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 200 kPa
200

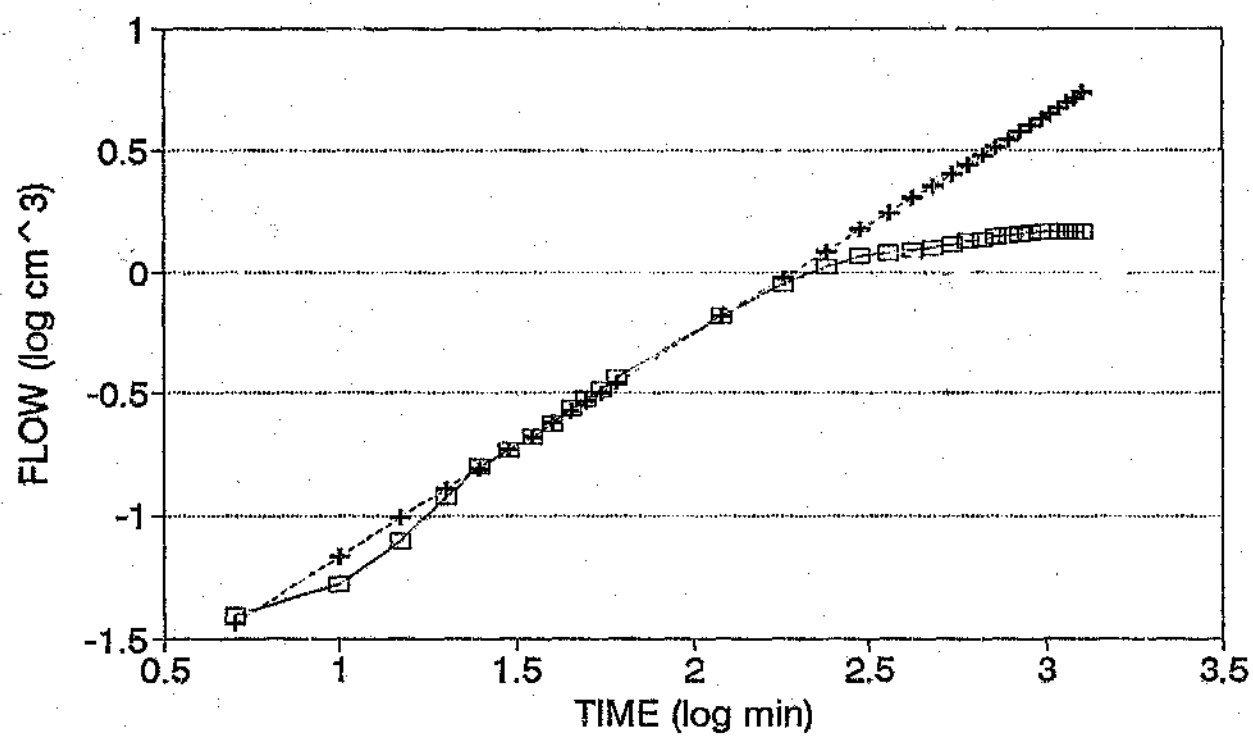
TIME Minutes	FLOW vols	FLOW cm ³ /3	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-403	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
5	-403	0.03945	0.69897	-1.40305	-1.43062467
10	-399	0.0526	1	-1.27904	-1.16674501
15	-397	0.0789	1.176091	-1.10282	-1.0071207
20	-394	0.11835	1.30103	-0.92583	-0.83885549
25	-391	0.1578	1.39794	-0.80189	-0.80501785
30	-389	0.1841	1.477121	-0.73495	-0.73424114
35	-387	0.2104	1.544068	-0.67699	-0.67355479
40	-385	0.2367	1.60206	-0.62598	-0.62098589
45	-382	0.27315	1.652213	-0.57085	-0.57401693
50	-380	0.30246	1.69897	-0.51895	-0.53313829
55	-378	0.32875	1.740369	-0.46913	-0.49581699
60	-375	0.3682	1.78593	-0.43992	-0.45485429
121	-353	0.6575	2.082703	-0.1821	-0.18521493
181	-336	0.68105	2.257679	-0.055	-0.02667664
241	-323	1.352	2.382017	0.022016	0.086034478
301	-314	1.17035	2.470568	0.068316	0.173555233
361	-312	1.10565	2.557507	0.077967	0.2451139
421	-310	1.22295	2.624282	0.087409	0.305644425
481	-307	1.2624	2.682145	0.101197	0.358096493
541	-304	1.30185	2.733197	0.114561	0.404374531
601	-301	1.3413	2.778874	0.127028	0.445780292
661	-298	1.3676	2.820201	0.139599	0.483242639
721	-297	1.3939	2.857935	0.144232	0.517447816
781	-295	1.4202	2.892851	0.15235	0.548917185
841	-293	1.4435	2.924708	0.160318	0.578056151
901	-292	1.45965	2.954775	0.164249	0.605184194
961	-291	1.4728	2.982723	0.168144	0.630566637
1021	-290	1.48595	3.009028	0.172004	0.654409251
1081	-290	1.48595	3.033826	0.172004	0.676850077
1141	-290	1.48595	3.057796	0.172004	0.6981566
1201	-290	1.48595	3.079543	0.172004	0.718332194
1261	-290	1.48595	3.100715	0.172004	0.737524393

Regression Output

Constant -2.07323
Std Err of Y Est 0.018208
R Squared 0.895483
No of Observations 11
Degrees of Freedom 9
X Coefficient(s) 0.905486
Std Err of Coef 0.020353
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -403
ENDED -290
VOLUME CHANGE VOL
VOLUME INITIAL -322 V
VOLUME FINAL -321 V

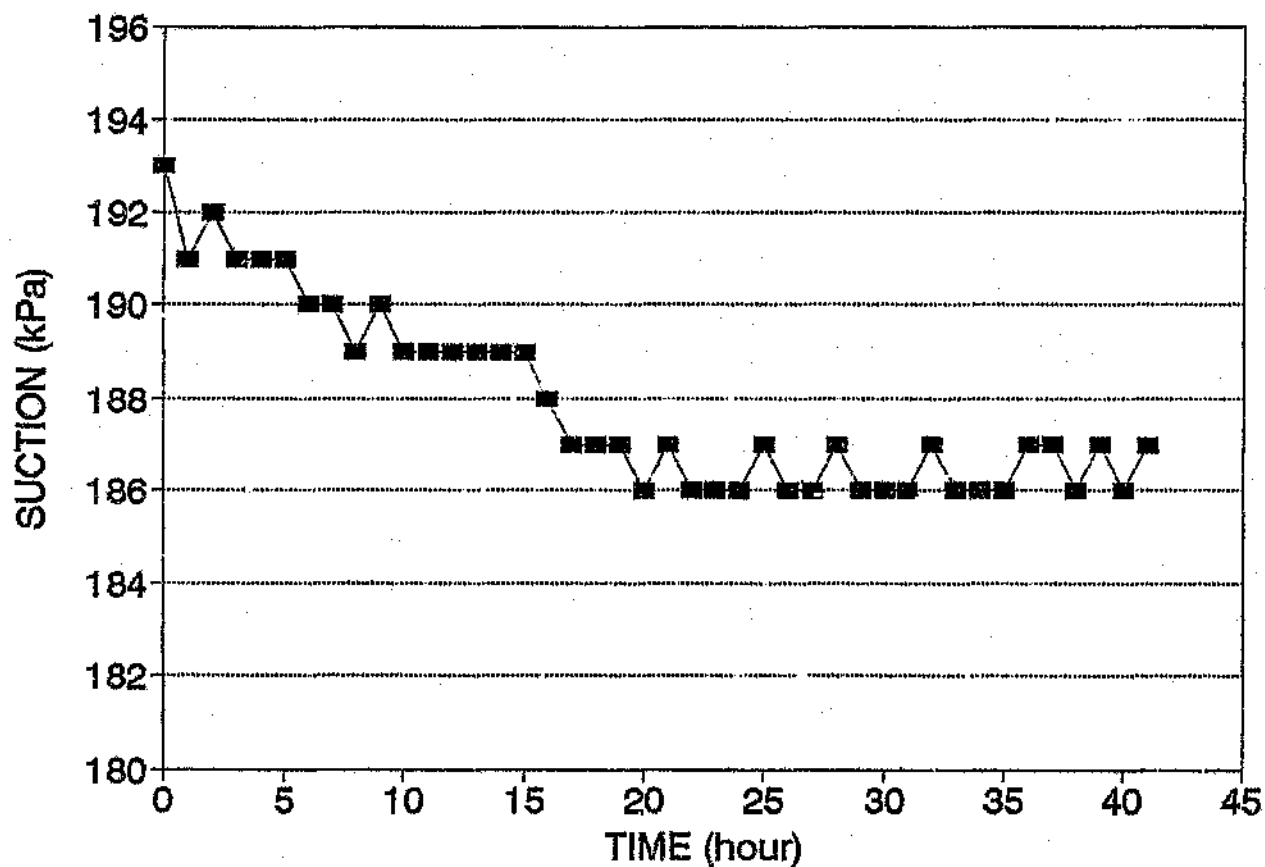
TIME hours	INJECTION vols	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	769	192.678	193.0
1	760	190.6452	194.0
2	768	192.1004	192.0
2	762	191.0836	191.0
4	760	190.5452	191.0
5	762	191.0636	191.0
6	748	190.0268	190.0
7	746	189.6084	190.0
8	746	189.2492	189.0
9	748	190.0268	190.0
10	746	189.2492	189.0
11	743	188.7308	189.0
12	744	188.99	189.0
13	746	189.2492	189.0
14	744	188.99	189.0
15	743	188.7308	189.0
16	740	187.9532	188.0
17	736	186.6573	187.0
18	737	187.1758	187.0
19	735	186.6573	187.0
20	733	186.1389	186.0
21	736	186.6573	187.0
22	733	186.1389	186.0
23	731	185.6205	186.0
24	733	186.1389	186.0
25	735	186.6573	187.0
26	731	185.6205	186.0
27	732	185.8797	186.0
28	735	186.6573	187.0
29	731	185.6205	186.0
30	732	185.8797	186.0
31	732	185.8797	186.0
32	735	186.6573	187.0
33	731	185.6205	186.0
34	732	185.8797	186.0
35	732	185.8797	186.0
36	735	186.6573	187.0
37	736	186.6573	187.0
38	732	185.8797	186.0
39	738	187.4348	187.0
40	732	185.8797	186.0
41	735	186.6573	187.0

OUTFLOW AT 200 kPa



—□— Experimental points - - - + - - - Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 200 kPa



ASH TEST 3



SUMMARY OF RESULTS

SAMPLE: ASH TAILINGS TEST3

DIMENSIONS IN cm AND g

AVERAGE

DIAMETER	7.24	7.15	6.98	6.96			7.0825
LENGTH	3.63	3.12	3.03	2.99	3.06		3.186
S GRAVITY	2.192239	2.199338	2.199721	2.126009	2.164744		2.17641

FINAL VOLUME T

124.7309

VOLUME SOIL

81.32382

BOWL 174.656
WET SOIL & BOWL 368.738
DRY SOIL & BOWL 351.65
WATER CONT. 0.09654564562
VOLM CONT. 0.13699896213

665 -0.06260936

RESET VOLUME GAUGE

-1 27.72799951

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	VOLUME volts	VOLUME cm ³	TOTAL VOLUME cm ³	FLOW INITIAL volts	FINAL volts	ACTUAL FLOW cm ³	TOTAL FLOW cm ³
0	665	0.01921635172	38.57997			0	45.22849
30	359	17.3235493543	21.27564	364	1254	21.38734	23.84115
60	262	20.9166119134	17.68257	-1124	-279	11.11209	12.72906
110	132	24.8969298389	13.70228	335	926	7.812085	4.916996
160	828	30.6778734925	7.921312	-916	-1091	2.313217	2.603779
200	501	38.599185454	0	-1077	-879	2.603779	0

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	SUCTION	VOLUMETRIC CONTENT cm ³ /cm ³	WATER CONTENT	DEGREE SATURATION	SLOPE
0	-	0.38158208092	0.352083	0.760077544	-
30	28	0.29032411872	0.231246	0.632768202	1.131574
60	59	0.20836970088	0.168464	0.48808717	0.769193
110	108	0.15895758543	0.124326	0.385313676	1.736061
160	155	0.14844669699	0.111257	0.383643245	0.911587
200	190	0.13699896213	0.096546	0.393668789	1.279425

ASH TEST 3 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 90 kPa

32

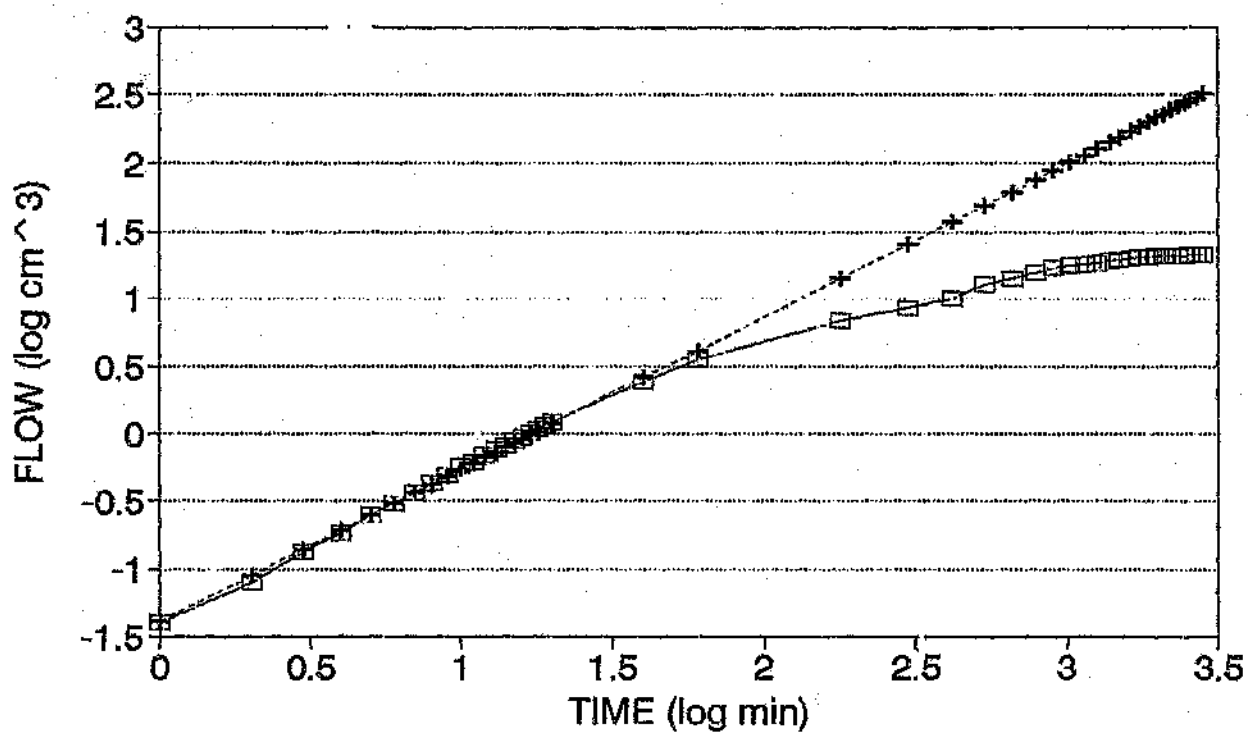
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ / s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	364	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	361	0.039554	0	-1.40171	-1.39874211
2	358	0.079308	0.30103	-1.10038	-1.0561044
3	354	0.118218	0.477121	-0.87883	-0.85681412
4	350	0.155052	0.50206	-0.79271	-0.7164667
5	345	0.251142	0.60097	-0.60008	-0.60580585
6	341	0.304014	0.778151	-0.61711	-0.61620841
7	336	0.370104	0.846038	-0.49188	-0.44045117
8	331	0.436194	0.85009	-0.36182	-0.37482899
9	326	0.502204	0.954243	-0.25905	-0.31694613
10	321	0.568374	1	-0.24837	-0.26515815
11	317	0.621246	1.041293	-0.20874	-0.21832826
12	312	0.687336	1.279151	-0.15283	-0.17556871
13	307	0.753423	1.113943	-0.12206	-0.13623302
14	302	0.819510	1.146128	-0.08544	-0.09981347
15	297	0.885600	1.776061	-0.05278	-0.06560786
16	292	0.951688	1.20412	-0.0216	-0.03419128
17	287	1.017786	1.230449	0.007656	-0.00436816
18	282	1.083876	1.259273	0.04488	0.028891672
19	277	1.149968	1.278764	0.060685	0.050262168
20	272	1.216066	1.30103	0.084854	0.076468567
40	179	2.44332	1.60235	0.288337	0.416107251
60	98	3.615888	1.779151	0.640047	0.815367544
180	-159	8.613014	2.265273	0.83667	1.155253331
300	-287	9.604918	2.477121	0.934747	1.408303799
420	-403	10.13021	2.523249	1.03581	1.571658479
540	-587	12.67032	2.732394	1.099348	1.696163618
660	-718	14.80188	2.818544	1.155393	1.793780387
780	-818	15.63583	2.892095	1.19418	1.878878833
900	-901	16.72077	2.954243	1.232268	1.946201766
1020	-983	17.54029	3.0066	1.244037	2.0077711501
1140	-1009	18.14831	3.056905	1.258836	2.062371818
1260	-1047	18.6606	3.10371	1.270993	2.111668465
1380	-1080	19.08379	3.138879	1.280723	2.155263302
1500	-1110	19.46333	3.176591	1.289563	2.197240053
1620	-1137	19.84022	3.209515	1.297846	2.235081505
1740	-1163	20.21032	3.240549	1.305573	2.270179030
1860	-1180	20.64077	3.269813	1.312617	2.3028636
1980	-1207	20.76548	3.296865	1.317942	2.333878374
2100	-1217	20.89765	3.322218	1.32009	2.362594733
2220	-1224	20.98018	3.346363	1.322016	2.389903777
2340	-1231	21.08271	3.369216	1.323928	2.41577482
2460	-1239	21.1488	3.390935	1.325288	2.440351757
2580	-1241	21.21489	3.41182	1.326841	2.463757911
2700	-1246	21.28098	3.431364	1.327892	2.486099773
2820	-1254	21.35572	3.450249	1.330144	2.507465936

Regression Output:

Constant -1.99674
Std Err of Y Est 0.023332
R Squared 0.997657
No. of Observations 22
Degrees of Freedom 20
X Coefficient(s) 1.181574
Std Err of Coef. 0.012532
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL +364
ENDED -1254
VOLUME CHANGE
VOLUME INITIAL -685 V
VOLUME FINAL -359 V

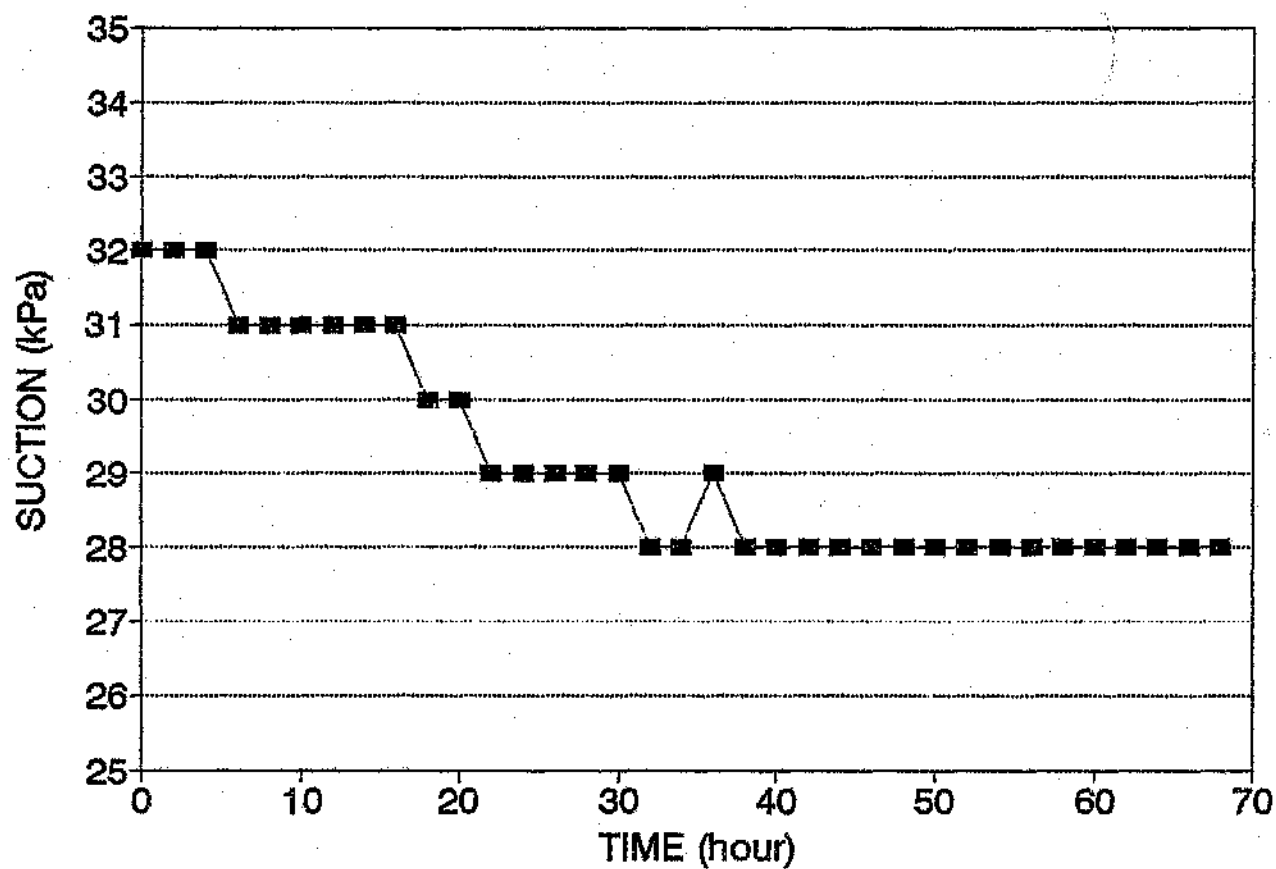
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	139	92.4864	32.0
2	138	92.1772	32.0
4	136	91.65881	32.0
6	134	91.39951	31.0
8	133	90.88121	31.0
10	133	90.88121	31.0
12	134	91.14041	31.0
14	134	91.14041	31.0
16	133	90.88121	31.0
18	128	29.58523	30.0
20	128	29.58523	30.0
22	127	29.32603	29.0
24	126	29.06683	29.0
26	125	28.80761	29.0
28	127	29.32602	29.0
30	128	29.06688	29.0
32	122	28.03004	28.0
34	122	28.03004	28.0
36	125	28.80764	29.0
38	123	28.28924	28.0
40	123	28.28924	28.0
42	123	28.28924	28.0
44	121	27.77085	28.0
46	120	27.51165	28.0
48	121	27.77085	28.0
50	120	27.51165	28.0
52	120	27.51165	28.0
54	120	27.51165	28.0
56	122	28.03004	28.0
58	122	28.03004	28.0
60	120	27.51165	28.0
62	121	27.77085	28.0
64	122	28.03004	28.0
66	120	27.51165	28.0
68	121	27.77085	28.0

OUTFLOW AT 30 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 30 kPa



ASH TEST 7 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 60 KPa
60

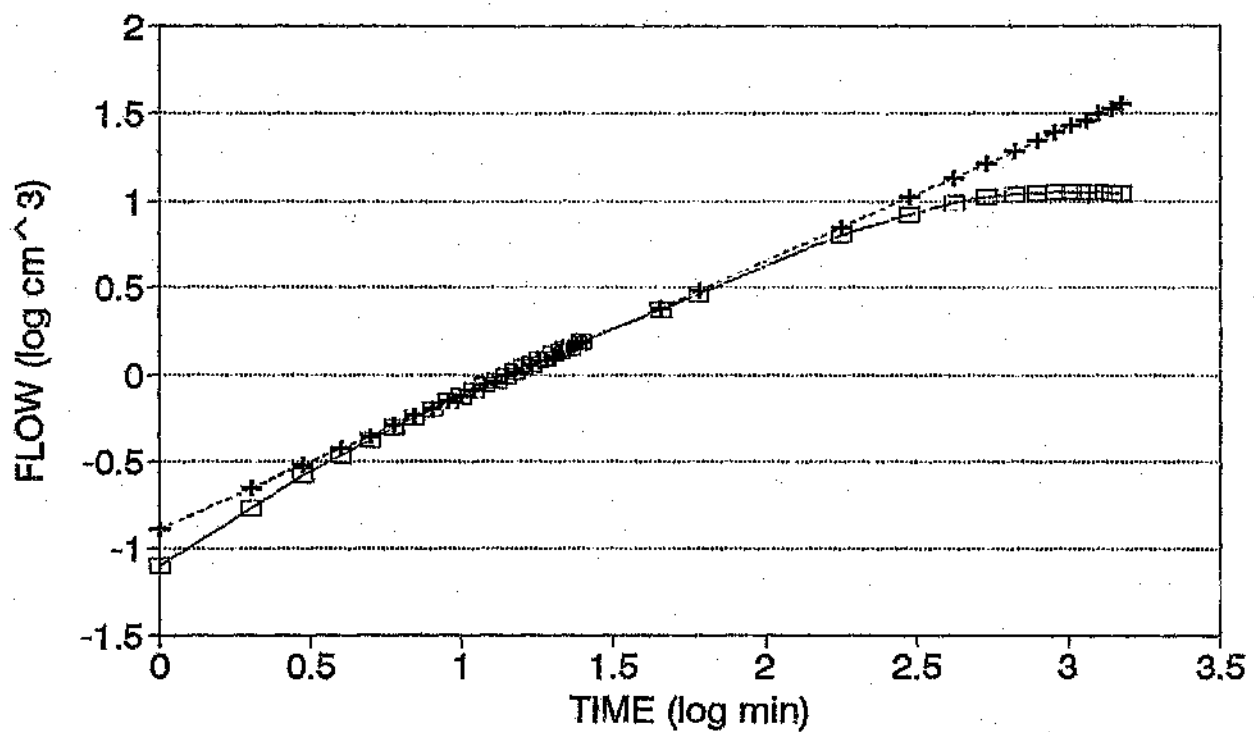
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1124	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-1118	0.0789	0.0292	-1.10202	-0.886684
2	-1111	0.17095	0.20102	-0.76713	-0.65540824
3	-1104	0.283	0.477121	-0.68004	-0.51995023
4	-1098	0.3418	0.50209	-0.4561	-0.42345827
5	-1092	0.4208	0.62897	-0.37682	-0.3493168
6	-1086	0.4997	0.778151	-0.30226	-0.28841017
7	-1081	0.66545	0.846088	-0.24751	-0.23591619
8	-1076	0.6312	0.90809	-0.19983	-0.18230821
9	-1071	0.59695	0.954243	-0.1568	-0.15296205
10	-1066	0.7627	1	-0.11765	-0.11776574
11	-1062	0.8153	1.041993	-0.08868	-0.08592879
12	-1057	0.88106	1.078181	-0.055	-0.0568601
13	-1053	0.93385	1.113843	-0.02982	-0.03012135
14	-1049	0.98625	1.148128	-0.00601	-0.00630512
15	-1044	1.052	1.176081	0.022016	0.017682367
16	-1040	1.1040	1.20412	0.043205	0.038241855
17	-1036	1.1572	1.230449	0.063408	0.059439882
18	-1032	1.2098	1.255273	0.082714	0.078588
19	-1028	1.2628	1.278754	0.09843	0.096849487
20	-1025	1.30135	1.30103	0.114691	0.113784326
21	-1021	1.35445	1.322210	0.131763	0.130382978
22	-1017	1.40705	1.342428	0.14831	0.146523276
23	-1014	1.4465	1.361728	0.160318	0.160472859
24	-1010	1.4931	1.380211	0.175881	0.174669959
25	-1006	1.5517	1.39794	0.190808	0.189326797
45	-945	2.35985	1.303210	0.371179	0.384680534
60	-902	2.9193	1.778151	0.455278	0.480782484
180	-640	8.3648	2.358273	0.803771	0.847780662
300	-478	8.4849	2.477121	0.929188	1.018426032
450	-378	9.79675	2.673249	0.991082	1.130825704
540	-324	10.62	2.732394	1.022316	1.214778829
660	-293	10.8882	2.819511	1.036956	1.281814108
760	-281	11.08546	2.892095	1.044763	1.337819546
900	-271	11.21695	2.954243	1.049875	1.38542326
1020	-264	11.309	3.0088	1.053424	1.427234776
1140	-260	11.3616	3.058905	1.055499	1.46439038
1260	-256	11.2827	3.100371	1.052413	1.497823872
1380	-273	11.19056	3.139979	1.048855	1.528213552
1500	-279	11.11175	3.176091	1.045782	1.55608768

Regression Output:

Constant -0.88666
Std Err of Y Est 0.112103
R Squared 0.937556
No. of Observations 28
Degrees of Freedom 26
X Coefficient(s) 0.769193
Std Err of Coef. 0.038828
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -1124
ENDED -279
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -358 V
VOLUME FINAL -262 V

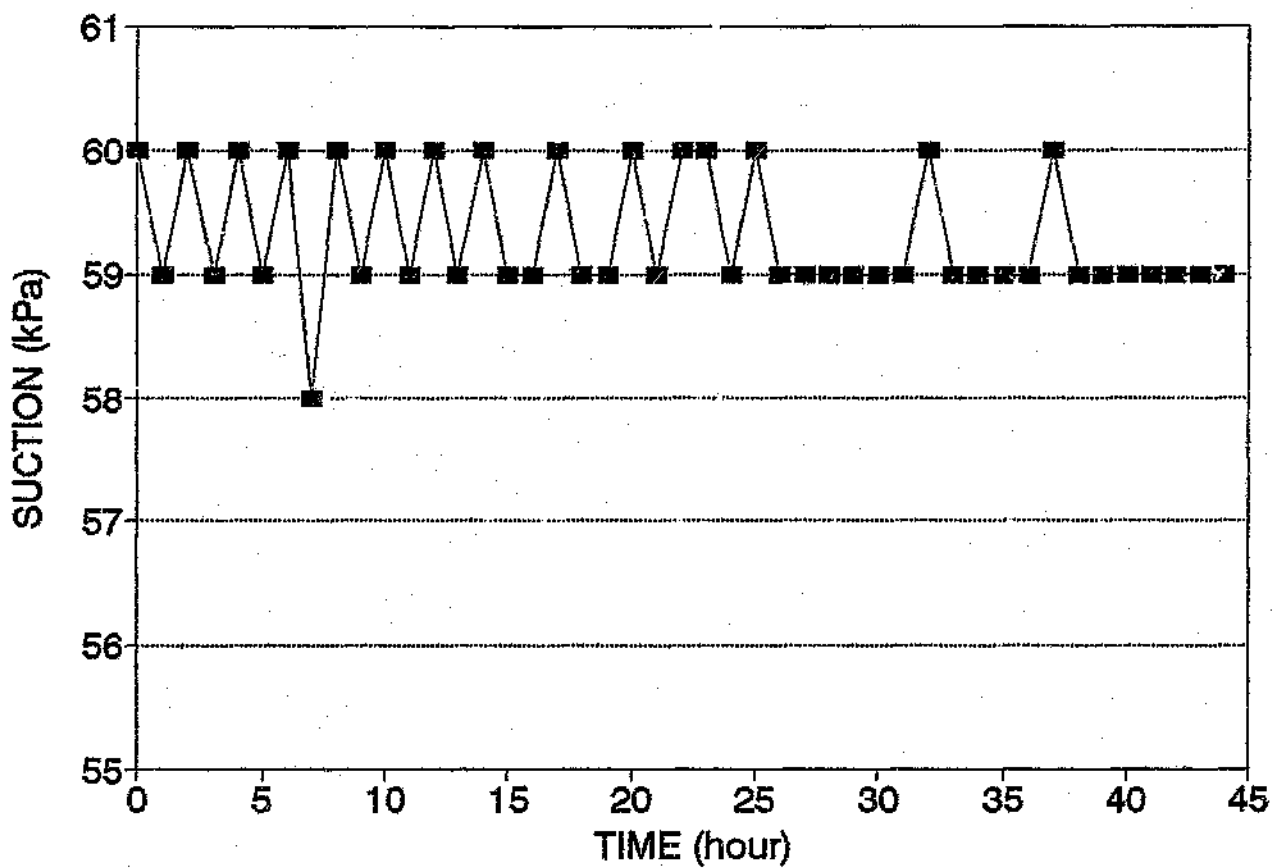
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	230	60.42945	60.0
1	223	58.61607	59.0
2	230	60.42945	60.0
3	226	59.38286	58.0
4	230	60.42945	60.0
6	224	58.87426	59.0
6	230	60.42945	60.0
7	222	58.35987	58.0
8	230	60.42945	60.0
9	224	58.61607	59.0
10	230	60.42945	60.0
11	225	59.13346	59.0
12	230	60.42945	60.0
13	225	59.13346	59.0
14	230	60.42945	60.0
15	223	58.61607	59.0
16	225	59.13346	59.0
17	227	59.65186	60.0
18	224	58.87426	59.0
19	223	58.61607	59.0
20	230	60.42945	60.0
21	225	59.13346	59.0
22	228	59.91105	60.0
23	228	59.91105	60.0
24	226	59.13346	59.0
25	227	59.65186	60.0
26	224	58.87426	59.0
27	223	58.61607	59.0
28	225	59.13346	59.0
29	223	58.61607	59.0
30	222	58.61607	59.0
31	223	58.61607	59.0
32	225	60.17025	60.0
33	225	59.35286	59.0
34	225	59.13346	59.0
35	226	59.39266	59.0
36	223	58.61607	59.0
37	223	59.91105	60.0
38	225	59.13346	59.0
39	223	58.61607	59.0
40	225	59.13346	59.0
41	223	58.61607	59.0
42	224	58.87426	59.0
43	225	59.13346	59.0
44	226	59.39266	59.0

OUTFLOW AT 60 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 60 kPa



ASH TEST 3 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 110 kPa
110

TIME MINUTES	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-335	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
14	-349	0.185052	1.146128	-0.72371	-0.79989735
16	-351	0.211488	1.20412	-0.67471	-0.69920979
17	-352	0.224706	1.230449	-0.64839	-0.65350114
18	-354	0.251142	1.255279	-0.60008	-0.61040589
19	-356	0.277578	1.278764	-0.55561	-0.55964127
20	-357	0.290796	1.30103	-0.52641	-0.53096809
21	-359	0.317232	1.322219	-0.49892	-0.49418217
22	-361	0.343668	1.342423	-0.46399	-0.45910706
23	-363	0.370104	1.381729	-0.4169	-0.42555293
24	-366	0.409769	1.390217	-0.38517	-0.39350461
25	-368	0.436184	1.39794	-0.36032	-0.36272689
26	-370	0.46269	1.414973	-0.33477	-0.33315048
27	-372	0.489066	1.431351	-0.31083	-0.30170071
28	-375	0.52872	1.447158	-0.27977	-0.2772899
29	-378	0.568374	1.463398	-0.24687	-0.25382339
30	-380	0.59481	1.477121	-0.22562	-0.2251282
31	-383	0.62446	1.491332	-0.19769	-0.20054064
32	-386	0.6609	1.50515	-0.17989	-0.17660334
33	-388	0.700534	1.518514	-0.16468	-0.15340289
34	-391	0.740208	1.531479	-0.13065	-0.1308947
35	-394	0.779832	1.544068	-0.10708	-0.1080392
36	-397	0.819516	1.556903	-0.08944	-0.08779944
38	-405	0.904014	1.982271	0.482894	0.651708282
156	-682	4.686546	2.193125	0.661495	1.017762595
216	-760	5.61765	2.324464	0.749556	1.263118631
276	-812	6.304986	2.440909	0.799684	1.447931584
338	-850	6.80727	2.626399	0.832973	1.596243817
398	-878	7.177374	2.597695	0.865968	1.72012183
458	-898	7.441734	2.858935	0.871074	1.825489594
518	-918	7.640004	2.71265	0.887094	1.919696887
578	-925	7.79862	2.760422	0.892018	2.002626352
638	-931	7.877928	2.803457	0.895412	2.0773371
698	-934	7.917882	2.842809	0.896993	2.145307677
758	-938	7.970454	2.879522	0.901483	2.207659967
818	-938	7.970454	2.91169	0.901483	2.265226227
878	-939	7.983672	2.942604	0.902203	2.318731164
938	-936	7.944018	2.971276	0.90004	2.366680665
998	-934	7.917502	2.998259	0.898599	2.41652566
1058	-933	7.904364	3.023664	0.897867	2.459629561
1118	-932	7.891146	3.047864	0.89714	2.501295498
1178	-931	7.877928	3.070407	0.896412	2.540776963
1238	-930	7.86471	3.092018	0.895683	2.578997227
1298	-928	7.838274	3.112605	0.89422	2.614038701
1358	-926	7.811838	3.12228	0.892753	2.648168439
1418	-929	7.811838	3.151063	0.892753	2.680802574

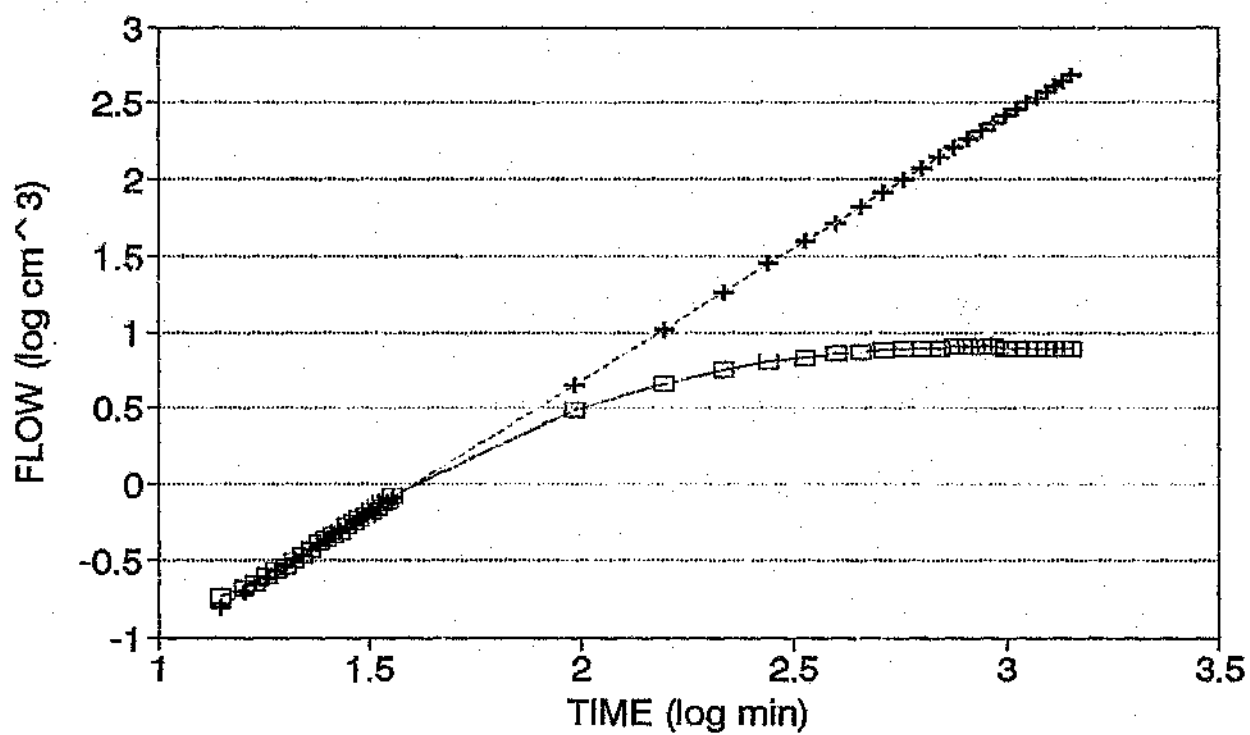
Regression Output:

Constants
Std Err of Y Est
R Squared
No. of Observations
Degrees of Freedom
X Coefficient(s)
Std Err of Coef
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -335
ENDED -929
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -262 V
VOLUME FINAL -132 V

-2.78964
0.005077
0.896928
18
18
1.736061
0.014234

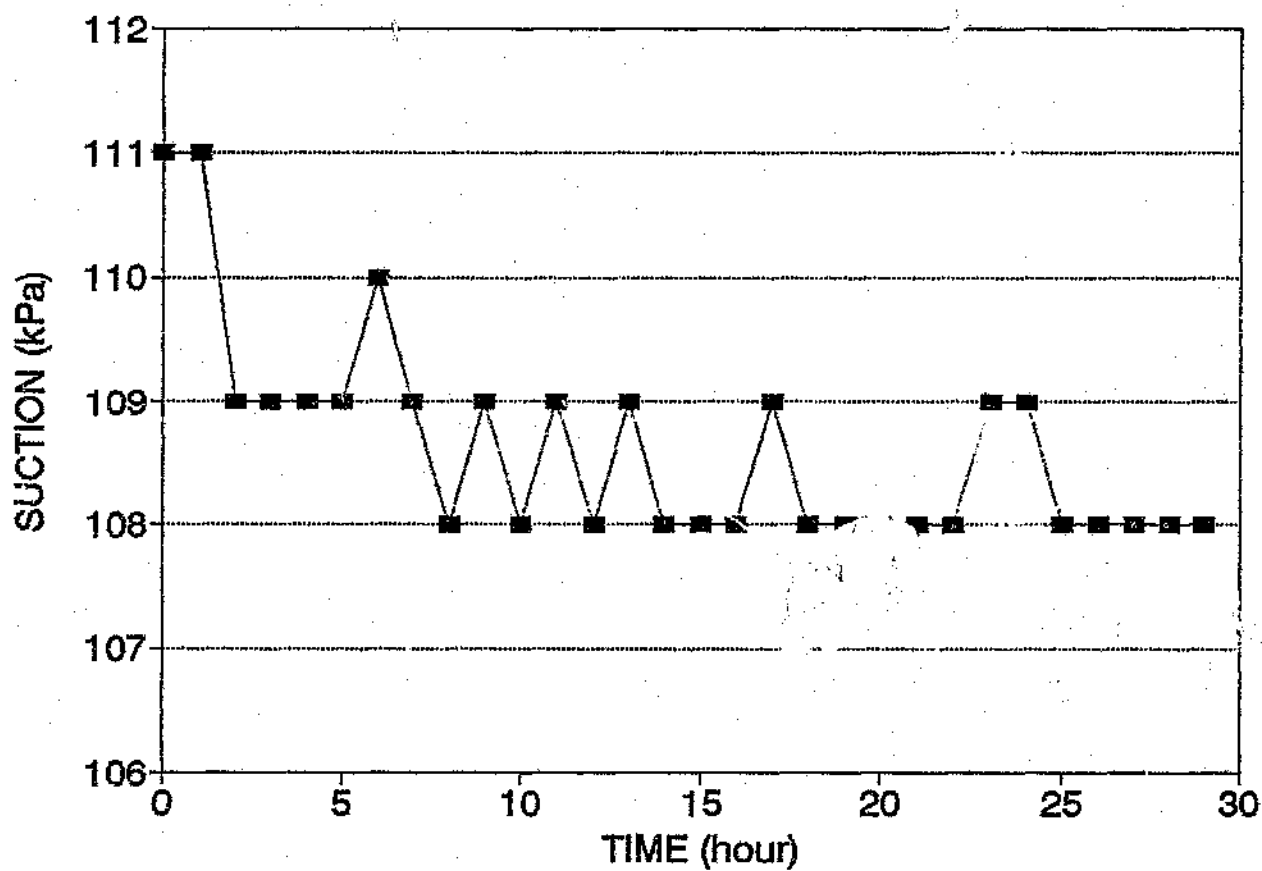
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	422	110.6577	111.0
1	424	111.1761	111.0
2	416	109.1025	109.0
3	416	109.8483	109.0
4	417	109.3817	109.0
5	417	109.2617	109.0
6	418	109.6209	110.0
7	416	108.8433	109.0
8	413	108.5249	108.0
9	417	109.2617	109.0
10	411	107.8066	108.0
11	416	108.8433	109.0
12	410	107.5474	108.0
13	416	109.1025	109.0
14	410	107.5474	108.0
15	413	108.2249	108.0
16	413	108.3249	108.0
17	414	108.6841	109.0
18	418	108.2249	108.0
19	410	107.5474	108.0
20	413	108.3249	108.0
21	410	107.5474	108.0
22	413	108.3249	108.0
23	414	108.5841	109.0
24	414	108.5841	109.0
25	412	108.0850	108.0
26	411	107.8066	108.0
27	410	107.5474	108.0
28	413	108.3249	108.0
29	412	108.6598	109.0

OUTFLOW AT 110 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 110 kPa



ASH TEST 3 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 160 kPa
130

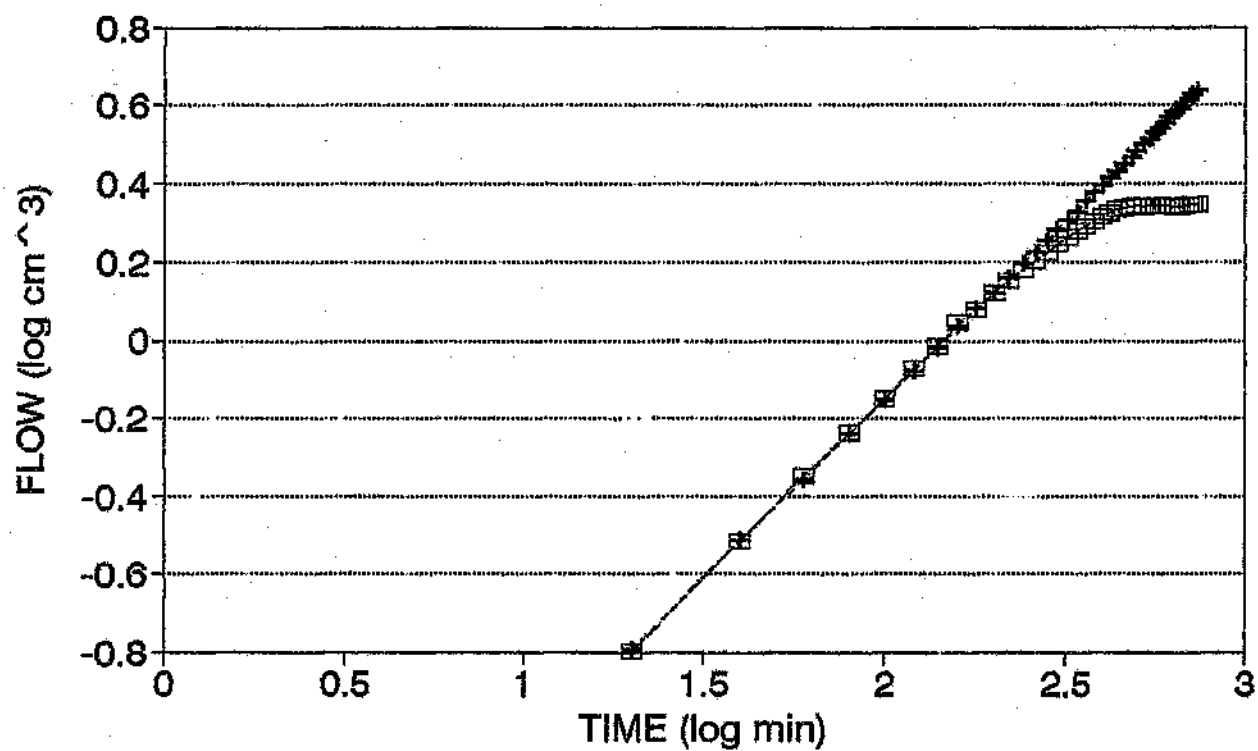
TIME MINUTES	FLOW VOLTS	FLOW CM ³ /S	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-922	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
20	-934	0.158516	1.30103	-0.79955	-0.78941222
40	-945	0.304014	1.60206	-0.51711	-0.51498807
60	-956	0.449412	1.778151	-0.34728	-0.25447549
80	-966	0.581592	1.90909	-0.23522	-0.24058291
100	-976	0.713772	2	-0.14844	-0.15224036
120	-986	0.845952	2.078181	-0.07265	-0.08005033
140	-995	0.964914	2.146128	-0.01581	-0.01903248
160	-1006	1.097094	2.20412	0.040244	0.03282255
180	-1013	1.232838	2.25273	0.090207	0.08049252
200	-1022	1.3218	2.30103	0.124188	0.122174358
220	-1029	1.414326	2.342423	0.16055	0.159907258
240	-1037	1.52007	2.38021	0.191864	0.194954835
260	-1043	1.595378	2.414973	0.203331	0.226042535
280	-1049	1.678686	2.447158	0.224969	0.255382688
300	-1055	1.757994	2.477121	0.245017	0.282695785
320	-1061	1.837302	2.50515	0.264161	0.308247418
340	-1065	1.903232	2.531479	0.279528	0.332248548
360	-1070	1.956284	2.556303	0.291427	0.354877415
380	-1075	2.022354	2.579784	0.305857	0.376282487
400	-1079	2.075223	2.60208	0.317066	0.396689259
420	-1083	2.128098	2.622440	0.327592	0.416003268
440	-1085	2.154834	2.643453	0.337353	0.434322421
460	-1087	2.180937	2.662758	0.33965	0.451920758
480	-1088	2.194188	2.681241	0.341274	0.468769298
500	-1089	2.207405	2.69897	0.343882	0.48463132
520	-1088	2.194188	2.716003	0.341274	0.500458696
540	-1089	2.237408	2.732394	0.343882	0.516339955
560	-1089	2.207408	2.748186	0.343882	0.529797851
580	-1090	2.226524	2.763428	0.346475	0.5428370413
600	-1089	2.207405	2.778151	0.343882	0.557111549
620	-1089	2.207405	2.792392	0.343882	0.570093354
640	-1088	2.194188	2.80318	0.341274	0.582562581
660	-1088	2.164188	2.819544	0.341274	0.594845501
680	-1089	2.207405	2.832509	0.343882	0.606663711
700	-1091	2.232842	2.845058	0.349052	0.6181375801
720	-1091	2.238012	2.857332	0.349052	0.629392578
740	-1091	2.238442	2.869232	0.349052	0.640139761

Regression Output:

Constant -1.97542
Std Err of Y Est 0.097574
R Squared 0.999418
No. of Observations 12
Degrees of Freedom 10
X Coefficient(s) 0.911567
Std Err of Coef. 0.005957
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -916
ENDED -1091
VOLUME CHANGE VOLATEG
VOLUME INITIAL -132 V
VOLUME FINAL -629 (-665) V

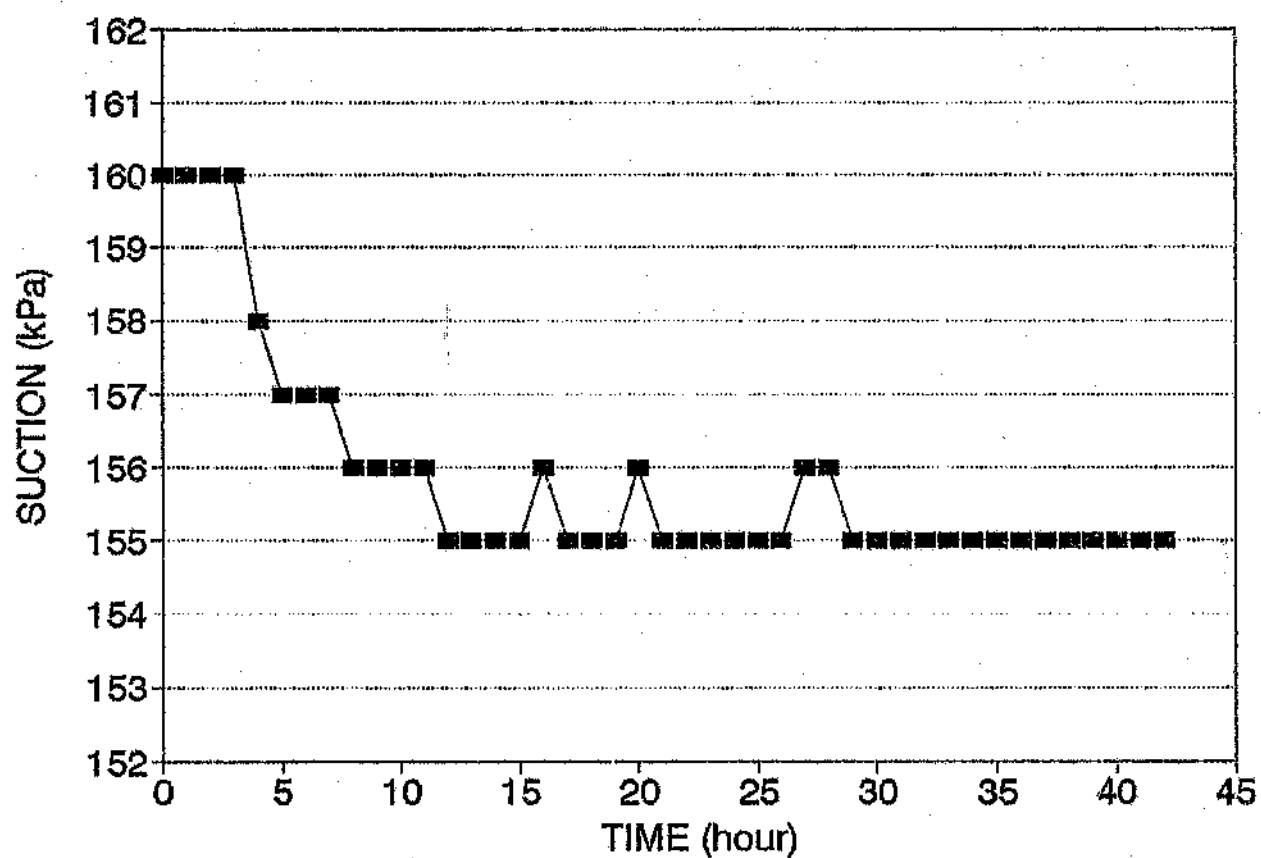
TIME HOURS	SUCTION VOLTS	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION KPa
0	613	160.3484	160
1	612	160.0902	160
2	610	159.5718	160
3	612	160.0902	160
4	605	158.2758	158
5	600	158.0708	157
6	599	158.7206	157
7	600	158.8798	157
8	595	155.6838	156
9	597	158.2022	156
10	597	158.2022	156
11	595	155.6838	156
12	593	155.1654	155
13	594	155.4246	155
14	593	155.1654	155
15	593	155.1654	155
16	595	155.6838	156
17	592	155.1654	155
18	594	155.4246	155
19	593	155.1654	155
20	595	155.6838	156
21	590	155.1654	155
22	592	154.9062	155
23	593	155.1654	155
24	594	155.4246	155
25	593	155.1654	155
26	593	155.1654	155
27	595	155.6838	156
28	595	155.6838	156
29	594	154.9062	155
30	594	155.4246	155
31	593	155.1654	155
32	594	155.4246	155
33	592	154.9062	155
34	594	155.4246	155
35	592	154.9062	155
36	593	155.1654	155
37	594	155.4246	155
38	593	155.1654	155
39	592	155.1654	155
40	592	154.9062	155
41	592	154.9062	155
42	592	155.1654	155

OUTFLOW AT 160 kPa



—□— Experimental points —+— Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 160 kPa



ASH TEST 3 APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 100 MPa
223

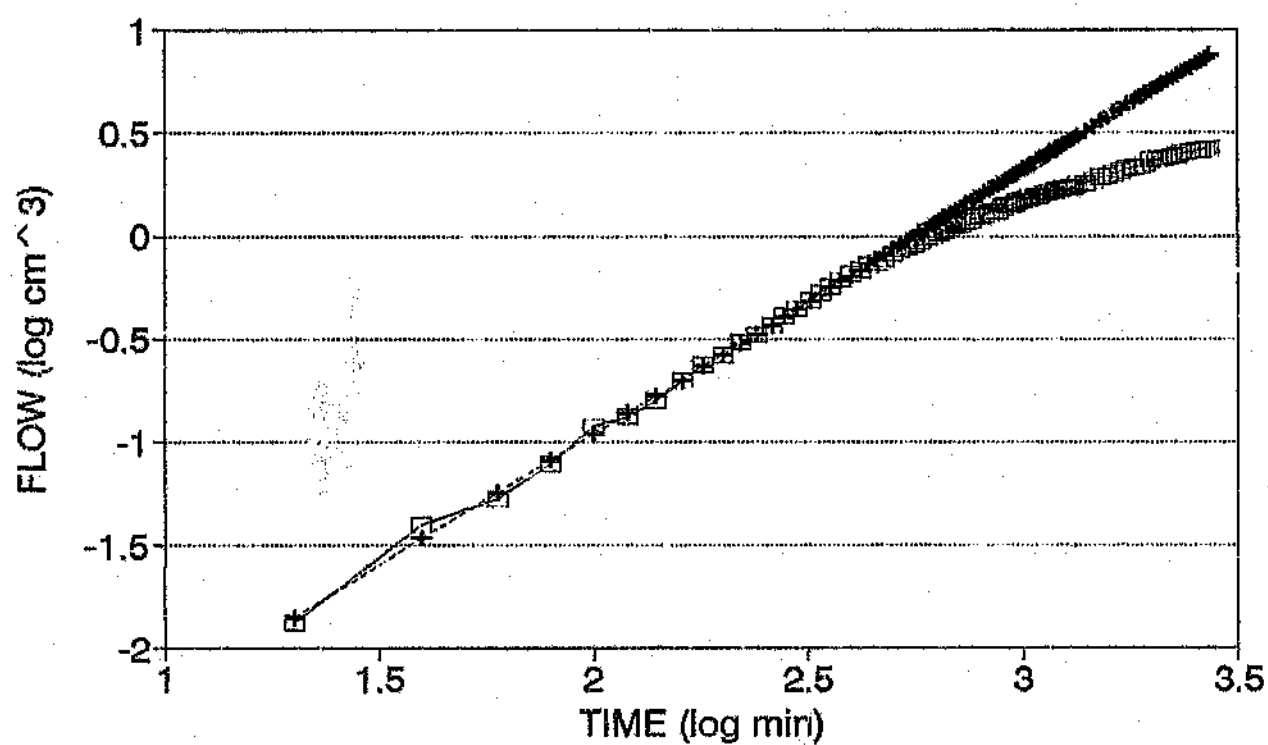
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1077	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
20	-1076	0.01315	1.30103	-1.39107	-1.036698
40	-1074	0.03945	1.59505	-1.40395	-1.471646
60	-1073	0.0520	1.718181	-1.27701	-1.246548
80	-1071	0.0739	1.86939	-1.10202	-1.036303
100	-1069	0.11635	2	-0.92225	-0.637102
120	-1057	0.1315	2.079191	-0.89107	-0.6914037
140	-1055	0.1678	2.2245125	-0.80159	-0.7767503
160	-1052	0.18725	2.27415	-0.75499	-0.701654
180	-1053	0.2597	2.41323	-0.683	-0.6331031
200	-1057	0.283	2.35103	-0.59004	-0.6778548
220	-1054	0.35245	2.548127	-0.5133	-0.584909
240	-1052	0.32378	2.50821	-0.46315	-0.4702584
260	-1046	0.3662	2.564973	-0.45392	-0.4317820
280	-1045	0.40765	2.607125	-0.38571	-0.3263225
300	-1043	0.4471	2.6477121	-0.3498	-0.3326593
320	-1040	0.48398	2.68593	-0.31297	-0.3164085
340	-1037	0.525	2.721479	-0.27901	-0.2837247
360	-1034	0.66545	2.823533	-0.24761	-0.2503623
380	-1031	0.5040	2.702784	-0.21832	-0.2202851
400	-1029	0.64435	2.80806	-0.19089	-0.1924195
420	-1025	0.5838	2.823249	-0.16507	-0.1653594
440	-1023	2.7101	2.943453	-0.14089	-0.1394807
460	-1021	0.7354	2.862755	-0.13255	-0.1147812
480	-1018	0.77585	2.891241	-0.11022	-0.0911131
500	-1015	0.8163	2.90897	-0.08969	-0.0664394
520	-1013	0.8416	2.918903	-0.07499	-0.0466379
540	-1010	0.98105	2.993394	-0.055	-0.0285572
560	-1005	0.90735	2.956186	-0.04223	-0.0245567
580	-1008	0.72355	2.855429	-0.02962	-0.01401974
600	-1003	0.8731	2.939181	-0.01184	0.03287605
620	-1002	0.85625	2.929382	0.00901	0.06105502
640	-999	1.0657	3.02815	0.01102	0.0967387
660	-997	1.0258	2.912544	0.024015	0.09583495
680	-995	1.0783	2.935908	0.03274	0.1024228
700	-993	1.1049	2.946095	0.043905	0.11022945
720	-991	1.1309	2.957332	0.052484	0.12416282
740	-989	1.1572	2.968232	0.063403	0.14940658
760	-987	1.1835	2.980914	0.073185	0.18422482
780	-985	1.2069	2.992095	0.082714	0.17855603
800	-983	1.2391	3.00309	0.092054	0.1927258
820	-981	1.2624	3.013914	0.101107	0.20944513
840	-979	1.2857	3.024629	0.110182	0.21983902
860	-977	1.318	3.034468	0.118228	0.23281658
880	-976	1.33815	3.044483	0.123347	0.24689404
900	-974	1.35445	3.054443	0.131763	0.25817192
920	-971	1.3739	3.063705	0.140221	0.27033414
940	-970	1.40705	3.073129	0.14891	0.283334
960	-968	1.4392	3.082871	0.15838	0.29403827
980	-967	1.4485	3.091225	0.163318	0.30548932
1000	-965	1.4728	3	0.169144	0.3167140
1020	-963	1.4991	3.0368	0.175591	0.32771610
1040	-962	1.51225	3.047033	0.179324	0.33950778
1060	-960	1.53865	3.059306	0.187119	0.34909189
1080	-959	1.5517	3.069424	0.190808	0.35947600
1100	-957	1.575	3.041353	0.192107	0.36987374
1120	-955	1.60115	3.046219	0.201711	0.37986587
1140	-955	1.6043	3.038905	0.205896	0.38982604
1160	-954	1.61748	3.044468	0.209931	0.39918407
1180	-952	1.64375	3.071982	0.216930	0.40898283
1200	-951	1.6559	3.079181	0.218200	0.41802137
1220	-950	1.67005	3.08635	0.222725	0.42720594
1240	-949	1.6832	3.092428	0.228135	0.43684095
1260	-947	1.7065	3.103371	0.232969	0.44613118
1280	-947	1.7095	3.10781	0.232809	0.45388203
1300	-945	1.72055	3.112443	0.235197	0.46249669
1320	-945	1.7399	3.120374	0.2395	0.47096021
1340	-944	1.74895	3.127108	0.242777	0.47924597
1360	-942	1.77525	3.148128	0.249355	0.50367479
1380	-939	1.82785	3.164353	0.261441	0.52902027
1400	-934	1.88045	3.181914	0.274222	0.54937010
1420	-930	1.93305	3.198557	0.286243	0.57988178
1440	-927	1.9725	3.214844	0.296017	0.59168181
1460	-923	2.03685	3.220449	0.302857	0.61155703
1480	-919	2.0777	3.245513	0.317583	0.63082967
1500	-915	2.1503	3.260071	0.329441	0.64949070
1520	-913	2.1880	3.274168	0.33377	0.66747933
1540	-908	2.22235	3.287902	0.340812	0.68463525
1560	-904	2.27405	3.30103	0.350078	0.70186022
1580	-901	2.3144	3.312887	0.354438	0.7185345
1600	-899	2.3407	3.32539	0.359345	0.73423719
1620	-897	2.367	3.338488	0.374105	0.74974483
1640	-895	2.3933	3.350248	0.379997	0.764931
1660	-892	2.43275	3.361720	0.385597	0.77951057
1680	-890	2.46005	3.372912	0.390707	0.79368707
1700	-888	2.48535	3.383918	0.396308	0.80777701
1720	-895	2.5040	3.394462	0.402227	0.82138829
1740	-894	2.53795	3.404834	0.404460	0.83486932
1760	-892	2.56425	3.414974	0.40908	0.84794221
1780	-890	2.59055	3.424988	0.413382	0.86031913
1800	-899	2.6037	3.434566	0.415591	0.87271329

Regression Output

Constant -3.02158
Std Err of Y Est 0.023058
R Squared 0.997107
No. of Observations 19
Degrees of Freedom 16
X Coefficient(s) 1.279425
Std Err of Coef. 0.010622
OUTFLOW VOLATGE
INITIAL -1077
ENDED -879
VOLUME CHANGE VOLATGE
VOLUME INITIAL -883 V
VOLUME FINAL -501 V

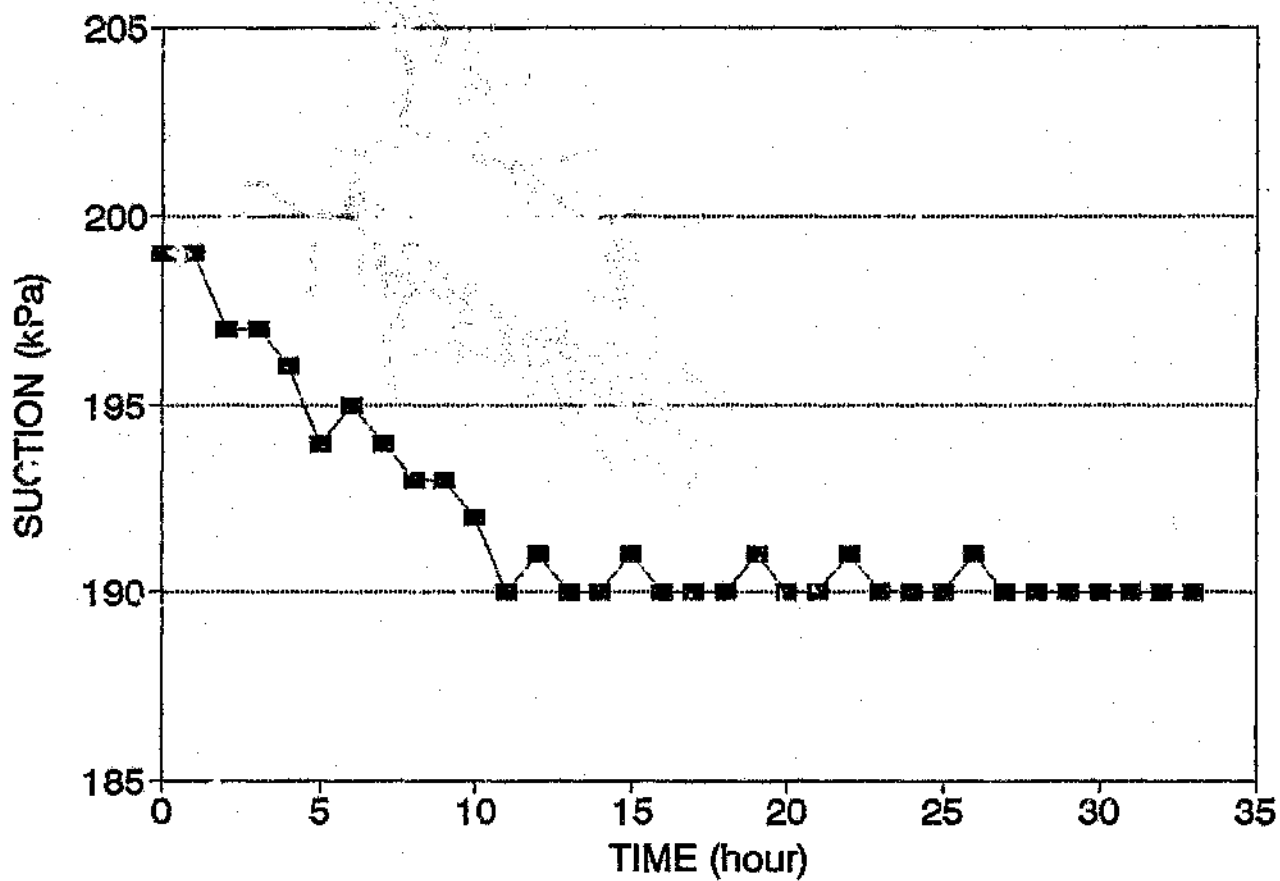
TIME hours	SACTION volts	SACTION MPa	SACTION MPa
0	780	199.0097	199.0
1	769	198.6003	198.6
2	750	198.0067	197.9
3	763	197.2542	197.8
4	747	195.7262	195.0
5	740	193.6148	194.0
6	743	194.5284	195.0
7	742	194.4332	194.9
8	739	193.3964	193.9
9	735	193.0188	193.0
10	731	191.898	192.0
11	728	190.897	190.9
12	729	190.8044	191.0
13	724	189.7978	190.6
14	723	190.226	190.0
15	727	190.5482	191.0
16	724	189.7978	190.0
17	725	190.3289	190.6
18	724	189.7078	190.0
19	727	190.5482	191.0
20	725	190.0286	190.9
21	725	190.226	190.6
22	728	190.8044	191.0
23	724	189.7978	190.6
24	720	189.286	190.0
25	725	190.0286	190.6
26	727	190.5482	191.0
27	725	190.0289	190.9
28	724	189.7978	190.6
29	725	190.226	190.6
30	722	190.0289	190.6
31	725	190.0286	190.6
32	724	189.7978	190.6
33	725	190.0286	190.6

OUTFLOW AT 200 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 200 kPa



APPENDIX 4

COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF GOLD TEST

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

SAMPLE: GOLD TAILINGS TEST1

DIMENSIONS IN cm AND g

AVERAGE

DIAMETER	7.02	7.235	6.85				7.035
LENGTH	2.93	2.44	2.75				2.706667
S GRAVITY	2.760357	2.544476	2.682764	2.577899	2.685928	2.601391	2.642136

FINAL VOLUME T

106.209

VOLUME SOIL

67.38826

BOWL 176.476
WET SOIL & BOWL 367.62
DRY SOIL & BOWL 354.525
WATER CONT. 0.0735471696
VOLM CONT. 0.1244665476

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	VOLUME volts	VOLUME cm ³	TOTAL VOLUME cm ³	FLOW INITIAL volts	FINAL volts	ACTUAL FLOW cm ³	TOTAL FLOW cm ³
0	668	-0.226975626	15.10605			0	39.06983
20	481	11.845129274	3.033943	1184	305	11.5592	27.51063
40	460	13.364636016	1.514435	-290	55	4.64209	22.86854
70	444	13.647477052	1.231595	-1329	-569	9.594301	12.67424
100	434	14.111301895	0.76777	-1382	-1009	4.905098	7.96914
130	424	14.568003876	0.313068	-1548	-1296	3.3139	4.65524
160	421	14.700693044	0.178379	-1641	-1471	2.235567	2.419673
200	417	14.879072122	0	-780	-596	2.419673	0

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	SUCTION kPa	VOLUMETRIC CONTENT cm ³ /cm ³	WATER CONTENT g/g	DEGREE SATURATION	SLOPE	"a" VALUE	IRP	PERM cm/s
0	-	0.4335886438	0.29298	0.9856041231	-	-	-	-
20	19	0.3751342291	0.228059	0.9939047121	0.96777	-	-	-
40	33	0.3389788695	0.201967	0.9142852148	1.101912	-	-	-
70	66	0.2439787218	0.145854	0.6649860928	0.902208	1.12856	194.3345	3.249742
100	96	0.1987618792	0.118305	0.5458660669	0.929346	2.3358	112.202	1.870033
130	128	0.1682135508	0.099633	0.4654729278	0.887498	0.85239	141.2538	2.35423
160	151	0.1472156753	0.087137	0.4082906781	0.779963	0.229781	197.2423	3.287372
200	-	0.1244665476	0.073547	0.346238892	0.798816	0.27579	239.8833	3.998055

GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 20 KPa
20

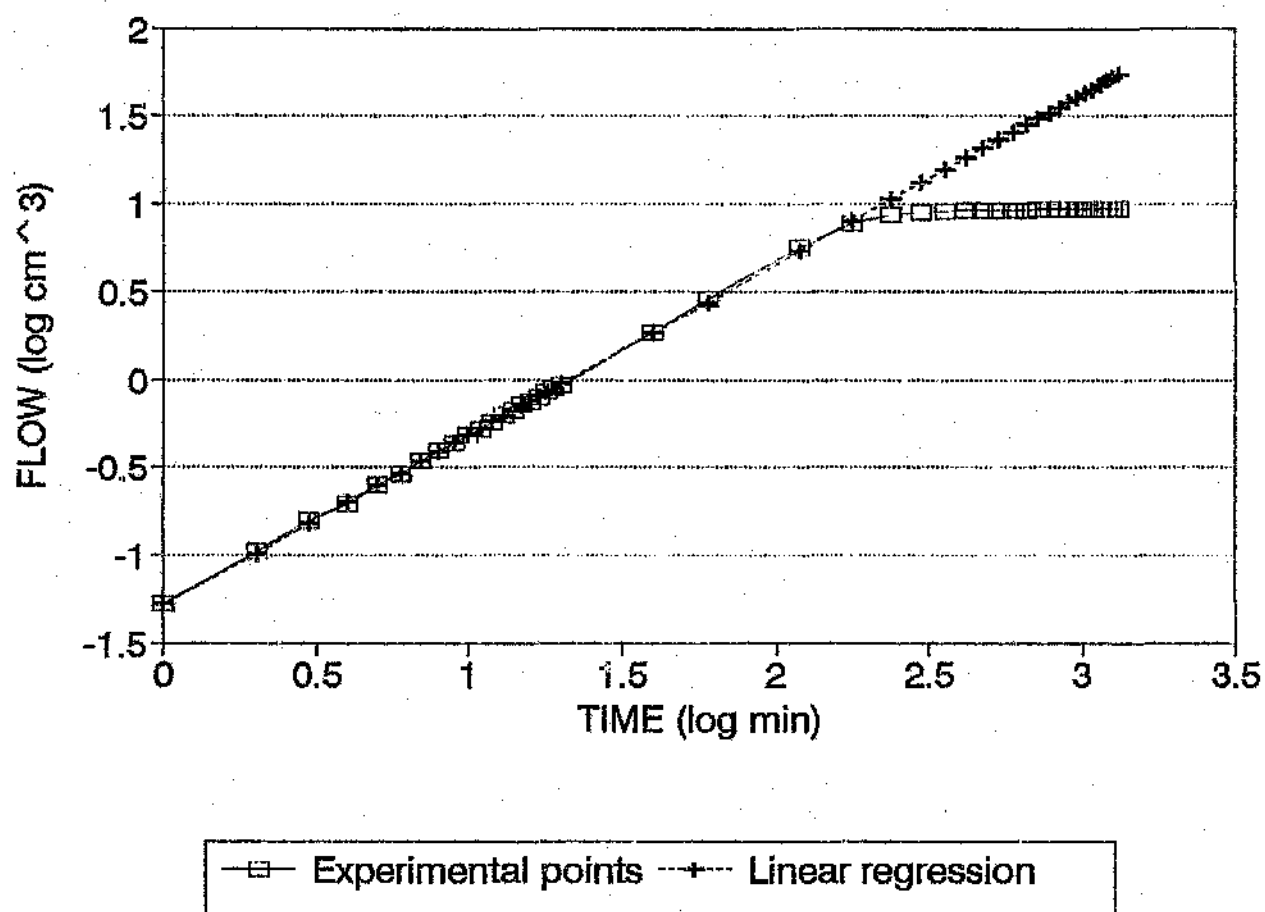
TIME min:sec	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /3	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1015	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	1011	0.0528	0	-1.27501	1.27999163
2	-1007	0.1052	0.30103	-0.97769	-0.98866379
3	-1003	0.1678	0.477121	-0.80188	-0.81824738
4	-1000	0.18725	0.60206	-0.70498	-0.69733695
5	995	0.24985	0.85897	-0.60232	-0.60554833
6	993	0.2883	0.778161	-0.52866	-0.52859200
7	989	0.3419	0.846098	-0.4681	-0.46213098
8	985	0.3945	0.90309	-0.40396	-0.4060081
9	982	0.43395	0.984243	-0.36256	-0.3650432
10	978	0.48655	1	-0.31287	-0.31222149
11	975	0.526	1.041393	-0.27601	-0.27216288
12	971	0.5789	1.079181	-0.23762	-0.22559224
13	967	0.6312	1.113943	-0.19980	-0.20195051
14	964	0.67065	1.146128	-0.1726	-0.17080314
15	960	0.72325	1.176091	-0.14071	-0.14180562
16	957	0.7627	1.20412	-0.11765	-0.11468026
17	954	0.80215	1.230448	-0.09574	-0.0891899
18	950	0.85475	1.265273	-0.06818	-0.06517638
19	946	0.90735	1.278754	-0.04223	-0.04245200
20	943	0.9468	1.30103	-0.02374	-0.02089385
40	874	1.85416	1.60203	0.268146	0.270434106
60	793	2.9183	1.778151	0.466279	0.440960069
120	690	5.68875	2.079181	0.747315	0.732177901
180	428	7.71905	2.265273	0.887664	0.872683764
240	360	8.61325	2.300211	0.935187	1.023305743
300	334	8.95515	2.477121	0.952073	1.117292361
360	323	9.0988	2.556303	0.959032	1.193921606
420	318	9.18555	2.623249	0.962159	1.258710711
480	315	9.203	2.681241	0.964024	1.314833585
540	313	9.2313	2.732394	0.965763	1.364337469
600	310	9.27075	2.778161	0.967116	1.408620203
660	309	9.29705	2.819544	0.968345	1.448678807
720	306	9.32335	2.857332	0.969672	1.485249448
780	305	9.3385	2.892095	0.970184	1.518891177
840	304	9.34965	2.924279	0.970795	1.550038553
900	304	9.34965	2.964243	0.970795	1.578036068
960	303	9.3628	2.982271	0.971406	1.600161437
1020	303	9.3628	3.0086	0.971406	1.631641788
1080	304	9.34965	3.033424	0.970795	1.655665311
1140	304	9.34965	3.058905	0.970795	1.678389616
1200	305	9.3366	3.079181	0.970184	1.699948046
1260	305	9.3366	3.100371	0.970184	1.720454418
1320	305	9.3366	3.120674	0.970184	1.740006649

Regression Output:

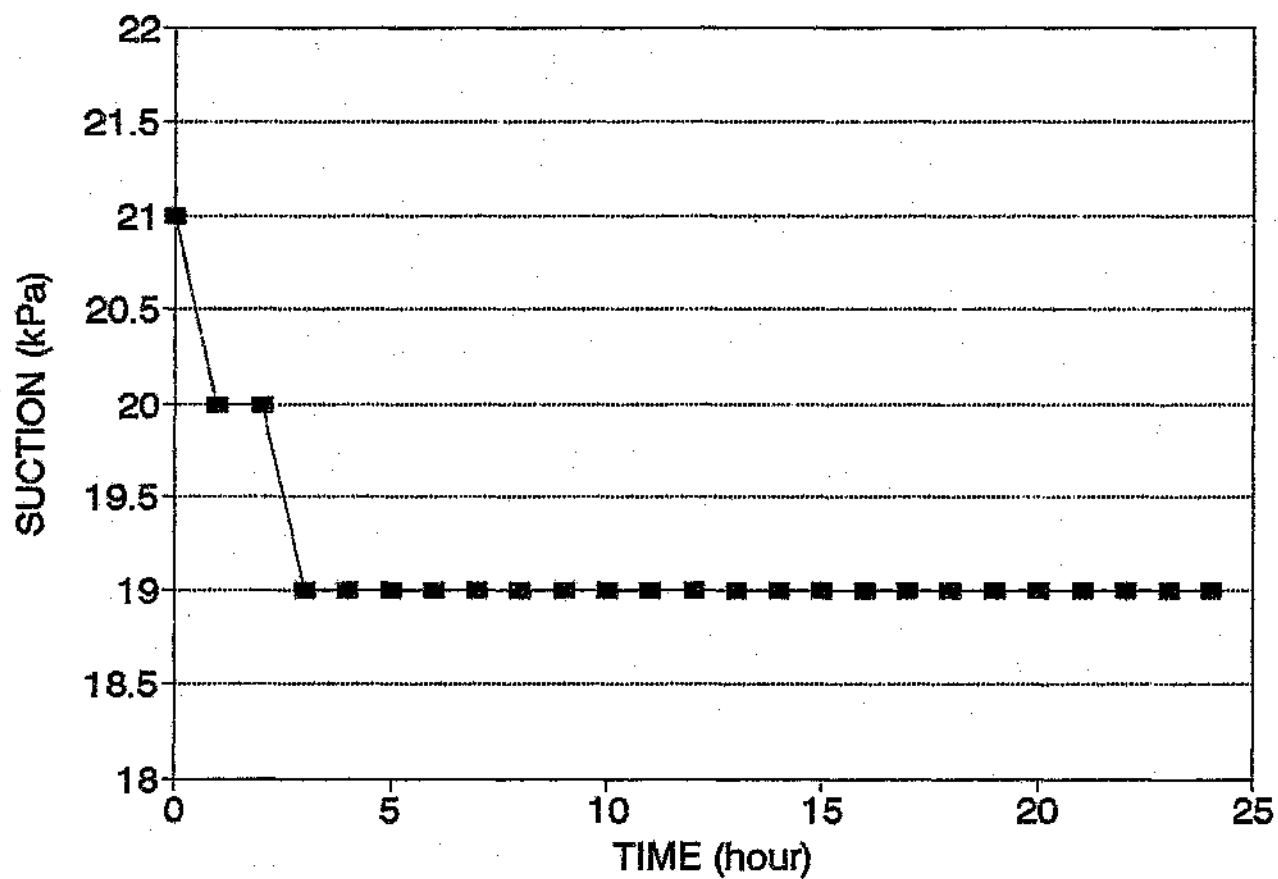
Constant -1.27999
Std Err of Y Est 0.009113
R Squared 0.999676
No. of Observations 24
Degrees of Freedom 22
X Coefficients(s) 0.96777
Std Err of Coef. 0.003714
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -1184
ENDED -305
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -668 V
VOLUME FINAL -491 V

TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	74	20.68164	21.0
1	72	20.14315	20.0
2	70	19.62476	20.0
3	69	19.36556	19.0
4	68	19.10595	19.0
5	68	19.10535	19.0
6	69	19.36556	19.0
7	68	19.10535	19.0
8	66	18.66797	19.0
9	67	18.84716	19.0
10	67	18.84716	19.0
11	66	18.58797	19.0
12	66	18.58797	19.0
13	66	18.58797	19.0
14	67	18.84716	19.0
15	66	18.58797	19.0
16	66	18.58797	19.0
17	67	18.84716	19.0
18	66	18.58797	19.0
19	67	18.84716	19.0
20	67	18.84716	19.0
21	66	18.58797	19.0
22	67	18.84716	19.0
23	66	18.58797	19.0
24	66	18.58797	19.0

OUTFLOW AT 20 kPa



CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 20 kPa



GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 40 MPa
40

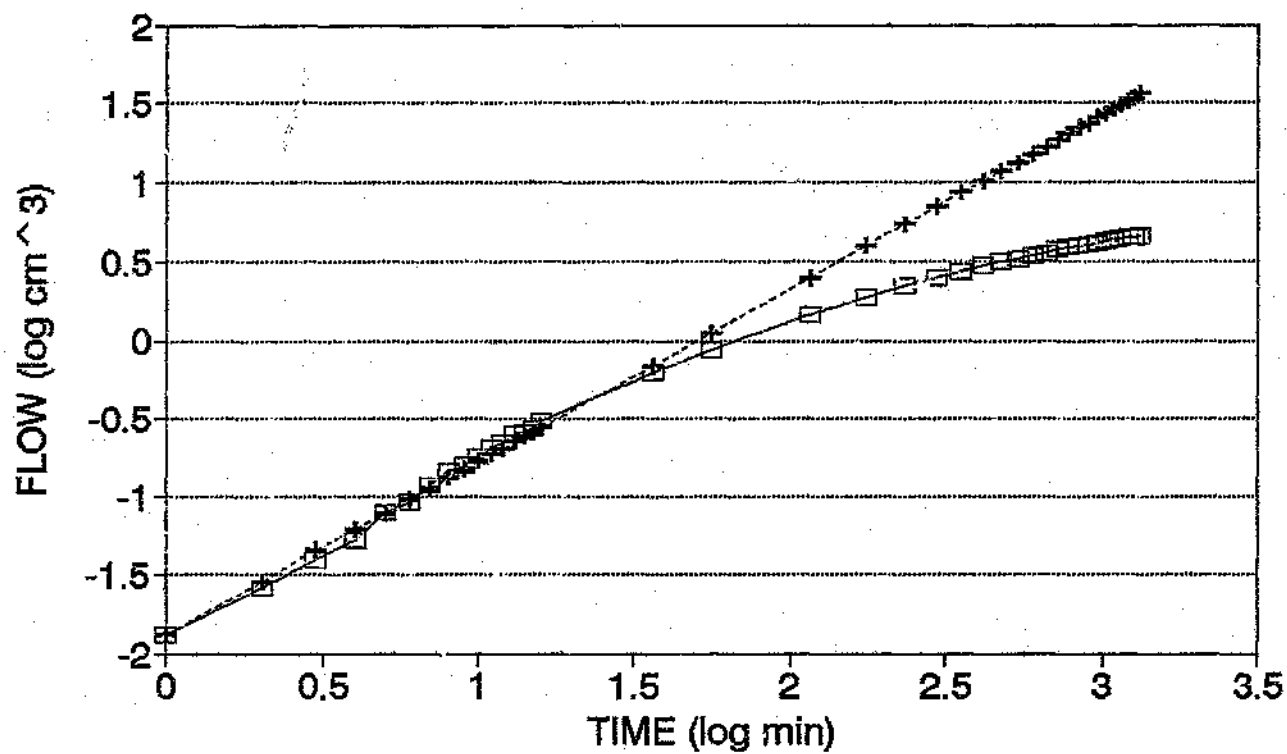
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-298	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-295	0.01316	0	-1.89107	1.87643661
2	-294	0.0263	0.30103	-1.58004	-1.5437282
3	-293	0.03945	0.477121	-1.40395	-1.34969122
4	-292	0.0526	0.60206	-1.27901	-1.21201979
5	-290	0.0789	0.89897	-1.10292	-1.10522353
6	-289	0.09205	0.778161	-1.03998	-1.01798981
7	-287	0.11835	0.845096	-0.92683	-0.94421337
8	-285	0.14465	0.90209	-0.82965	-0.88031138
9	-284	0.1578	0.954319	-0.80189	-0.82291582
10	-282	0.1841	1	-0.73495	-0.77352512
11	-280	0.2104	1.041398	-0.67685	-0.72791405
12	-278	0.22355	1.049181	-0.65063	-0.68627444
13	-277	0.24885	1.119343	-0.63232	-0.64790863
14	-275	0.263	1.148128	-0.59004	-0.61250496
15	-275	0.27616	1.178091	-0.56885	-0.57948814
16	-273	0.30245	1.20412	-0.51835	-0.54860297
35	-249	0.61805	1.656303	-0.20888	0.10252901
58	-229	0.88105	1.748188	-0.065	0.05091186
116	-185	1.45965	2.084468	0.164249	0.399413365
178	-154	1.8573	2.245813	0.271214	0.698919595
235	-129	2.18605	2.372912	0.341642	0.798902365
296	-108	2.4722	2.471292	0.393084	0.847708117
355	-89	2.72205	2.63145	0.434895	0.936035464
416	-73	2.93245	2.619093	0.487231	1.010572419
475	-59	3.11655	2.877507	0.493374	1.076049256
535	-46	3.2875	2.779165	0.516856	1.131861425
595	-34	3.4453	2.775246	0.537227	1.182639128
655	-23	3.58995	2.819504	0.555088	1.228542031
716	-13	3.72145	2.854813	0.570712	1.270424847
778	-2	3.8561	2.889682	0.587273	1.30893522
836	5	3.95815	2.922206	0.597492	1.344576058
895	13	4.06335	2.952308	0.608884	1.377745502
955	21	4.16865	2.980468	0.619985	1.408764151
1016	27	4.24745	3.006894	0.628128	1.43789411
1075	34	4.3395	3.031812	0.63744	1.465352161
1136	40	4.4184	3.055378	0.645265	1.491319874
1195	45	4.48415	3.077731	0.65188	1.516950734
1256	49	4.53675	3.09699	0.656745	1.539375575
1316	55	4.61555	3.119268	0.664233	1.561707289

Regression Output

Constant -1.87544
Std Err of Y Est 0.045608
R Squared 0.990433
No. of Observations 18
Degrees of Freedom 16
X Coefficient(s) 1.101911
Std Err of Coef 0.027076
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -298
ENDED +55
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -481 V
VOLUME FINAL -450 V

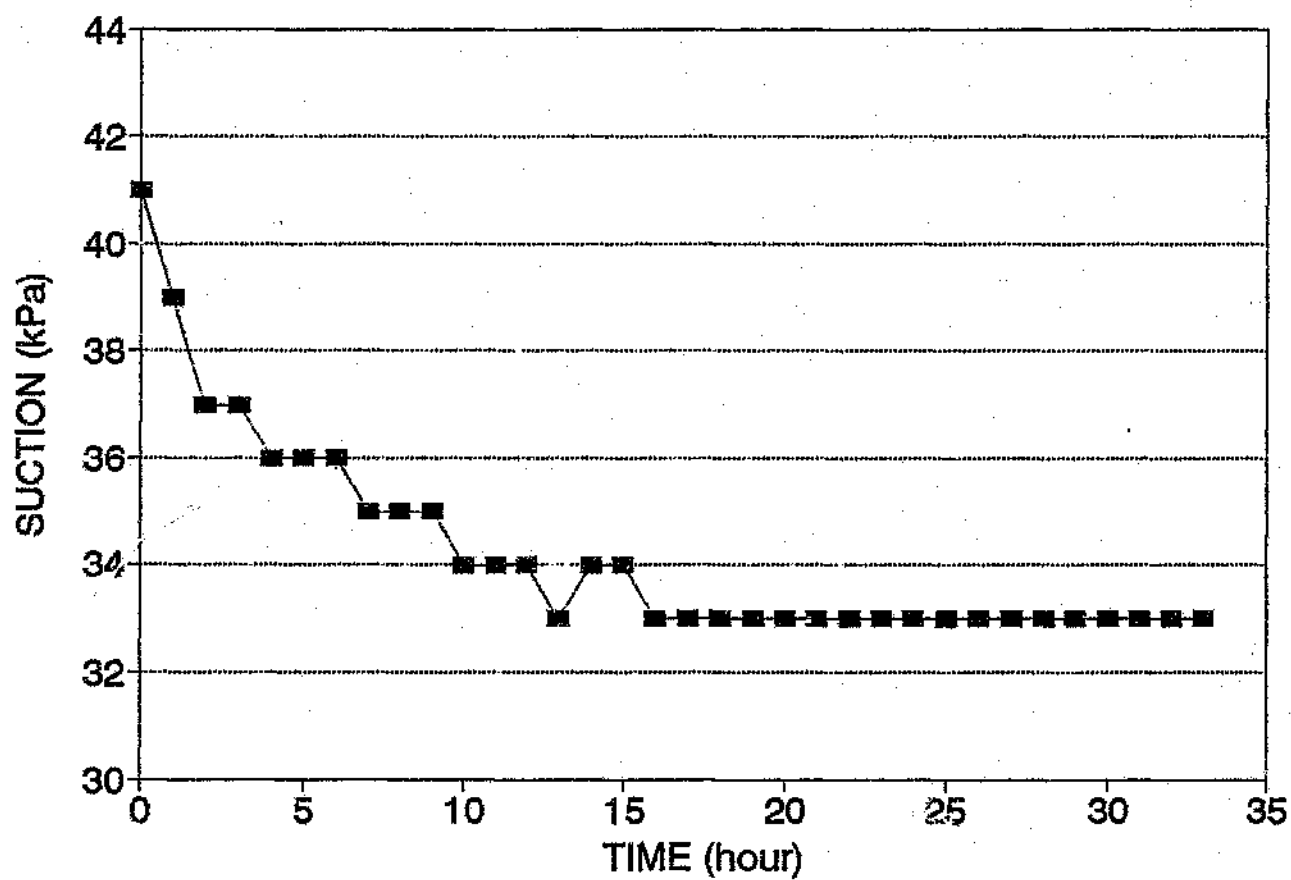
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	150	40.5455	41.0
1	143	39.73112	39.0
2	137	37.17693	37.0
3	137	37.17693	37.0
4	133	35.13914	35.0
5	133	35.13914	35.0
6	132	35.07995	35.0
7	130	35.26155	35.0
8	130	35.26155	35.0
9	129	35.10235	35.0
10	125	34.06557	34.0
11	125	34.06557	34.0
12	124	33.80637	34.0
13	123	33.28797	33.0
14	123	33.54717	34.0
15	124	33.80637	34.0
16	122	33.28797	33.0
17	121	33.02878	33.0
18	122	33.28797	33.0
19	122	33.28797	33.0
20	122	33.28797	33.0
21	120	32.76968	33.0
22	121	33.02878	33.0
23	120	32.76968	33.0
24	122	33.28797	33.0
25	122	33.28797	33.0
26	120	32.76968	33.0
27	121	33.02878	33.0
28	120	32.76968	33.0
29	121	33.02878	33.0
30	120	32.76968	33.0
31	121	33.02878	33.0
32	121	33.02878	33.0
33	121	33.02878	33.0

OUTFLOW AT 40 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+--- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 40 kPa



GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 70 kPa
70

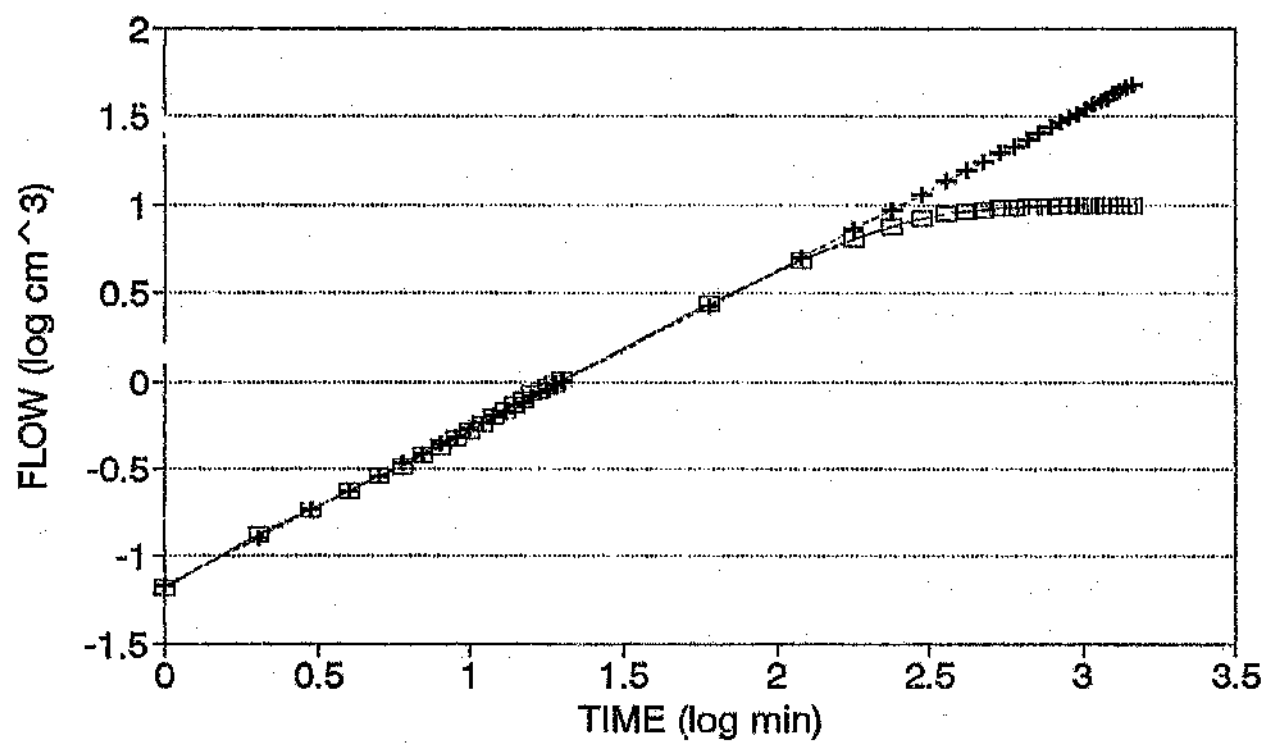
TIME minutes	FLOW vols	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1330	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-1325	0.09575	0	1.1821	-1.17030984
2	-1320	0.1315	0.30103	-0.88107	-0.89931802
3	-1316	0.1841	0.477121	-0.73488	-0.74744699
4	-1312	0.2367	0.50208	-0.6258	-0.6277262
5	-1308	0.2893	0.56907	-0.53605	-0.54029317
6	-1305	0.32975	0.779161	-0.48313	-0.46985518
7	-1301	0.38135	0.846086	-0.41868	-0.40846522
8	-1298	0.4208	0.90309	-0.37592	-0.35913489
9	-1294	0.4734	0.954342	-0.32477	-0.30928416
10	-1290	0.628	1	-0.27901	-0.26870185
11	-1286	0.5786	1.041369	-0.29762	-0.29136652
12	-1282	0.6312	1.079181	-0.19983	-0.19726399
13	-1273	0.6838	1.112543	-0.16507	-0.16590099
14	-1274	0.7364	1.149128	-0.13289	-0.1388634
15	-1270	0.789	1.176091	-0.10292	-0.103032
16	-1265	0.87475	1.20412	-0.06916	-0.06916
17	-1262	0.8942	1.220448	-0.04867	-0.04867
18	-1258	0.9468	1.255275	-0.02374	-0.02374
19	-1255	0.98625	1.278764	-0.00901	-0.01720749
20	-1251	1.03885	1.30103	0.018553	0.002890464
60	-1122	2.7592	1.779153	0.438889	0.483353209
120	-963	4.82505	2.079181	0.689922	0.704848125
180	-841	6.43025	2.256273	0.808235	0.807818153
240	-795	7.65125	2.380211	0.878894	0.878526942
300	-694	8.3634	2.477121	0.922383	1.069963979
360	-654	8.8894	2.563308	0.948872	1.18540797
420	-628	9.2313	2.623249	0.95263	1.195807931
480	-613	9.42855	2.681241	0.974448	1.248128758
540	-603	9.56005	2.732394	0.98046	1.284278998
600	-596	9.6521	2.778151	0.984822	1.335561794
660	-592	9.7047	2.819544	0.986982	1.372906635
720	-587	9.77045	2.857232	0.989915	1.406999796
780	-583	9.82305	2.892395	0.992348	1.438362453
840	-580	9.8625	2.924279	0.993987	1.467399748
900	-577	9.90195	2.954249	0.995721	1.494432622
960	-575	9.92825	2.982271	0.996873	1.519720574
1020	-574	9.9414	3.0086	0.997448	1.543474756
1080	-573	9.95455	3.033424	0.998022	1.565870814
1140	-572	9.9677	3.056805	0.998595	1.587055668
1200	-571	9.98085	3.079181	0.999162	1.60715361
1260	-570	9.994	3.100371	0.999739	1.6262270776
1320	-570	9.994	3.120574	0.999739	1.644498442
1380	-570	9.994	3.139979	0.999739	1.661916717
1440	-569	10.00715	3.158389	1.00031	1.678591603

Regression Output:

Constant -1.17091
Std Err of Y Est 0.012336
R Squared 0.999124
No. of Observations 22
Degrees of Freedom 20
X Coefficient(s) 0.902208
Std Err of Coef. 0.005973
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE
INITIAL -1329
ENDED -589
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
VOLUME INITIAL -450 V
VOLUME FINAL -444 V
ALPHA 1.12856 (0.01-0.3)
TIME TRP 2.29
TIME minutes 194.9845

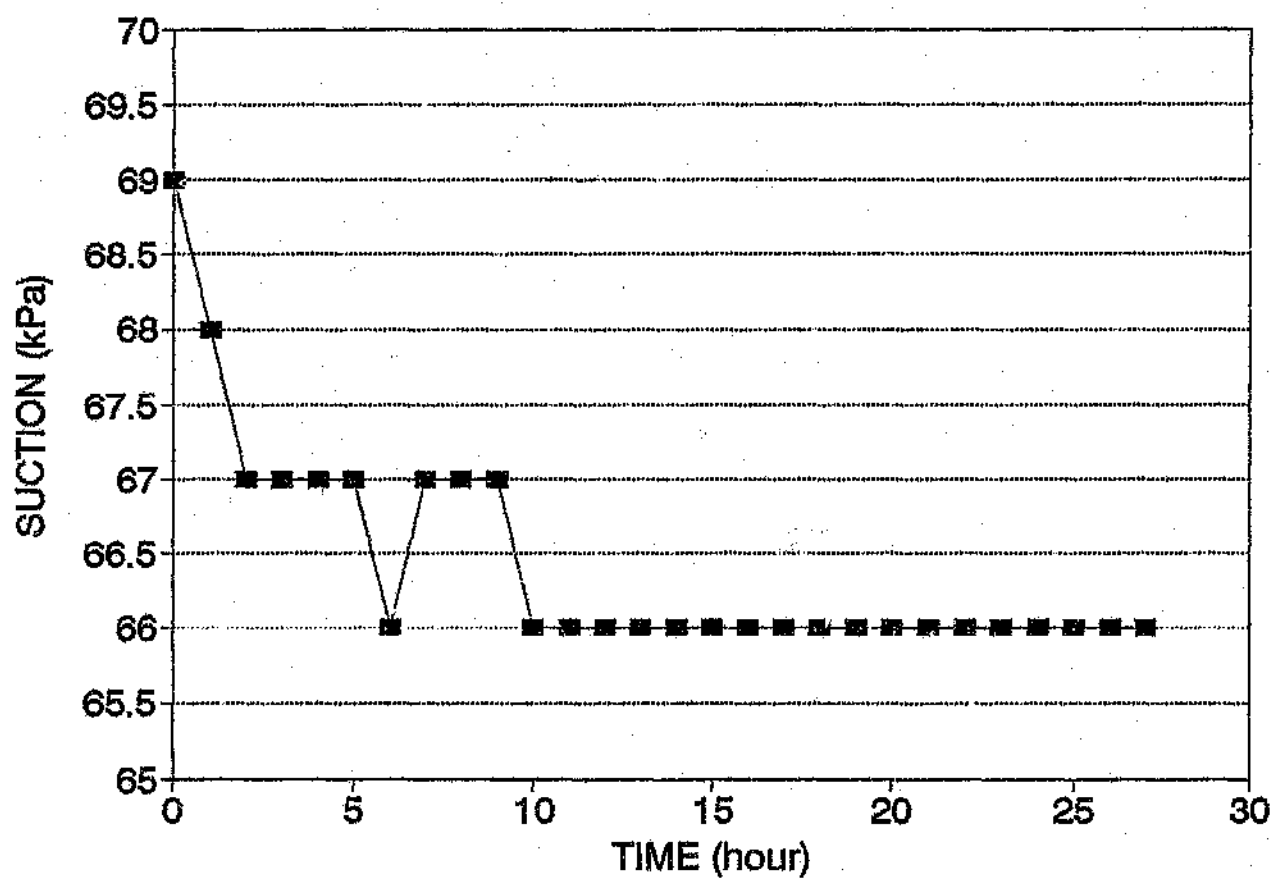
TIME hours	SUCTION vols	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	257	68.65704	68.0
1	258	68.29785	68.0
2	250	66.74268	67.0
3	252	67.28106	67.0
4	252	67.28106	67.0
5	250	66.74268	67.0
6	249	66.48347	66.0
7	251	67.28106	67.0
8	250	66.74268	67.0
9	253	67.28106	67.0
10	247	66.96507	66.0
11	246	66.70587	66.0
12	247	66.96507	66.0
13	246	66.70587	66.0
14	248	66.22427	66.0
15	249	66.48347	66.0
16	248	66.22427	66.0
17	246	66.70587	66.0
18	247	66.96507	66.0
19	249	66.70587	66.0
20	248	66.22427	66.0
21	247	66.96507	66.0
22	247	66.96507	66.0
23	247	66.96507	66.0
24	249	66.48347	66.0
25	247	66.96507	66.0
26	247	66.96507	66.0
27	248	66.22427	66.0

OUTFLOW AT 70 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 70 kPa



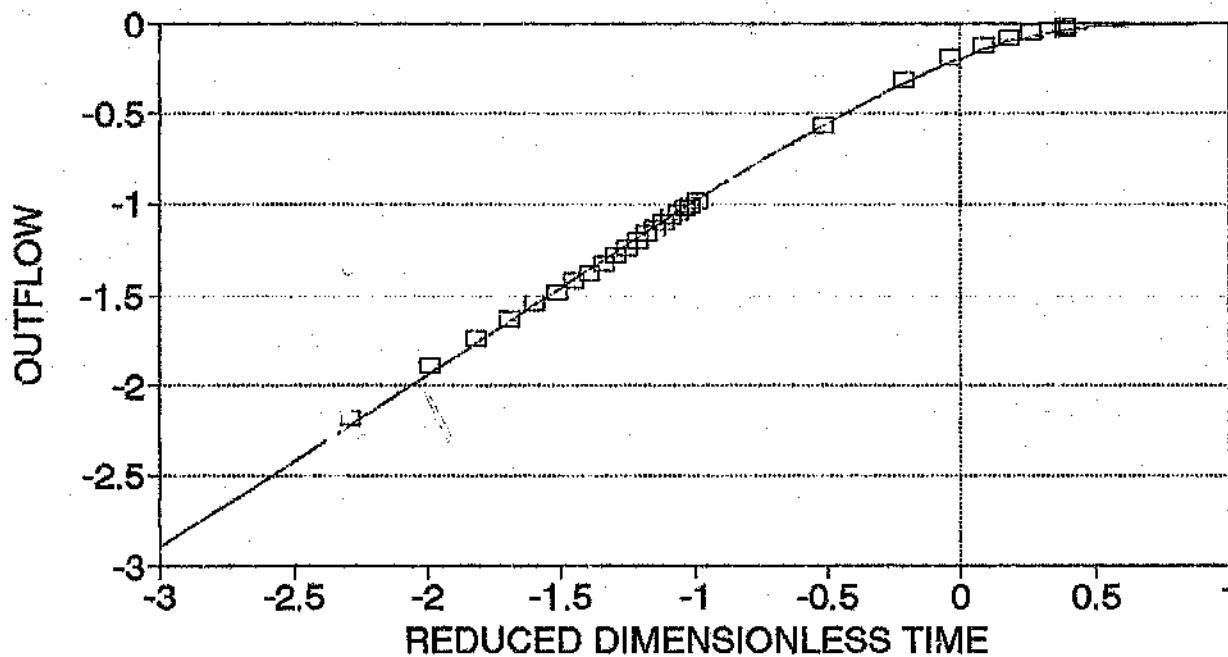
GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 70 KPa

TIME HOURS	SUCTION VOLTS	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION KPa
0	257	68.55704	68.0
1	256	68.29785	68.0
2	260	68.74266	67.0
3	262	67.26106	67.0
4	262	67.26106	67.0
5	260	68.74266	67.0
6	249	68.48347	68.0
7	251	67.00186	67.0
8	250	66.74266	67.0
9	252	67.26106	67.0
10	247	65.96507	68.0
11	246	66.70587	68.0
12	247	66.96507	68.0
13	246	66.70587	68.0
14	249	66.22427	68.0
15	249	66.48347	68.0
16	248	66.22427	68.0
17	246	66.70587	68.0
18	247	65.96507	68.0
19	246	66.70587	68.0
20	240	66.22427	68.0
21	247	66.96507	68.0
22	247	65.96507	68.0
23	247	66.96507	68.0
24	249	66.48347	68.0
25	247	66.96507	68.0
26	247	65.96507	68.0
27	248	66.22427	68.0

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ /Q ₁	EXPERIMENTAL Q ₁	LOG TIME	LOG Q ₀ /Q ₁	LOG Q ₁	ADJUSTED Q ₁	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.0012767907		-3	-0.09388			-3
0.1	0.1036910899		-1	-0.08426			-1
0.2	0.1903418629		-0.69997	-0.72047			-0.69997
0.3	0.2678370569		-0.52268	-0.57245			-0.52268
0.4	0.3373753134		-0.39794	-0.47189			-0.39794
0.6	0.400440914		-0.30103	-0.39746			-0.30103
0.9	0.4574976181		-0.22185	-0.39361			-0.22185
0.7	0.6091738147		-0.15149	-0.29318			-0.15149
0.8	0.5558369087		-0.09691	-0.25505			-0.09691
0.9	0.5981046241		-0.04576	-0.22322			-0.04576
1	0.6363950274		0	0.1938			0
1.1	0.670955898		0.041398	-0.17331			0.041398
1.2	0.7022685844		0.079181	-0.1535			0.079181
1.3	0.7306014746		0.113943	-0.13632			0.113943
1.4	0.7562381339		0.146128	-0.12134			0.146128
1.5	0.7794351424		0.176091	-0.10822			0.176091
1.6	0.8004246038		0.20412	-0.09668			0.20412
1.7	0.8194167581		0.230440	-0.0865			0.230440
1.8	0.8366015347		0.255273	-0.07748			0.255273
1.9	0.8521508545		0.278764	-0.06948			0.278764
2	0.8662203514		0.30103	-0.06297			0.30103
2.1	0.879514397		0.322219	-0.05604			0.322219
2.2	0.8924707332		0.342423	-0.05038			0.342423
2.3	0.905093821		0.361728	-0.04533			0.361728
2.4	0.9175290209		0.380211	-0.0408			0.380211
2.5	0.9298687235		0.39794	-0.03675			0.39794
2.6	0.9421503368		0.414973	-0.03312			0.414973
2.7	0.9543671116		0.431364	-0.02985			0.431364
2.8	0.966590539		0.447168	-0.02692			0.447168
2.9	0.9788293768		0.462398	-0.02429			0.462398
3	0.99105328		0.477121	-0.02192			0.477121
10			1	0			1
1		0.06575			-1.1821	-2.182416	-2.20
2		0.1315	0.30103		-0.88107	-1.881385	-1.89897
3		0.1811	0.477121		-0.73195	-1.732267	-1.812879
4		0.2267	0.60206		-0.6268	-1.626112	-1.68784
5		0.2693	0.69897		-0.53865	-1.538882	-1.63103
6		0.3076	0.776151		-0.46313	-1.463445	-1.511049
7		0.34135	0.846288		-0.41868	-1.418987	-1.444902
8		0.4208	0.90309		-0.37592	-1.376281	-1.39681
9		0.4734	0.954243		-0.34477	-1.325082	-1.335757
10		0.526			-0.27901	-1.279325	-1.29
11		0.5786	1.041393		-0.23782	-1.237932	-1.246607
12		0.6312	1.079181		-0.19983	-1.201451	-1.210819
13		0.6838	1.112943		-0.16507	-1.165381	-1.17057
14		0.7364	1.146128		-0.13289	-1.132197	-1.143872
15		0.789	1.176091		-0.10292	-1.092330	-1.112908
16		0.85476	1.20412		-0.06816	-1.068471	-1.08088
17		0.8942	1.230440		-0.04857	-1.048876	-1.069591
18		0.9466	1.255273		-0.02374	-1.024052	-1.034727
19		0.98626	1.27844		-0.00601	-1.006323	-1.011246
20		1.03885	1.30103		0.01553	-0.983758	-0.98897
60		2.7352	1.778151		0.436989	-0.563321	-0.511848
120		4.82905	2.079181		0.893092	-0.316719	-0.210819
180		6.42135	2.255273		0.818235	-0.192076	-0.034727
240		7.68126	2.380211		0.878594	-0.121717	0.0908112
300		8.9634	2.477121		0.922383	-0.077928	0.1871212
360		9.8934	2.558303		0.948872	-0.051488	0.263025
420		9.2313	2.622248		0.965283	-0.035048	0.3382483
480		9.42855	2.681241		0.974445	-0.025865	0.3912413
540		8.66005	2.732394		0.98044	-0.01895	0.4423939
600		9.0521	2.778151		0.984622	-0.015595	0.4881518
660		9.7047	2.819544		0.985982	-0.013228	0.5295438
720		9.77046	2.857332		0.989915	-0.010396	0.5673325
780		9.8205	2.892095		0.992246	-0.008034	0.6030916
840		9.8625	2.924279		0.993987	-0.006328	0.6342793
900		9.90195	2.954243		0.995721	-0.00488	0.6642428
960		9.92025	2.982271		0.996873	-0.003438	0.6922712
1020		9.9414	3.0086		0.997448	-0.002663	0.7186002
1080		9.95459	3.033434		0.998022	-0.002091	0.7434236
1140		9.9677	3.058905		0.998595	-0.001716	0.7689049
1200		9.9808	3.079181		0.999168	-0.001145	0.793812
1260		9.994	3.100371		0.999739	-0.000571	0.8183106
1320		9.994	3.120574		0.999788	-0.000571	0.8305739
1380		9.991	3.139879		0.999723	-0.000571	0.8458701
1440		10.00715	3.168322		1.000291	0	0.8603026

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

AT 70 kPa



— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 100 kPa
100

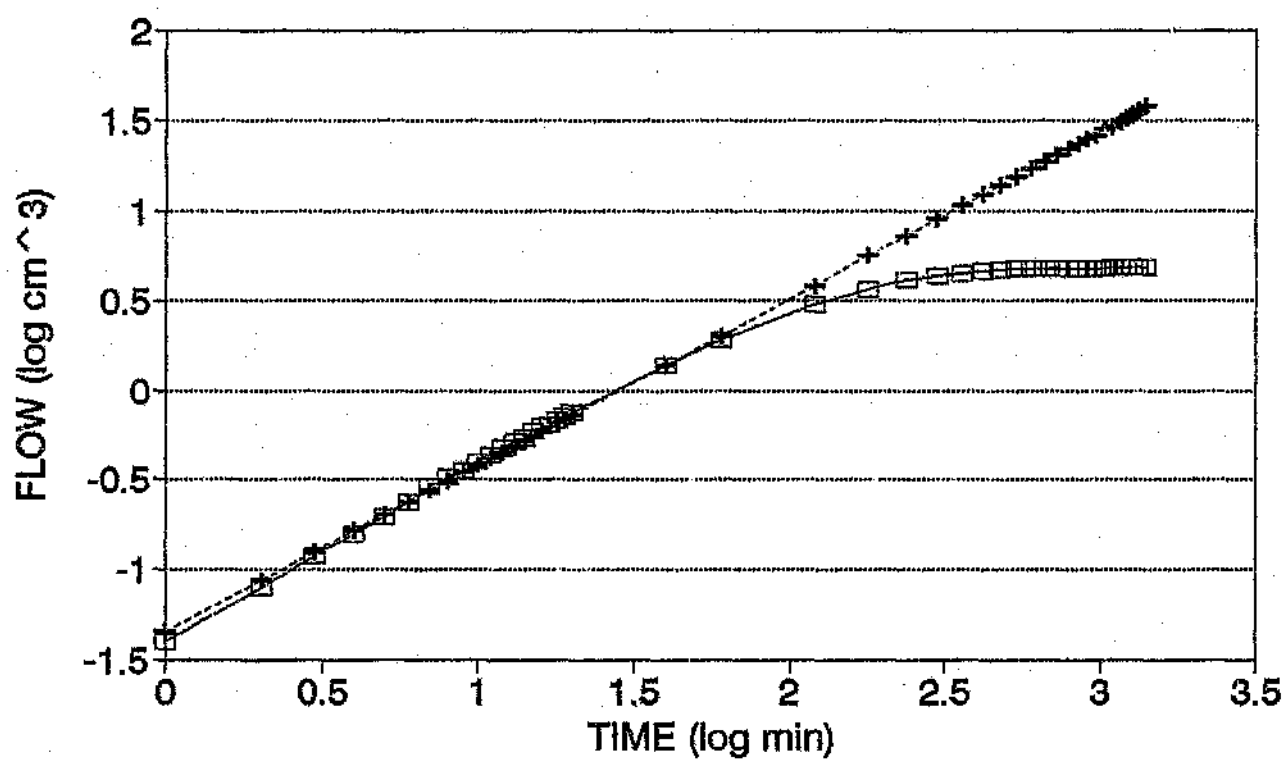
TIME minutes	FLOW VOLTS	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1376	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-1373	0.03945	0	-1.20395	-1.34897252
2	-1370	0.0789	0.30103	-1.12252	-1.08721137
3	-1367	0.11835	0.477121	-1.02883	-0.80856189
4	-1364	0.1578	0.60206	-0.90189	-0.78745022
5	-1361	0.19725	0.69397	-0.70495	-0.69738724
6	-1358	0.2367	0.778151	-0.62255	-0.62360043
7	-1354	0.2893	0.846099	-0.53965	-0.68158367
8	-1351	0.32875	0.90209	-0.48913	-0.60768907
9	-1349	0.35505	0.954242	-0.44871	-0.45019025
10	-1345	0.40765	1	-0.39971	-0.41762609
11	-1343	0.43395	1.041398	-0.36255	-0.37915795
12	-1340	0.4734	1.078181	-0.32477	-0.34403928
13	-1337	0.51285	1.115543	-0.29001	-0.31173324
14	-1335	0.53915	1.149128	-0.25829	-0.28182252
15	-1331	0.59175	1.176091	-0.22795	-0.25397631
16	-1329	0.6312	1.20412	-0.19995	-0.22782791
17	-1327	0.64435	1.250448	-0.15088	-0.20345021
18	-1324	0.6838	1.255273	-0.14807	-0.1803895
19	-1322	0.7101	1.278754	-0.14888	-0.1686743
20	-1319	0.74965	1.10103	-0.1252	-0.147785494
40	-1275	1.3939	1.68205	0.144232	0.141886212
60	-1229	1.93305	1.778151	0.396249	0.30854596
120	-1148	3.0245	2.079191	0.890654	0.686307147
180	-1096	3.682	2.266273	0.988084	0.74885893
240	-1065	4.09865	2.360211	0.911896	0.95068299
300	-1047	4.32635	2.477121	0.936122	0.958131274
360	-1035	4.48415	2.555303	0.85188	1.028718082
420	-1027	4.58935	2.623249	0.861751	1.090934842
480	-1021	4.63825	2.681241	0.669154	1.144828461
540	-1017	4.72005	2.732354	0.67402	1.192967865
600	-1015	4.74715	2.778151	0.676433	1.234892425
660	-1015	4.74715	2.819544	0.676433	1.27336057
720	-1014	4.7603	2.867332	0.677634	1.308479234
780	-1013	4.77345	2.892095	0.678832	1.340785273
840	-1013	4.77345	2.924279	0.678832	1.370695994
900	-1012	4.7886	2.954243	0.680027	1.398542208
960	-1012	4.7866	2.982271	0.680027	1.424690503
1020	-1011	4.79975	3.0068	0.681219	1.449059308
1080	-1010	4.8129	3.033424	0.682407	1.472129017
1140	-1010	4.8129	3.056905	0.682407	1.493951089
1200	-1010	4.8129	3.078181	0.682407	1.514659677
1260	-1010	4.8129	3.100371	0.682407	1.534345777
1320	-1010	4.8129	3.120574	0.682407	1.553121721
1380	-1009	4.82605	3.139879	0.683592	1.571062898

Regression Output:

Constant	-1.94697
Std Err of Y Est	0.032444
R Squared	0.894465
No. of Observations	23
Degrees of Freedom	21
X Coefficient(s)	0.929346
Std Err of Coef.	0.015129
OUTFLOW VOLTAGE	
INITIAL -1282	
ENDED -1009	
VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE	
VOLUME INITIAL -444 V	
VOLUME FINAL -434 V	
ALPHA	
2.3358 (0.01-0.3)	
TIME TRP	
2.09	
TIME	
minutes	
112.202	

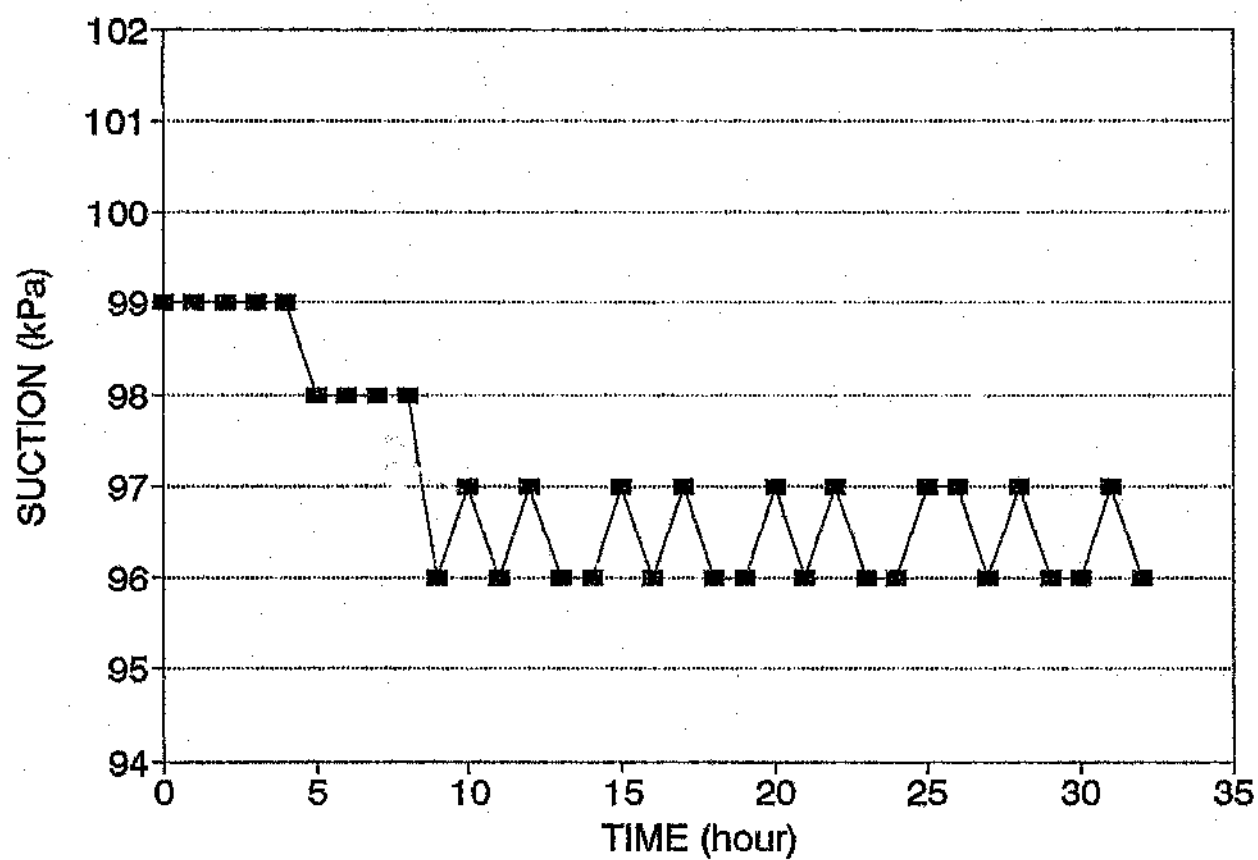
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	372	88.64238	88.0
1	372	88.34238	88.0
2	375	89.41997	88.0
3	372	88.64238	88.0
4	374	89.16077	89.0
5	371	88.38318	88.0
6	369	87.86479	88.0
7	371	88.38318	88.0
8	370	88.12358	88.0
9	362	86.0504	86.0
10	364	86.6888	87.0
11	360	85.63201	86.0
12	365	87.08719	87.0
13	363	86.2054	86.0
14	362	86.0504	86.0
15	366	87.08719	87.0
16	360	85.63201	86.0
17	365	86.828	87.0
18	360	85.63201	86.0
19	365	86.3096	86.0
20	364	86.6888	87.0
21	362	86.0504	86.0
22	364	86.6888	87.0
23	360	85.63201	86.0
24	362	86.0504	86.0
25	364	86.6888	87.0
26	364	86.6888	87.0
27	362	86.0504	86.0
28	364	86.6888	87.0
29	363	86.3096	86.0
30	362	86.0504	86.0
31	364	86.6888	87.0
32	363	86.3096	86.0

OUTFLOW AT 100 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

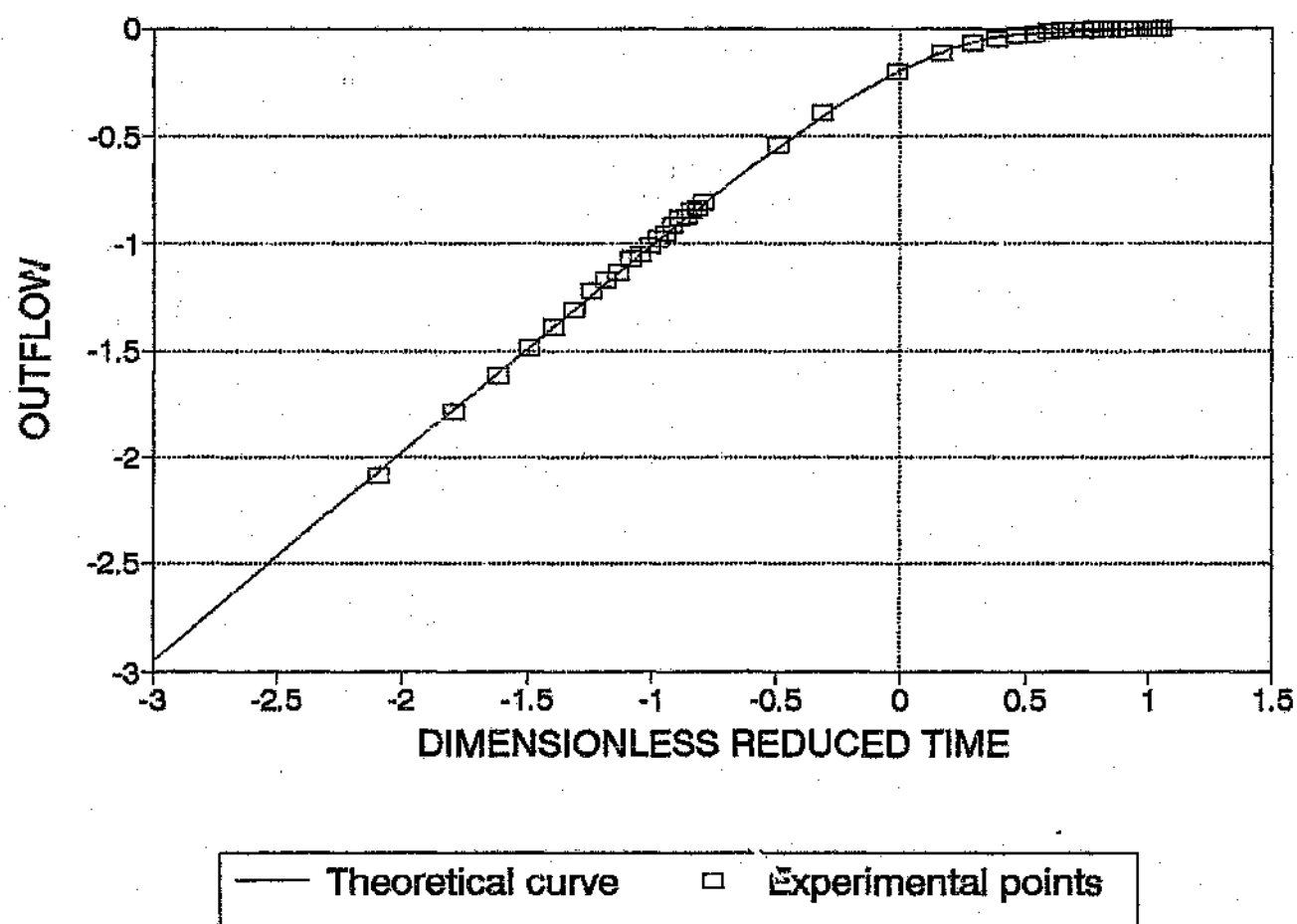
CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 100 kPa



GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 100 kPa

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ /Q ₁	EXPERIMENTAL Q ₁	LOG TIME	LOG Q ₀ /Q ₁	LOG Q ₁	ADJUSTED Q ₁	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.0011275632		-3	-2.97785			-3
0.1	0.0979958456		-1	-1.00879			-1
0.2	0.1859789397		-0.69697	-0.73523			-0.69697
0.3	0.2616419223		-0.52289	-0.58229			-0.52289
0.4	0.3319064564		-0.39794	-0.47898			-0.39794
0.5	0.3954839899		-0.30103	-0.40287			-0.30103
0.6	0.4530112958		-0.22185	-0.34389			-0.22185
0.7	0.505041533		-0.1549	-0.29655			-0.1549
0.8	0.5521638284		-0.09291	-0.25793			-0.09291
0.9	0.594780816		-0.04676	-0.22584			-0.04676
1	0.6323425037		0	-0.19836			0
1.1	0.6662245805		0.041393	-0.17507			0.041393
1.2	0.6968062344		0.078181	-0.15502			0.078181
1.3	0.723734482		0.113943	-0.13789			0.113943
1.4	0.7472221322		0.148128	-0.1226			0.148128
1.5	0.7778109887		0.176091	-0.10924			0.176091
1.6	0.7987741012		0.20412	-0.09788			0.20412
1.7	0.8179222772		0.220449	-0.08729			0.220449
1.8	0.8352501683		0.256273	-0.07818			0.256273
1.9	0.8509281877		0.278754	-0.07011			0.278754
2	0.8651142463		0.30103	-0.06293			0.30103
2.1	0.8778503229		0.322219	-0.05663			0.322219
2.2	0.8895648852		0.342423	-0.05082			0.342423
2.3	0.9000741769		0.361728	-0.04672			0.361728
2.4	0.9095633763		0.380211	-0.04116			0.380211
2.5	0.9181876548		0.39794	-0.03707			0.39794
2.6	0.9259731286		0.414973	-0.0334			0.414973
2.7	0.932017717		0.431364	-0.03011			0.431364
2.8	0.938391924		0.447168	-0.02716			0.447168
2.9	0.945159545		0.462398	-0.02449			0.462398
3	0.9503783043		0.477121	-0.0221			0.477121
10		1	1	0			1
1		0.03945	0		-1.40385	-2.087545	-2.09
2		0.0789	0.30103		-1.10292	-1.788518	-1.78897
3		0.11835	0.477121		-0.82383	-1.610424	-1.612879
4		0.1578	0.60206		-0.60189	-1.485485	-1.48754
5		0.19725	0.69897		-0.70498	-1.388575	-1.39113
6		0.2367	0.778151		-0.6238	-1.309294	-1.311848
7		0.2893	0.848098		-0.53865	-1.222243	-1.224802
8		0.32876	0.90309		-0.48313	-1.166728	-1.1691
9		0.36605	0.954243		-0.44971	-1.133302	-1.135757
10		0.40765	1		-0.38971	-1.077304	-1.079
11		0.43395	1.041393		-0.35256	-1.048152	-1.049807
12		0.4734	1.079181		-0.32477	-1.008264	-1.010818
13		0.51285	1.113943		-0.29001	-0.972807	-0.975357
14		0.53915	1.148128		-0.25829	-0.951382	-0.953932
15		0.56175	1.176091		-0.22786	-0.911454	-0.913905
16		0.6312	1.20412		-0.19583	-0.865428	-0.86788
17		0.64435	1.230449		-0.19038	-0.87447	-0.876951
18		0.6838	1.256273		-0.16507	-0.848659	-0.851127
19		0.7101	1.278754		-0.14968	-0.822272	-0.824745
20		0.74955	1.30103		-0.1252	-0.806791	-0.78897
40		1.3939	1.50206		0.144232	-0.53838	-0.48794
60		1.53305	1.778151		0.286243	-0.387349	-0.311845
120		3.0245	2.079181		0.480854	-0.202338	-0.010815
180		3.882	2.256273		0.566084	-0.117598	0.1662735
240		4.08988	2.380211		0.611688	-0.071804	0.2902112
300		4.32635	2.477121		0.638122	-0.04747	0.3877213
360		4.48415	2.556303		0.65188	-0.031912	0.4663025
420		4.58935	2.623249		0.661751	-0.021841	0.5332993
480		4.68825	2.681241		0.669154	-0.014439	0.5812412
540		4.72085	2.732394		0.67402	-0.008572	0.6423938
600		4.74715	2.778151		0.678433	-0.007159	0.6881512
660		4.74715	2.819944		0.678433	-0.007159	0.7292439
720		4.7603	2.857222		0.677634	-0.005957	0.7673225
780		4.77345	2.892095		0.678832	-0.004768	0.8020946
840		4.77345	2.924279		0.678832	-0.004768	0.8342793
900		4.7865	2.954243		0.680027	-0.003585	0.8642425
960		4.7868	2.982271		0.680027	-0.003585	0.8922712
1020		4.79975	3.0086		0.681219	-0.002379	0.9186002
1080		4.8129	3.039424		0.682407	-0.001199	0.9434238
1140		4.8129	3.056905		0.682407	-0.001199	0.9663042
1200		4.8129	3.079181		0.682407	-0.001199	0.9891812
1260		4.8129	3.100371		0.682407	-0.001199	1.0109705
1320		4.8129	3.120574		0.682407	-0.001199	1.0205729
1380		4.82905	3.139879		0.683592	0	1.0498781

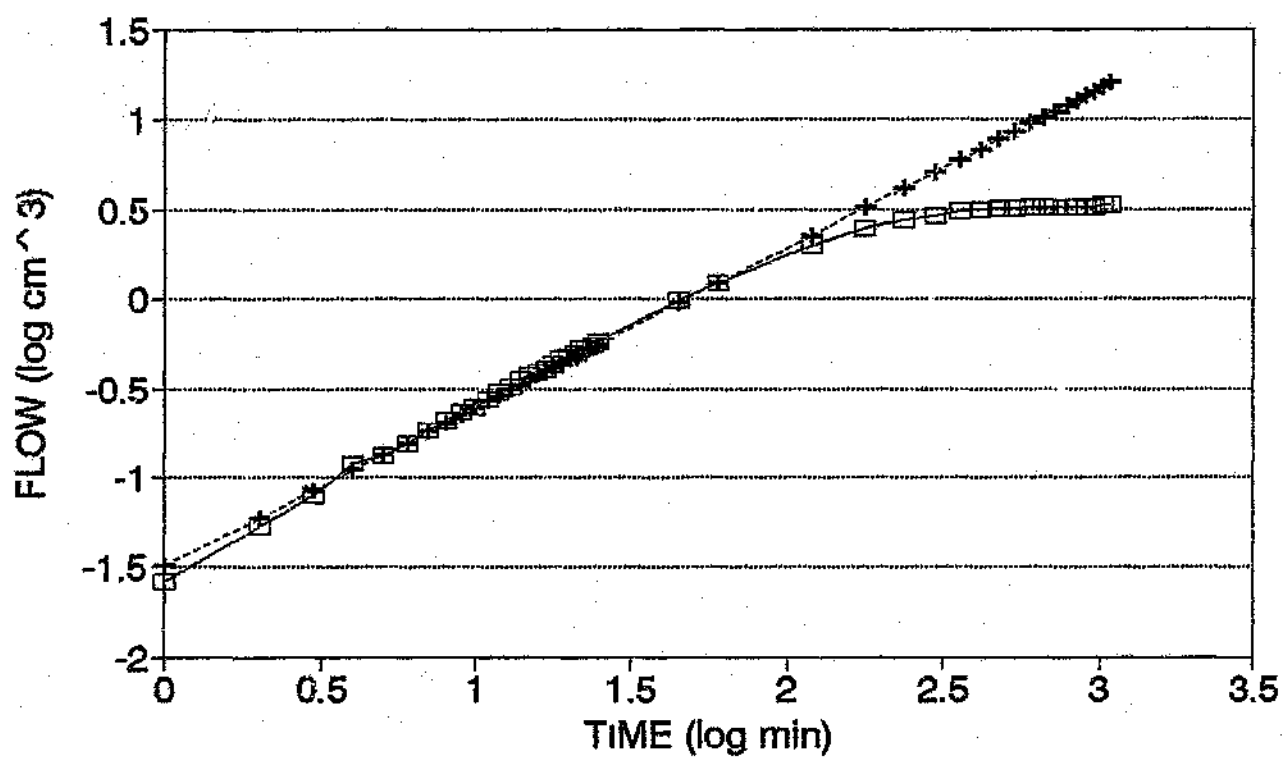
SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES



COLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 130 KPa
120

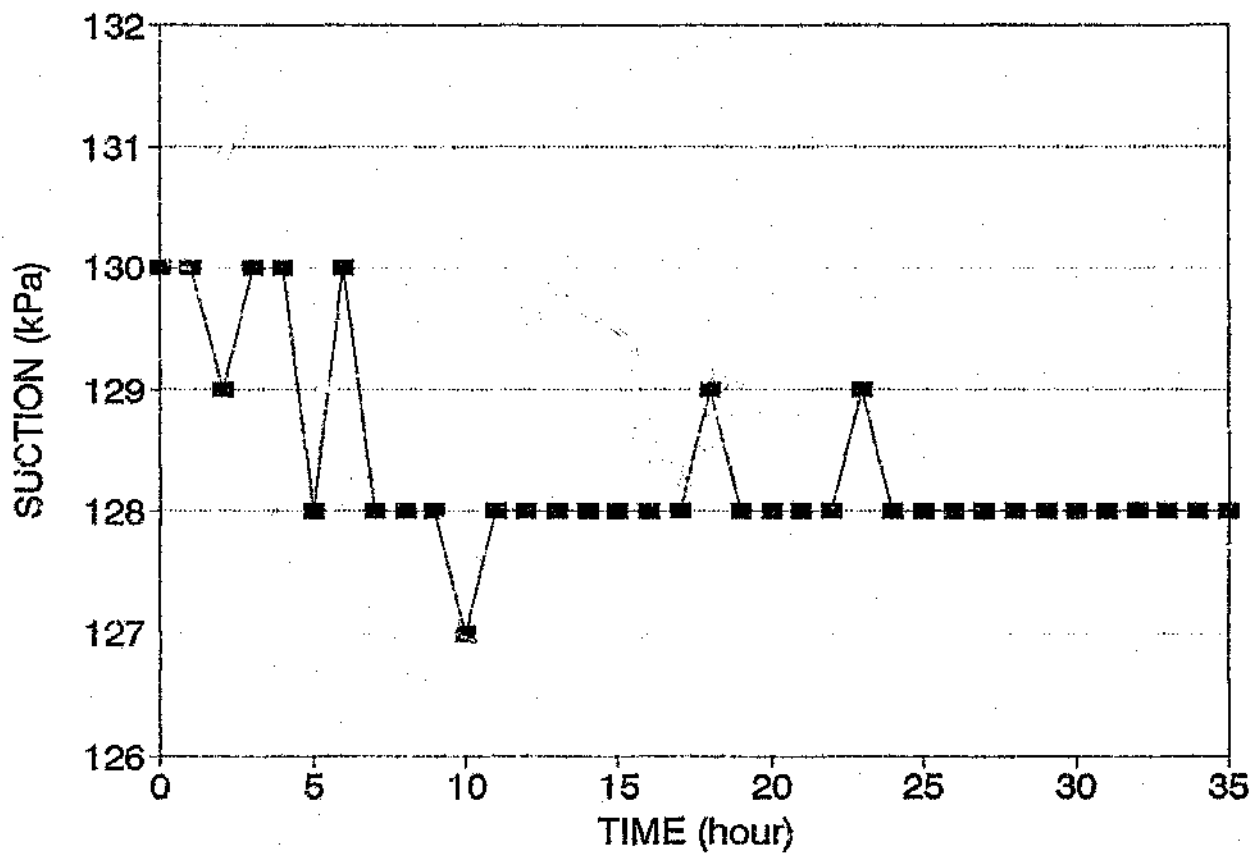
TIME minutes	FLOW m³/s	FLOW cm³/s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION MPa
0	-1548	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Comment	0	490	129.6049	130.0
1	-1543	0.0233	0	-1.56004	1.40241272	Std Err of Y Est	1	493	130.2825	130.0
2	-1544	0.0523	0.30103	-1.27801	-1.23524934	R Squared	2	489	129.2457	129.0
3	-1542	0.0789	0.477121	-1.10232	-1.08968879	No of Observations	3	492	130.0233	130.0
4	-1539	0.11835	0.60205	-0.92683	-0.93808597	Degrees of Freedom	4	491	129.7641	130.0
5	-1538	0.1315	0.69897	-0.86107	-0.87207857		5	486	128.2089	128.0
6	-1536	0.1578	0.778157	-0.80189	-0.80180541	X Coefficient(s)	6	492	130.0233	130.0
7	-1534	0.1841	0.845098	-0.73485	-0.7423903	Std Err of Coef	7	484	127.9497	128.0
8	-1532	0.2104	0.90309	-0.67695	-0.69092258		8	484	127.9497	128.0
9	-1530	0.2367	0.954243	-0.6258	-0.64552105	OUTFLOW VOLTAGE	9	485	128.4531	128.0
10	-1529	0.24985	1	-0.60232	-0.60491519	INITIAL -1548	10	479	126.6537	127.0
11	-1527	0.27615	1.041393	-0.56895	-0.56817029		11	484	127.9497	128.0
12	-1525	0.30245	1.079181	-0.51935	-0.52461402	ENDED 1296	12	489	128.2089	128.0
13	-1523	0.32875	1.113312	-0.48213	-0.50378975		13	485	128.2089	128.0
14	-1521	0.35505	1.146128	-0.44971	-0.47622682	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE	14	485	128.2089	128.0
15	-1519	0.38135	1.176091	-0.41868	-0.44863264	VOLUME INITIAL -434 V	15	486	128.4681	128.0
16	-1517	0.40765	1.20412	-0.38995	-0.42379921	VOLUME FINAL -424 V	16	485	128.2089	128.0
17	-1515	0.43395	1.230449	-0.36071	-0.40030235		17	484	127.9497	128.0
18	-1513	0.46025	1.254973	-0.33256	-0.37635149		18	487	128.7273	129.0
19	-1511	0.48655	1.278754	-0.30701	-0.35752206	ALPHA	19	485	128.4681	128.0
20	-1509	0.51285	1.301023	-0.28277	-0.33775182	0.86239 (0.01-0.3)	20	485	128.2089	128.0
21	-1507	0.53915	1.322219	-0.25829	-0.31894537	TIME TRP	21	484	127.9497	128.0
22	-1505	0.56545	1.342423	-0.237901	-0.30104591	2.15	22	484	127.9497	128.0
23	-1503	0.59175	1.361728	-0.21829	-0.28388263	TIME	23	487	128.7273	129.0
24	-1501	0.61805	1.380211	-0.19782	-0.26747868	minutes	24	480	128.4681	128.0
25	-1499	0.64435	1.39794	-0.17752	-0.25174442	141.2538	25	483	128.4501	128.0
26	-1497	0.67065	1.415013	-0.15701	-0.2361907		26	485	128.2089	128.0
27	-1495	0.69695	1.431419	-0.13651	-0.2207369		27	486	128.4681	128.0
28	-1493	0.72325	1.447154	-0.11581	-0.2053831		28	486	128.4681	128.0
29	-1491	0.74955	1.462319	-0.09491	-0.1901293		29	484	127.9497	128.0
30	-1489	0.77585	1.476914	-0.07381	-0.1748755		30	484	128.4681	128.0
31	-1487	0.80215	1.491039	-0.05251	-0.1596217		31	485	128.2089	128.0
32	-1485	0.82845	1.504684	-0.03101	-0.1443679		32	488	128.4681	128.0
33	-1483	0.85475	1.517849	-0.00931	-0.1291141		33	485	128.2089	128.0
34	-1481	0.88105	1.530534	-0.00751	-0.1138603		34	485	128.2089	128.0
35	-1479	0.90735	1.542739	-0.00561	-0.0986065		35	486	128.4681	128.0
100	-1297	3.30065	3.0085	0.518599	1.177712469					
1020	-1297	3.30065	3.0085	0.518599	1.177712469					
1080	-1297	3.30065	3.033424	0.518599	1.190743358					

OUTFLOW AT 130 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 130 kPa

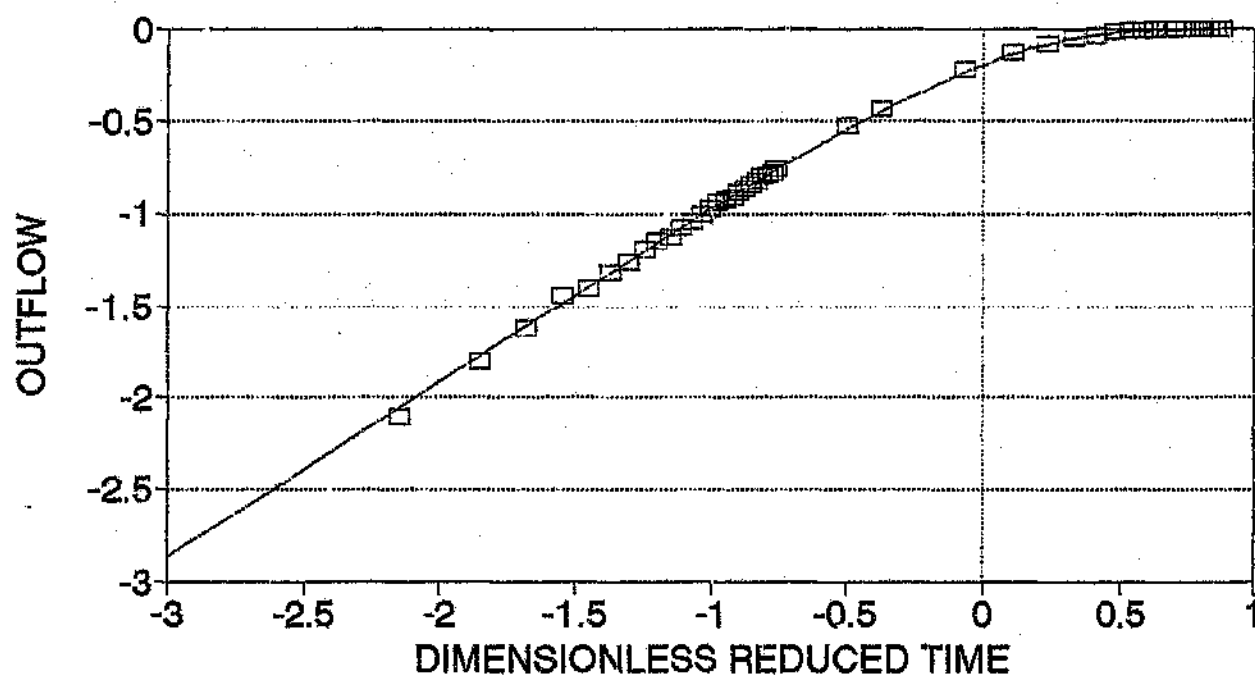


GOLD 12.9T APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 130 kPa

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ /Q ₁	EXPERIMENTAL Q ₁	LOG TIME	LOG Q ₀ /Q ₁	LOG Q ₁	ADJUSTED Q ₁	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.0019723364		-3	-2.68254			-3
0.1	0.1075013586		-1	-0.86859			-1
0.2	0.1949116983		-0.69897	-0.7* 116			-0.69897
0.3	0.2721052389		-0.52289	-0.66626			-0.52289
0.4	0.3416094488		-0.38794	-0.4666			-0.38794
0.5	0.4042043901		-0.30103	-0.3934			-0.30103
0.6	0.4609098494		-0.22185	-0.33333			-0.22185
0.7	0.5122128128		-0.1549	-0.29055			-0.1549
0.8	0.5596323124		-0.09691	-0.25287			-0.09691
0.9	0.6033340576		-0.04579	-0.22139			-0.04579
1	0.643338107		0	-0.19474			0
1.1	0.6790268798		0.041393	-0.17197			0.041393
1.2	0.7041424874		0.079191	-0.16234			0.079191
1.3	0.7222970326		0.113949	-0.15331			0.113949
1.4	0.7377722582		0.148129	-0.12046			0.148129
1.5	0.7509233642		0.178091	-0.10746			0.178091
1.6	0.8016807788		0.20412	-0.096			0.20412
1.7	0.8205633479		0.220499	-0.08589			0.220499
1.8	0.8376299647		0.255273	-0.07696			0.255273
1.9	0.8530816074		0.278764	-0.06901			0.278764
2	0.8670326305		0.30103	-0.06195			0.30103
2.1	0.8797133119		0.322219	-0.05566			0.322219
2.2	0.8911601037		0.342423	-0.05004			0.342423
2.3	0.9016176893		0.361728	-0.04409			0.361728
2.4	0.9108694293		0.380211	-0.04053			0.380211
2.5	0.9193694217		0.39794	-0.03661			0.39794
2.6	0.9270424367		0.414973	-0.0328			0.414973
2.7	0.933985359		0.431264	-0.02936			0.431264
2.8	0.9402673995		0.447168	-0.02675			0.447168
2.9	0.9469617071		0.462398	-0.02412			0.462398
3	0.9510950822		0.477121	-0.02178			0.477121
10		1	1	0			1
1		0.0269	0		-1.59004	-2.096644	-2.15
2		0.0826	0.30103		-1.27901	-1.787814	-1.84897
3		0.0789	0.477121		-1.10292	-1.621922	-1.678879
4		0.11335	0.60206		-0.92683	-1.44543	-1.49794
5		0.1315	0.69897		-0.88107	-1.399574	-1.45103
6		0.1578	0.778151		-0.80189	-1.320492	-1.371649
7		0.1841	0.845098		-0.73495	-1.257548	-1.304902
8		0.2104	0.90309		-0.67895	-1.195554	-1.24691
9		0.2367	0.954243		-0.6268	-1.134401	-1.185767
10		0.24885			-0.60232	-1.12092	-1.16
11		0.27615	1.041393		-0.55886	-1.077464	-1.10807
12		0.30245	1.079191		-0.51933	-1.037946	-1.070819
13		0.32676	1.113943		-0.48319	-1.001738	-1.029257
14		0.35505	1.148129		-0.44971	-0.96881	-1.008872
15		0.38135	1.178091		-0.41868	-0.937270	-0.978908
16		0.3945	1.20412		-0.40295	-0.922652	-0.96488
17		0.40765	1.230449		-0.38871	-0.908312	-0.951855
18		0.43396	1.255273		-0.36256	-0.88116	-0.924727
19		0.46028	1.278764		-0.33701	-0.855608	-0.897246
20		0.4794	1.30103		-0.32477	-0.843371	-0.884897
21		0.4997	1.322219		-0.30129	-0.81899	-0.857761
22		0.528	1.342423		-0.27901	-0.797914	-0.830677
23		0.53915	1.361728		-0.26823	-0.788897	-0.82272
24		0.5529	1.380211		-0.25782	-0.776424	-0.809789
25		0.5796	1.39794		-0.23762	-0.756221	-0.79206
26		0.59623	1.653213		-0.03601	-0.524612	-0.498787
27		1.22295	1.778151		0.087409	-0.431191	-0.373849
28		1.88565	2.078151		0.297903	-0.220697	-0.070819
29		2.4722	2.255273		0.393084	-0.128612	0.1052726
30		2.74835	2.380211		0.439072	-0.078627	0.230212
31		2.93245	2.477121		0.467231	-0.061369	0.3271213
32		3.06395	2.556303		0.486282	-0.038315	0.4069025
33		3.14285	2.632349		0.497234	-0.021375	0.4722493
34		3.2086	2.681241		0.506318	-0.012284	0.5212413
35		3.22176	2.732394		0.508092	-0.005008	0.5623938
36		3.24806	2.778151		0.511823	-0.006977	0.60261610
37		3.2812	2.819544		0.513377	-0.006228	0.6428439
38		3.2812	2.857322		0.513377	-0.006222	0.7073026
39		3.2078	2.892096		0.516866	-0.001734	0.7420944
40		3.2875	2.924279		0.516866	-0.001734	0.7742793
41		3.2875	2.954243		0.516866	-0.001734	0.8042425
42		3.2875	2.982271		0.516866	-0.001734	0.8322712
43		3.30065	3.0306		0.510569	0	0.8596002
44		3.30065	3.03424		0.518593	0	0.8834236

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

AT 130 kPa

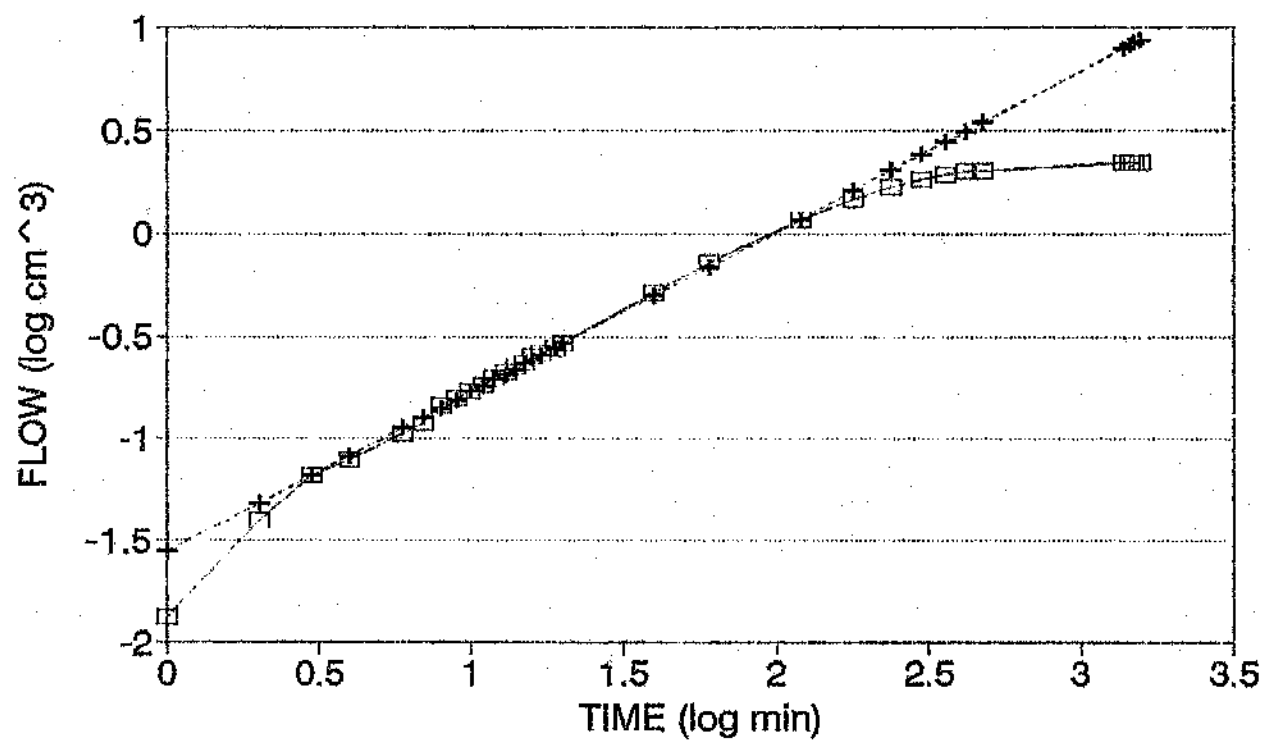


— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 160 KPa
160

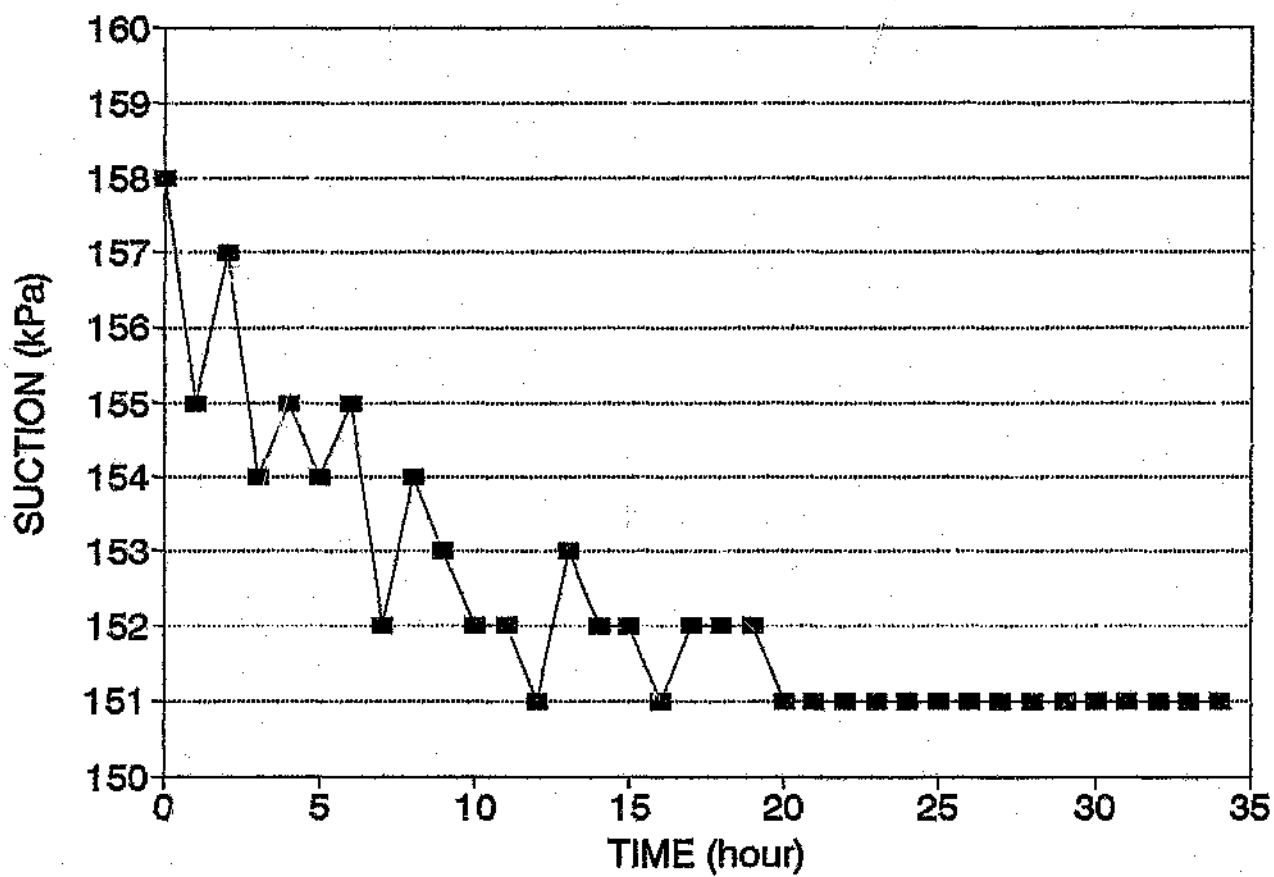
TIME minutes	FLOW vols	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa	
0	-1636	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Constant	-1.6336	0	600	168.294	168.0
1	-1637	0.01315	0	1.89107	1.65288173	Std Err of Y Est	0.017953	1	587	154.9245	155.0
2	-1635	0.03945	0.30103	-1.40395	-1.31900951	R Squared	0.991265	2	594	166.7388	167.0
3	-1632	0.06575	0.477121	-1.1871	-1.10466487	No. of Observations	19	3	585	154.4061	154.0
4	-1632	0.0769	0.60206	-1.10292	-1.0842173	Degrees of Freedom	17	4	498	165.1837	165.0
5	-1630	0.1052	0.778151	-0.97739	-0.94687266			5	582	163.6285	164.0
7	-1629	0.11835	0.845095	-0.92683	-0.88455655	X Coefficient(s)	0.779963	6	588	154.6562	155.0
8	-1627	0.14465	0.90806	-0.89668	-0.84942508	Std Err of Coef	0.009907	7	577	162.3325	162.0
9	-1625	0.1678	0.964243	-0.80189	-0.80952801			8	582	163.6285	164.0
10	-1625	0.17005	1	-0.78719	-0.77383287	OUTFLOW VOLTAGE		9	580	163.1101	163.0
11	-1624	0.1841	1.041393	-0.73485	-0.74155411	INITIAL -1641		10	575	151.8141	152.0
12	-1623	0.18725	1.079181	-0.70499	-0.71208044			11	574	161.5549	162.0
13	-1622	0.2104	1.113943	-0.67685	-0.68496729	ENDED -1471		12	571	160.7773	161.0
14	-1621	0.22355	1.146138	-0.65553	-0.65803113			13	570	162.5317	163.0
15	-1620	0.2367	1.176091	-0.6258	-0.63649423	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE		14	577	162.3325	162.0
16	-1619	0.24985	1.20412	-0.60432	-0.61463287	VOLUME INITIAL -424 V		15	577	162.3325	162.0
17	-1618	0.263	1.230449	-0.58004	-0.59109727	VOLUME FINAL -421 V		16	577	151.0365	151.0
18	-1617	0.27615	1.276754	-0.55885	-0.56412143			17	576	162.0732	162.0
20	-1616	0.2893	1.30103	-0.53885	-0.53904666			18	577	162.3325	162.0
40	-1599	0.51285	1.60206	-0.29001	-0.30425444	ALPHA		19	575	151.8141	152.0
60	-1684	0.7101	1.778151	-0.14888	-0.1689088	0.229781 (0.01-0.3)		20	573	151.2957	151.0
120	-1549	1.17025	2.079181	0.068316	0.067882417	TIME TRP		21	570	160.5181	161.0
180	-1527	1.45765	2.259273	0.164249	0.205227059	2.296		22	573	151.2957	151.0
240	-1512	1.6449	2.380211	0.219256	0.302674633	TIME INITIAL		23	572	161.0365	161.0
300	-1501	1.80164	2.477121	0.256646	0.37840814	197.3423		24	570	160.5181	161.0
360	-1494	1.9336	2.556303	0.277280	0.440019275			25	570	151.2957	151.0
420	-1488	1.9726	2.62224	0.295017	0.492235284			26	575	160.5181	161.0
480	-1485	1.9988	2.68124	0.300769	0.537466849			27	572	151.0365	161.0
1380	-1472	2.1829	3.138879	0.338034	0.895187336			28	571	150.7773	161.0
1440	-1473	2.18975	3.158362	0.33641	0.905603706			29	572	151.0365	161.0
1500	-1473	2.18975	3.176091	0.33641	0.923431485			30	577	161.0365	161.0
1560	-1471	2.19605	3.190125	0.341642	0.936716258			31	570	160.5181	161.0
								32	573	151.2957	161.0
								33	571	160.7773	161.0
								34	572	161.0365	161.0

OUTFLOW AT 160 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 160 kPa

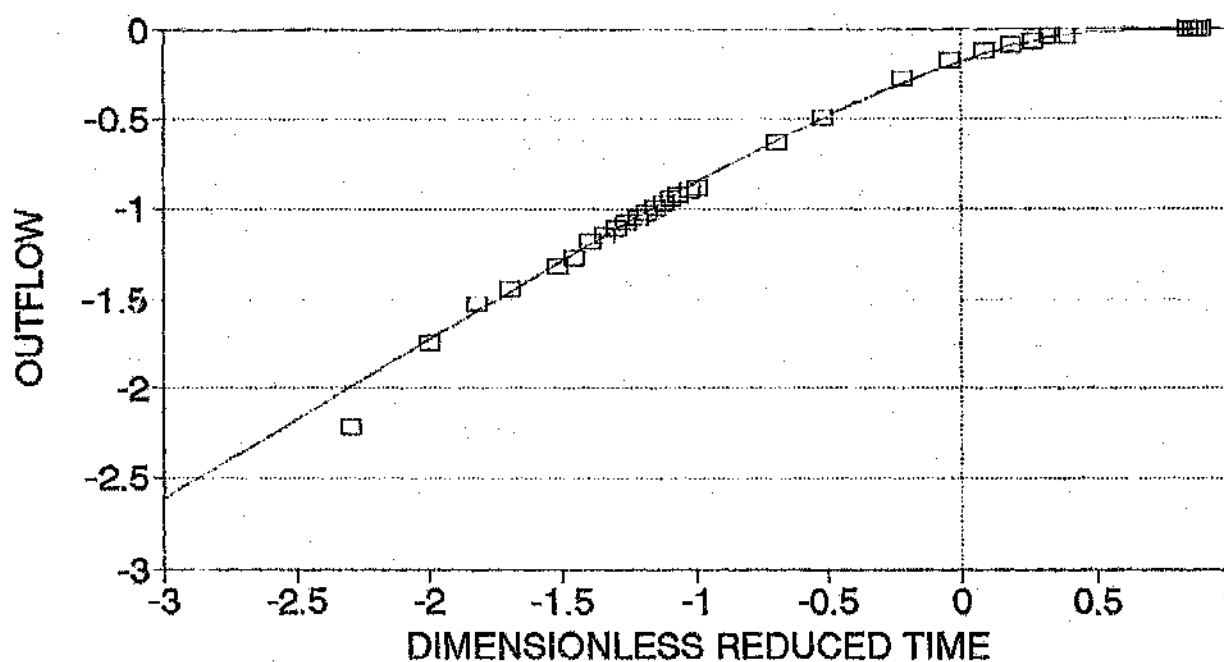


GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 160 kPa

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ /Q _t	EXPERIMENTAL Q _t	LOG TIME	LOG Q ₀ /Q _t	LOG Q _t	ADJUSTED Q _t	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.0024414236		-3	-2.61226			-3
0.1	0.1420529079		-1	-0.84755			-1
0.2	0.2300017817			0.05847	0.62600		0.05847
0.3	0.3130575938			-0.52788	-0.50313		-0.522870
0.4	0.3810558351			-0.39794	-0.41801		-0.39794
0.5	0.4408514632			-0.30103	-0.35588		-0.30103
0.6	0.4841474153			-0.22185	-0.30614		-0.221848
0.7	0.5423881185			-0.1548	-0.28589		-0.154752
0.8	0.5858742645			-0.09851	-0.23212		-0.09489
0.9	0.6253897783			-0.04575	-0.20385		-0.046757
1	0.6610444505		0	0	-0.17977		0
1.1	0.6833026617			0.041333	-0.15908		0.0413327
1.2	0.7224885384			0.079181	-0.14117		0.0791812
1.3	0.7488884737			0.113943	-0.12558		0.1138434
1.4	0.7727540719			0.146128	-0.11184		0.140138
1.5	0.794415823			0.176091	-0.09905		0.1760813
1.6	0.8138785817			0.20412	-0.08939		0.20412
1.7	0.8316817722			0.230448	-0.08004		0.2304488
1.8	0.8476893721			0.255273	-0.07176		0.2552735
1.9	0.8621928341			0.278754	-0.0644		0.2787530
2	0.8753001925			0.30103	-0.05704		0.30103
2.1	0.8871738212			0.322219	-0.05189		0.3222183
2.2	0.8979218174			0.342473	-0.04677		0.3424697
2.3	0.9076250009			0.361728	-0.04203		0.3617278
2.4	0.9163416643			0.380211	-0.03781		0.3802112
2.5	0.9240897474			0.39784	-0.03415		0.39784
2.6	0.9318889175			0.414973	-0.03078		0.4148733
2.7	0.9388078183			0.431384	-0.02776		0.4313838
2.8	0.94498717308			0.447168	-0.02504		0.447168
2.9	0.9493035256			0.462398	-0.02259		0.462398
3	0.954127833			0.477121	-0.02039		0.4771213
10		1	1	0			1
1		0.01315	0		-1.88107	-2.223716	-2.288
2		0.03845	0.30103		-1.40385	-1.745625	-1.99387
3		0.06575	0.477121		-1.1821	-1.523746	-1.817879
4		0.0788	0.60203		-1.10292	-1.444565	-1.88394
5		0.1082	0.778151		-0.87788	-1.318828	-1.618849
7		0.11035	0.845088		0.92883	-1.288474	-1.448808
8		0.14485	0.90308		0.83868	-1.181324	-1.38181
9		0.1578	0.954243		-0.80189	-1.143635	-1.340757
10		0.17085	1		-0.75713	-1.108773	-1.285
11		0.1841	1.041383		-0.73485	-1.078588	-1.253007
12		0.18725	1.078181		-0.70488	-1.046825	-1.215819
13		0.2104	1.113943		-0.67695	-1.018506	-1.181067
14		0.22355	1.146128		-0.65083	-0.982288	-1.148872
15		0.2357	1.176091		-0.6258	-0.957444	-1.118809
16		0.24885	1.20412		-0.60282	-0.934383	-1.08888
17		0.263	1.230448		-0.58004	-0.921688	-1.054851
18		0.27615	1.278754		-0.55885	-0.900487	-1.018246
20		0.2893	1.30103		-0.53885	-0.880284	-0.98087
40		0.51285	1.60208		-0.28001	-0.631652	-0.682894
60		0.7101	1.778151		-0.14888	-0.480323	-0.518848
120		1.17035	2.079181		0.088318	-0.273328	-0.215818
180		1.46885	2.266273		0.164249	-0.177383	-0.038727
240		1.6568	2.380311		0.218253	-0.122348	0.0832112
300		1.80155	2.477121		0.265846	-0.085858	0.1821213
360		1.8938	2.558303		0.277298	-0.064384	0.2613825
420		1.9726	2.623249		0.285017	-0.046825	0.3282483
480		1.9888	2.681241		0.300768	-0.040873	0.3882412
1380		2.1829	3.138879		0.388034	-0.002808	0.8448791
1440		2.18875	3.158382		0.38541	-0.008233	0.8833825
1600		2.16875	3.176091		0.38341	-0.005233	0.8810013
1680		2.16805	3.193125		0.341842	0	0.8881248

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

AT 160 kPa



— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

GOLD TEST APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 200 MPa
300

TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ s ⁻¹	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-778	0			
1	-774	0.0293			
2	-773	0.03946			
3	-772	0.0528			
4	-771	0.0675			
5	-770	0.0788			
6	-768	0.09205			
7	-768	0.1052			
8	-767	0.11035			
9	-766	0.1316			
10	-765	0.14455			
11	-764	0.1575			
12	-763	0.17095			
14	-761	0.19725			
16	-760	0.2104			
17	-759	0.22355			
18	-758	0.2307			
20	-757	0.24985			
40	-748	0.4471			
60	-723	0.61805			
120	-660	1.01255			
160	-677	1.30185			
240	-660	1.5254			
300	-649	1.67005			
360	-630	1.80155			
420	-623	1.89045			
480	-623	1.93305			
540	-627	1.95335			
600	-625	1.98505			
660	-624	1.9986			
720	-623	2.01195			
780	-625	2.01195			
840	-623	2.01195			
900	-622	2.0201			
960	-622	2.0201			
1020	-621	2.02265			
1080	-620	2.0514			
1140	-620	2.0514			
1200	-620	2.0514			
1260	-620	2.0414			
1320	-620	2.0514			
1380	-620	2.0514			
1440	-620	2.0514			
1500	-618	2.0777			
1560	-618	2.104			
1620	-616	2.11715			
1680	-613	2.14245			
1740	-611	2.16375			
1800	-610	2.1825			
1860	-610	2.1825			
1920	-610	2.1825			
1980	-610	2.1825			
2040	-611	2.18775			
2100	-610	2.1825			
2160	-611	2.18775			
2220	-610	2.1825			
2280	-610	2.1825			
2340	-610	2.1825			
2400	-609	2.1825			
2460	-609	2.1825			
2520	-609	2.1825			
2580	-609	2.1825			
2640	-609	2.1825			
2700	-609	2.1825			
2760	-609	2.1825			
2820	-609	2.1825			
2880	-609	2.1825			
2940	-609	2.1825			
3000	-609	2.1825			
3060	-609	2.1825			
3120	-602	2.1825			
3180	-601	2.1825			
3240	-600	2.144			
3300	-600	2.144			
3360	-600	2.144			
3420	-600	2.144			
3480	-600	2.144			
3540	-600	2.144			
3600	-600	2.144			
3660	-600	2.144			
3720	-600	2.144			
3780	-600	2.144			
3840	-600	2.144			
3900	-600	2.144			
3960	-600	2.144			
4020	-600	2.144			
4080	-600	2.144			
4140	-600	2.144			
4200	-600	2.144			
4260	-600	2.144			

Regression Output

Constant -1.63885

Std Err of Y Est 0.012005

R Squared 0.99947

No. of Observations 19

Degrees of Freedom 17

X Coefficient(s) 0.796819

Std Err of Coef. 0.010721

OUTFLOW VOLTAGE

INITIAL -760

ENDED -698

VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE

VOLUME INITIAL -421 V

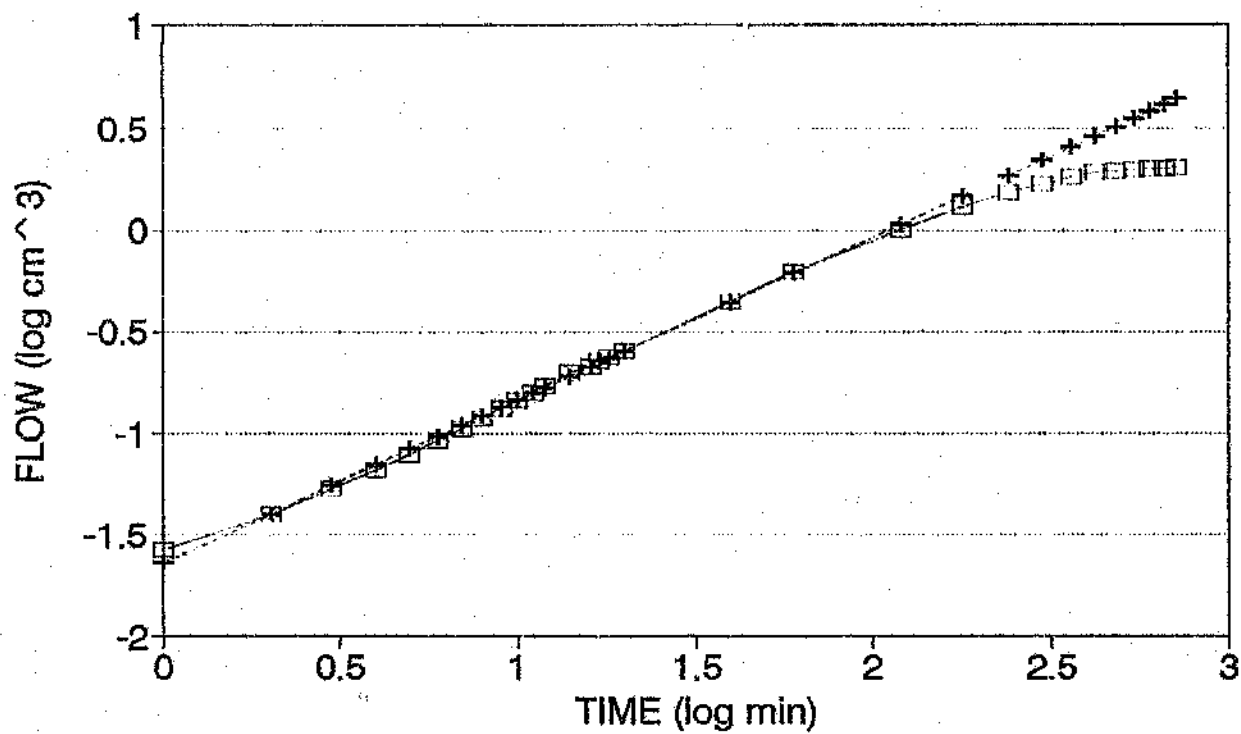
VOLUME FINAL -417 V

ALPHA 0.27576 (0.01-0.3)

TIME TRP 2.30

TIME 200.0033

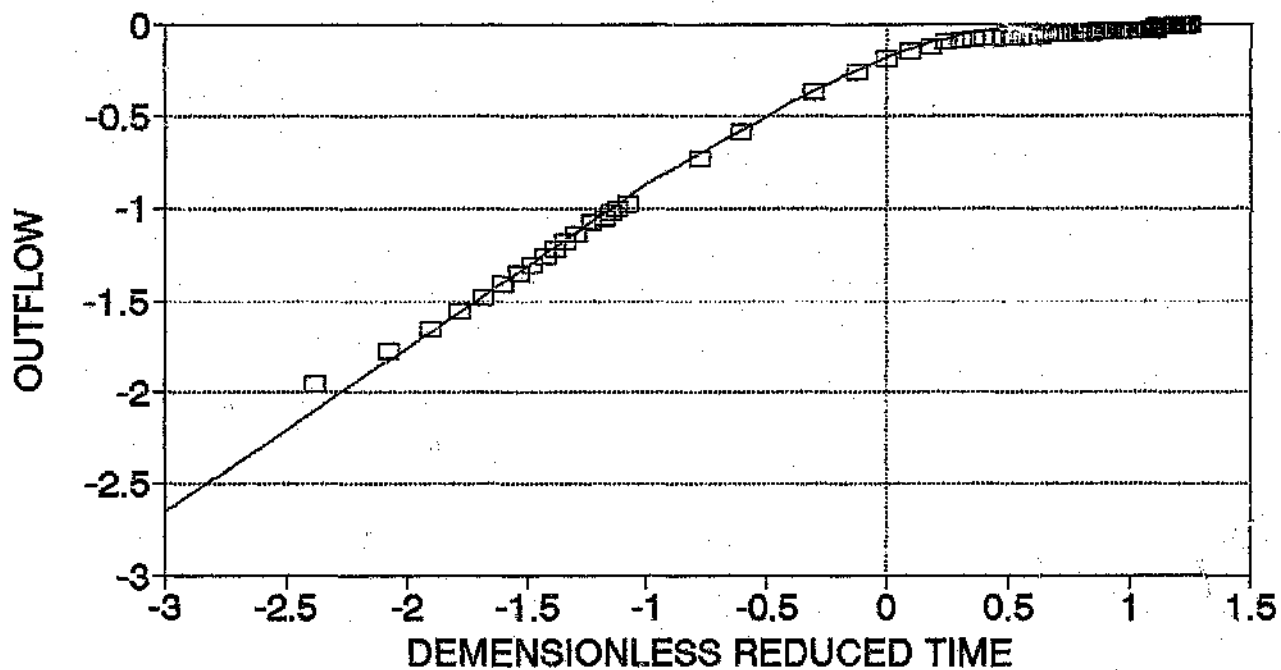
OUTFLOW AT 200 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+ - Linear regression

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

AT 200 kPa



— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

APPENDIX 5

COMPLETE TEST RESULTS OF CLAY TEST

SAMPLE: CLAY TEST1

DIMENSIONS IN cm AND g

AVERAGE

DIAMETER		6.41	6.56	6.43	6.49			6.4725
LENGTH		3.06	3.26	3.08	3.05			3.1125
S GRAVITY		2.649946	2.492408	2.704072	2.724195	2.608055	2.472609	2.608448

FINAL VOLUME T

102.4102

VOLUME SOIL

59.92568

BOWL 167.74
WET SOIL & BOWL 365.49
DRY SOIL & BOWL 324.054
WATER CONT. 0.2650835183
VOLUME CONT. 0.4046079993

ADJUSTMENT TO VOLUME DUE TO ZEROING DURING TEST

665 0.0192163517

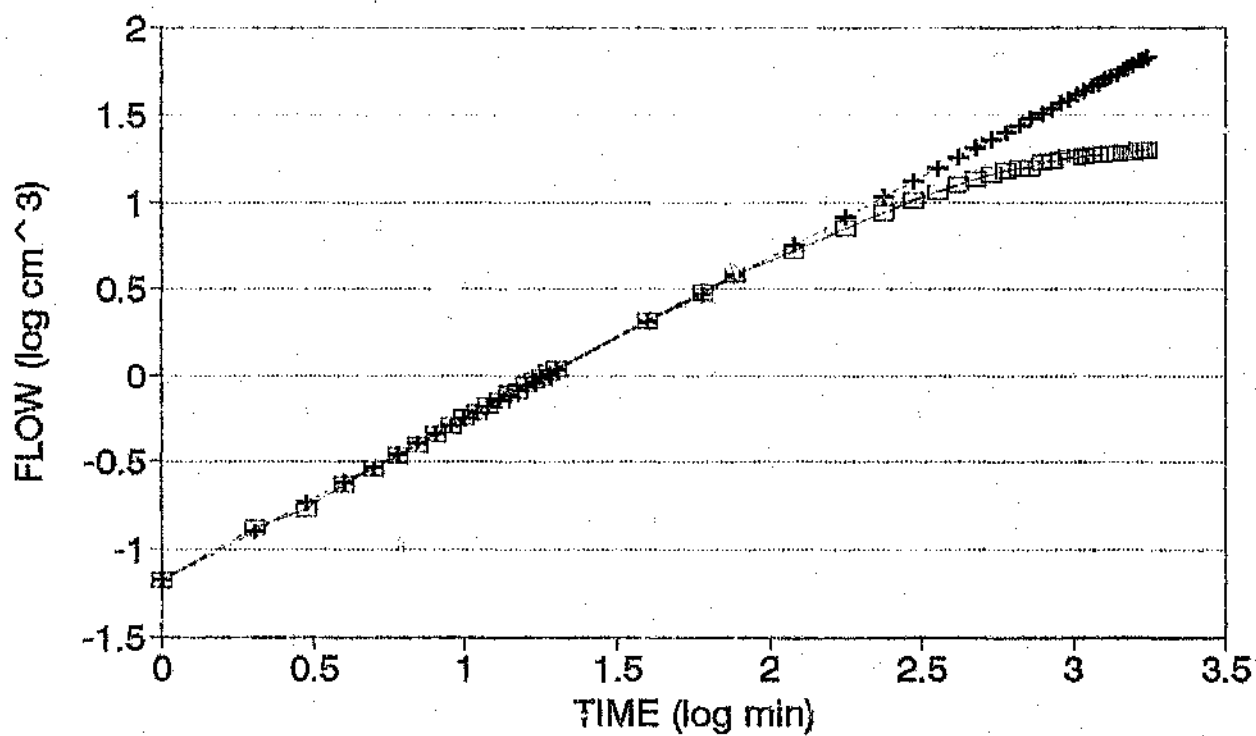
APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	VOLUME volts	VOLUME cm ³		TOTAL VOLUME cm ³	FLOW INITIAL volts	FINAL volts	ACTUAL FLOW cm ³	TOTAL FLOW cm ³
0	864	0.1008049428	0	43.392213642			0	32.24477
20	393	15.921604543	15.8208	27.571414042	-778	140	12.06521	20.16956
41	136	24.78963028	24.68883	18.703388305	-1722	-965	9.96483	10.20471
63	555	7.7531102526	32.42272	10.969494404	-1473	-1248	2.958839	7.245869
81	509	10.380510867	35.05012	8.3420938	-857	-774	1.091483	6.154386
125	425	14.52093318	39.19054	4.2016714772	-1283	-1061	2.919388	3.234998
160	394	15.879080637	40.54869	2.8435240194	-125	-55	0.920528	2.31447
204	323	18.722604657	43.39221	0	1489	1313	2.31447	0

APPLIED PRESSURE kPa	SUCTION kPa	VOLUMETRIC CONTENT cm ³ /cm ³	WATER CONTENT g/g	DEGREE SATURATION	SLOPE	n ² VALUE	IRP	PERM cm/s
0		0.5053466094	0.471367	0.8579826385				1.4E-06
20	13	0.4730780816	0.394063	0.8792336031	0.92766	2.2012	354.8134	9.92E-07
41	34	0.4263823230	0.330367	0.8439687433	0.864317	0.59244	330.8442	8.03E-08
63	54	0.4293701277	0.311438	0.9107237562	0.977753			
81	68	0.4297009957	0.304456	0.9363275166	0.700395	0.113146	269.1535	3.6E-09
125	102	0.419005713	0.285779	0.9568347079	0.710158	0.123239	245.4709	6.85E-09
160	135	0.4156665807	0.27989	0.9651958585	0.584356	0.034015	199.5262	1.62E-09
204		0.4046079993	0.265084	0.9753192511	0.783254	0.237051	426.5795	2.48E-09

50 CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 20 MPa

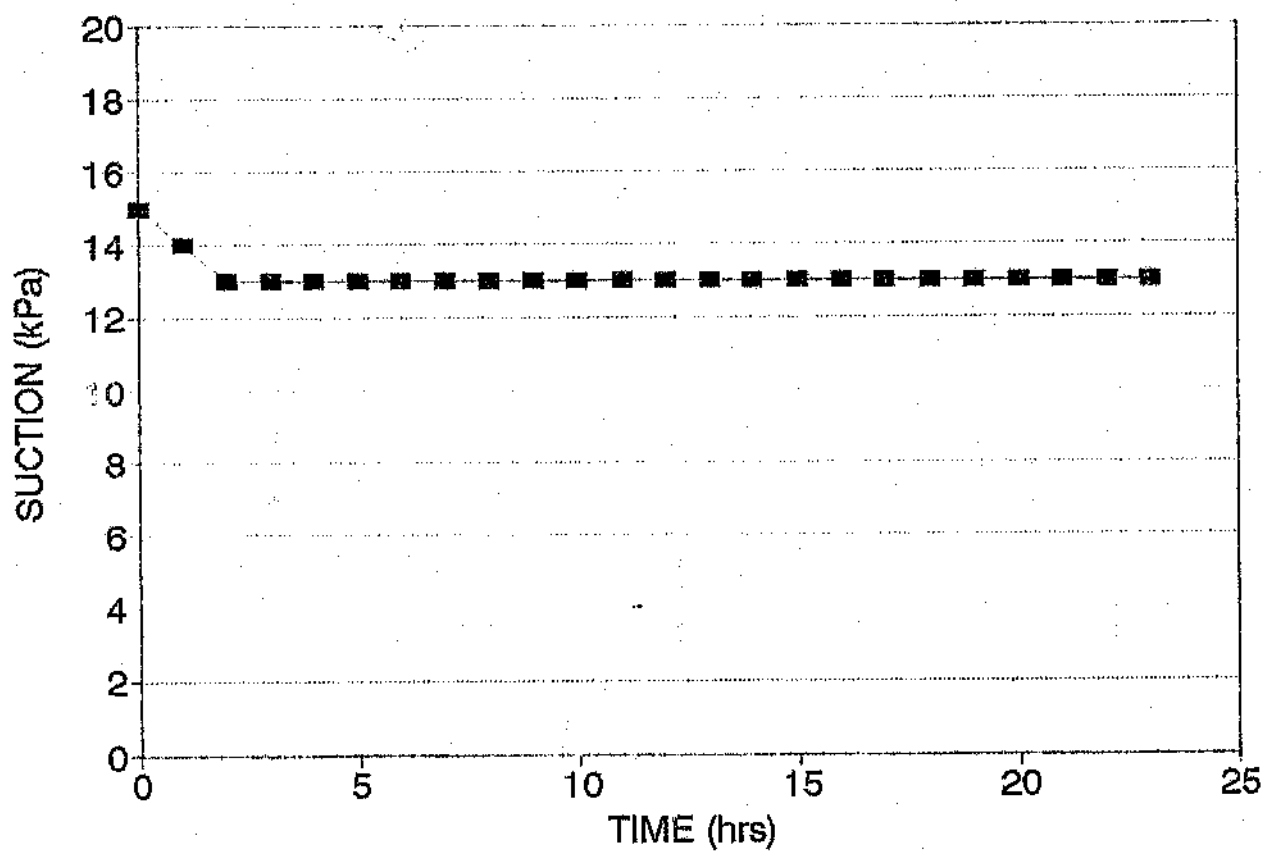
TIME min:sec	FLOW mm ³	FLOW cm ³	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa	
0	779	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Contin	117704	0	48	154776	150
1	784	0.056092	0	117085	11720444	Std Err of Y.E.I	0.012406	1	43	1418164	140
2	789	0.102184	0.30104	-0.87882	0.89772143	3rd Err of V.E.I	0.099257	2	40	1340402	130
3	792	0.1471839	0.577121	-0.76488	0.73443068	No. of Observations	24	3	40	1340402	130
4	797	0.237931	0.80309	-0.65395	0.61963806	Percent of Fit Error	22	4	39	1314182	130
5	801	0.300005	0.99097	-0.56344	0.53993956			5	40	1340402	130
6	805	0.343678	0.778161	-0.46285	0.45518531	X Coefficient(s)	0.92766	6	39	1314482	130
7	809	0.396552	0.842098	-0.4017	0.39308148	Std Err of Coef	0.005394	7	39	1314482	130
8	814	0.450644	0.90309	-0.33475	0.32928469			8	39	1314482	130
9	818	0.515510	0.954242	-0.26775	0.26103256	OUTFLOW VOLTAGE		9	38	1288563	130
10	822	0.568321	1	-0.20535	0.204930519	INITIAL - 779		10	38	1288563	130
11	826	0.621265	1.041393	-0.20672	0.20409687			11	38	1288563	130
12	830	0.674138	1.079181	-0.17125	0.17023154	ENDED 140		12	38	1288563	130
13	833	0.712391	1.113543	-0.13543	0.134238454			13	38	1288563	130
14	838	0.770885	1.146128	-0.10787	0.11382811	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE		14	39	1314482	130
15	841	0.819541	1.176071	0.08343	0.08602344	VOLUME INITIAL, 604 V		15	39	1314482	130
16	846	0.865633	1.20412	0.05274	0.05008132	VOLUME FINAL, 593 V		16	40	1340402	130
17	850	0.932625	1.230440	-0.02755	0.03060703			17	38	1288563	130
18	853	0.978162	1.256273	-0.00959	0.01257915			18	39	1314482	130
19	858	1.044254	1.278754	0.01805	0.00203299	ALPHA		19	39	1314482	130
20	861	1.082009	1.30403	0.03493	0.03988181	2.2012 (0.0103)		20	39	1314482	130
40	907	2.085507	1.60206	0.31086	0.30912155	TIME TRP		21	38	1288563	130
60	1005	2.907359	1.778151	0.476287	0.47324743	TIME		22	38	1288563	130
77	1058	3.820118	1.886491	0.582077	0.579376465	35431.34		23	38	1288563	130
120	918	7.107618	2.252272	0.851724	0.815030418						
240	461	8.777688	2.940917	0.43376	1.02091028						
300	580	10.28732	2.47152	1.010186	1.120880543						
360	482	11.62602	2.568303	1.081679	1.194332768						
420	395	12.67007	2.623449	1.102779	1.25643702						
480	301	13.64817	2.681241	1.134915	1.310924408						
540	257	14.48477	2.732294	1.160912	1.357686537						
600	203	15.19487	2.778151	1.181697	1.400133913						
660	157	15.79977	2.819541	1.196581	1.438332235						
720	106	15.68132	2.857322	1.196285	1.473687157						
780	8	15.73607	2.897095	1.234948	1.505031550						
840	53	17.16737	2.924279	1.234734	1.535620099						
900	26	17.62242	2.964243	1.243594	1.563486662						
960	4	17.81172	2.982271	1.250736	1.589487777						
1020	14	18.04842	3.0085	1.256439	1.615913307						
1080	30	18.25882	3.032424	1.261473	1.636439906						
1140	54	18.44392	3.056908	1.267263	1.658722237						
1200	55	18.60072	3.079181	1.26953	1.679937282						
1260	67	18.74537	3.100371	1.272694	1.699042739						
1320	77	18.87687	3.120574	1.27593	1.717785604						
1380	87	19.00837	3.139879	1.278945	1.735984217						
1440	97	19.13987	3.158362	1.281939	1.753681056						
1500	107	19.27137	3.176091	1.284913	1.769286787						
1560	117	19.40287	3.193125	1.287866	1.785087928						
1620	128	19.52122	3.209515	1.290507	1.800292656						
1680	134	19.63645	3.225205	1.292841	1.814944359						
1740	141	19.71847	3.240549	1.294973	1.829081861						

OUTFLOW AT 20 kPA



Experimental points Linear regression

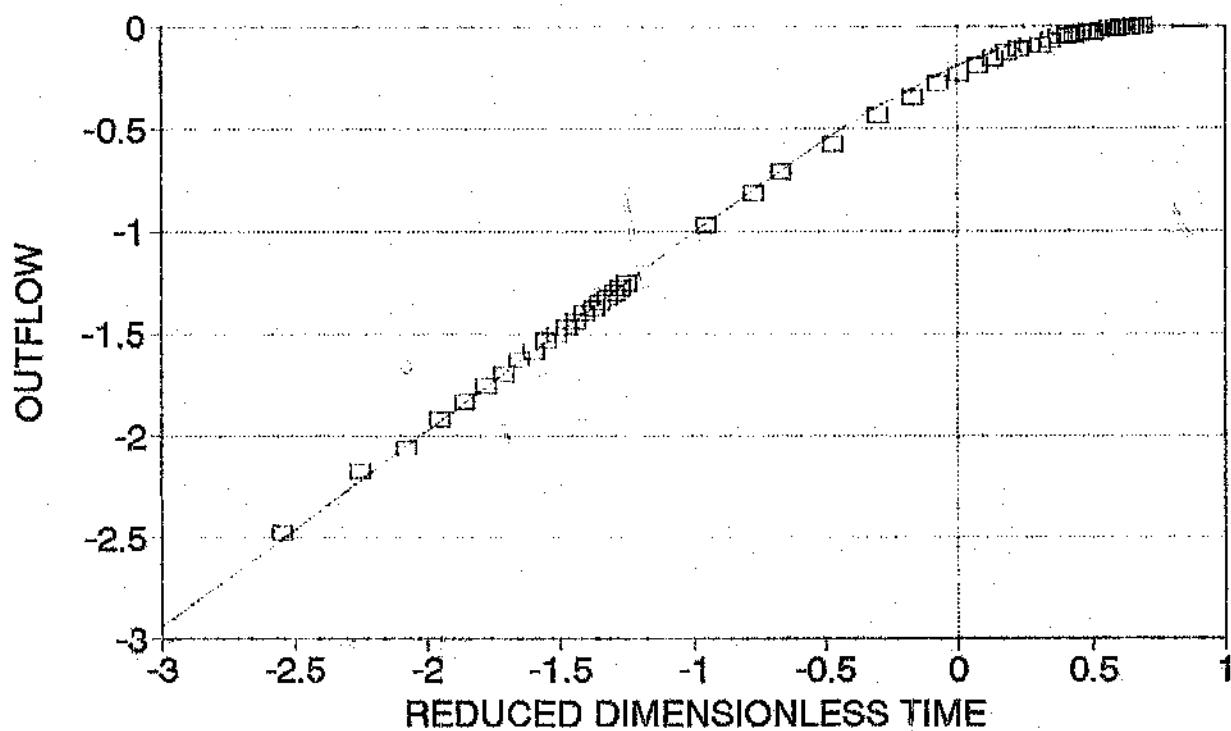
CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 20 kPa



DATA TEST AT AFFIDAVIT PREPARED BY...

TIME	DATE TIME	EXPERIMENTAL	1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10
TIME	DATE TIME	EXPERIMENTAL	1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10
0.00	0.0000000000						
0.1	0.0000000000						
0.2	0.0000000000						
0.3	0.0000000000						
0.4	0.0000000000						
0.5	0.0000000000						
0.6	0.0000000000						
0.7	0.0000000000						
0.8	0.0000000000						
0.9	0.0000000000						
1.0	0.0000000000						
1.1	0.0000000000						
1.2	0.0000000000						
1.3	0.0000000000						
1.4	0.0000000000						
1.5	0.0000000000						
1.6	0.0000000000						
1.7	0.0000000000						
1.8	0.0000000000						
1.9	0.0000000000						
2.0	0.0000000000						
2.1	0.0000000000						
2.2	0.0000000000						
2.3	0.0000000000						
2.4	0.0000000000						
2.5	0.0000000000						
2.6	0.0000000000						
2.7	0.0000000000						
2.8	0.0000000000						
2.9	0.0000000000						
3.0	0.0000000000						
3.1	0.0000000000						
3.2	0.0000000000						
3.3	0.0000000000						
3.4	0.0000000000						
3.5	0.0000000000						
3.6	0.0000000000						
3.7	0.0000000000						
3.8	0.0000000000						
3.9	0.0000000000						
4.0	0.0000000000						
4.1	0.0000000000						
4.2	0.0000000000						
4.3	0.0000000000						
4.4	0.0000000000						
4.5	0.0000000000						
4.6	0.0000000000						
4.7	0.0000000000						
4.8	0.0000000000						
4.9	0.0000000000						
5.0	0.0000000000						
5.1	0.0000000000						
5.2	0.0000000000						
5.3	0.0000000000						
5.4	0.0000000000						
5.5	0.0000000000						
5.6	0.0000000000						
5.7	0.0000000000						
5.8	0.0000000000						
5.9	0.0000000000						
6.0	0.0000000000						
6.1	0.0000000000						
6.2	0.0000000000						
6.3	0.0000000000						
6.4	0.0000000000						
6.5	0.0000000000						
6.6	0.0000000000						
6.7	0.0000000000						
6.8	0.0000000000						
6.9	0.0000000000						
7.0	0.0000000000						
7.1	0.0000000000						
7.2	0.0000000000						
7.3	0.0000000000						
7.4	0.0000000000						
7.5	0.0000000000						
7.6	0.0000000000						
7.7	0.0000000000						
7.8	0.0000000000						
7.9	0.0000000000						
8.0	0.0000000000						
8.1	0.0000000000						
8.2	0.0000000000						
8.3	0.0000000000						
8.4	0.0000000000						
8.5	0.0000000000						
8.6	0.0000000000						
8.7	0.0000000000						
8.8	0.0000000000						
8.9	0.0000000000						
9.0	0.0000000000						
9.1	0.0000000000						
9.2	0.0000000000						
9.3	0.0000000000						
9.4	0.0000000000						
9.5	0.0000000000						
9.6	0.0000000000						
9.7	0.0000000000						
9.8	0.0000000000						
9.9	0.0000000000						
10.0	0.0000000000						

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES



— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

41 CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 41 KPa

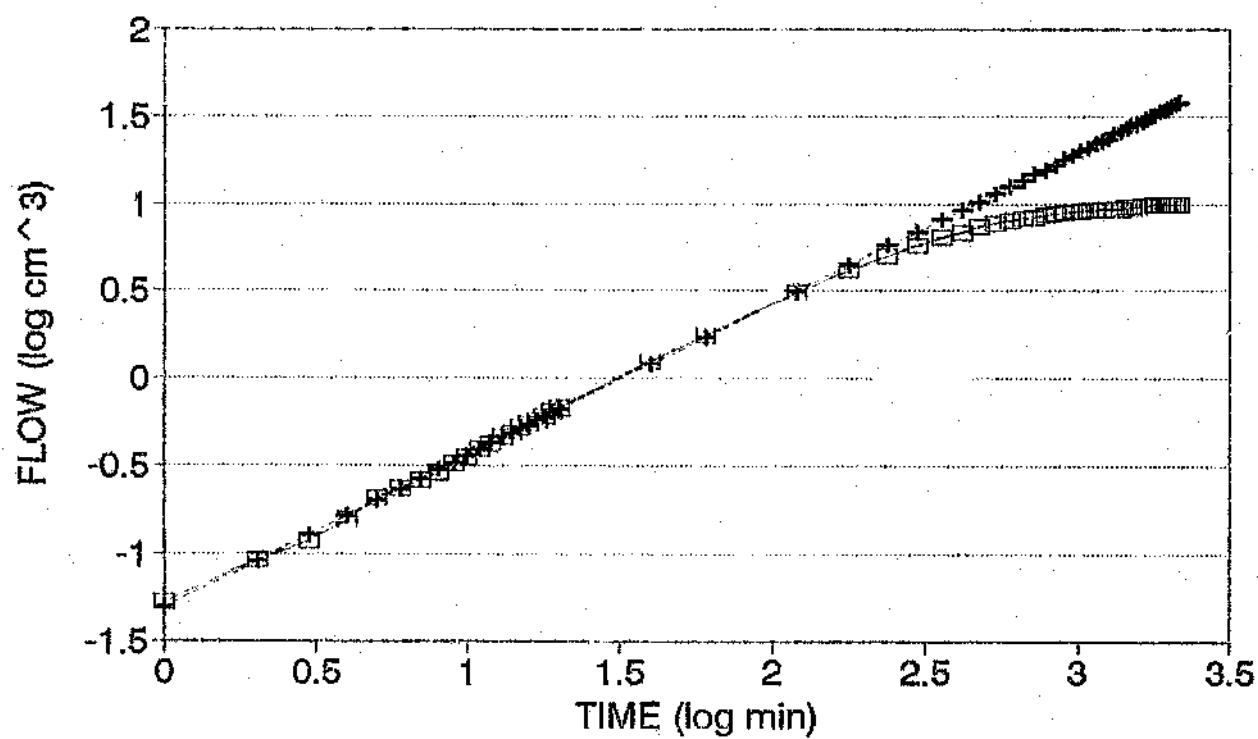
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-1722	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	-1718	0.0535	0	1.57001	1.30327571
2	-1716	0.08205	0.30103	-1.03558	-1.0431904
3	-1713	0.11825	0.477121	-0.92583	-0.89099173
4	-1710	0.1578	0.60048	-0.80119	-0.7030351
5	-1706	0.2104	0.68692	-0.67995	-0.59724414
6	-1704	0.2567	0.778151	-0.6255	-0.53080545
7	-1702	0.283	0.845088	-0.5803	-0.57294321
8	-1700	0.2893	0.89309	-0.6063	-0.52281979
9	-1697	0.32875	0.9543	-0.48213	-0.4706078
10	-1695	0.35505	1	-0.44971	-0.43905883
11	-1693	0.3945	1.04183	-0.40895	-0.40389244
12	-1690	0.4308	1.079181	-0.37832	-0.37062114
13	-1687	0.46825	1.113013	-0.35701	-0.34057557
14	-1685	0.48955	1.14028	-0.33907	-0.3127579
15	-1682	0.556	1.176091	-0.27901	-0.28686018
16	-1680	0.5923	1.20413	-0.26782	-0.26743449
17	-1678	0.5788	1.280449	-0.23762	-0.23887794
18	-1676	0.6049	1.256572	-0.21832	-0.2184225
19	-1673	0.64435	1.278794	-0.19088	-0.19812739
20	-1671	0.67065	1.30103	-0.1735	-0.17887393
21	-1668	1.2851	1.60205	0.082054	0.09171173
22	-1669	1.24895	1.778151	0.242777	0.233510428
23	-1491	3.03785	2.079181	0.482338	0.493695734
24	-1412	4.0765	2.262723	0.610287	0.646894381
25	-1342	4.98385	2.880211	0.697565	0.76388134
30	-1287	5.75094	2.477121	0.757415	0.8267612
35	-1237	6.37775	2.356303	0.804067	0.906079588
40	-1197	6.50375	2.633349	0.839085	0.963942928
45	-1162	7.35085	2.681241	0.863328	1.014665347
50	-1135	7.71935	2.732384	0.887564	1.06774335
55	-1112	8.0215	2.778151	0.904266	1.097827307
60	-1094	8.7582	2.819544	0.918885	1.132603703
65	-1077	9.38175	2.867332	0.931465	1.162564904
70	-1064	8.6527	2.892095	0.937152	1.196310460
75	-1052	8.8105	2.924279	0.945001	1.224128234
80	-1043	8.92885	2.954243	0.950796	1.250036954
85	-1038	8.0309	3.988271	0.99726	1.274251653
90	-1028	9.1561	3.0786	0.980285	1.297008199
95	-1021	9.21815	3.033424	0.964644	1.318463641
100	-1016	9.2839	3.056805	0.95773	1.338758749
105	-1013	9.32355	3.079181	0.950572	1.358012613
110	-1010	9.3628	3.100371	0.947406	1.376326882
115	-1007	9.40225	3.120574	0.943232	1.393789009
120	-1003	9.45485	3.139875	0.938625	1.410474781
125	-998	9.5026	3.158362	0.933644	1.42644903
130	-995	9.5489	3.176031	0.929062	1.441773573
135	-989	9.62895	3.183125	0.92403	1.456495775
140	-984	9.7047	3.209515	0.918682	1.470662289
145	-980	9.7573	3.224309	0.91433	1.484313541
150	-976	9.8099	3.240548	0.911665	1.497485701
155	-971	9.87565	3.255773	0.909466	1.51021126
160	-968	9.9161	3.269513	0.906297	1.522519512
165	-965	9.95465	3.283301	0.903022	1.534436190
170	-964	9.9677	3.28665	0.900595	1.545987657
175	-964	9.9677	3.30063	0.908595	1.557189505
180	-964	9.9677	3.322219	0.908595	1.5680745
185	-964	9.9677	3.334454	0.908595	1.578648948

Regression Output

Constant -1.80338
 Std Err of Y Est 0.01342
 R Squared 0.9999
 No. of Observations 23
 Degree of Freedom 21
 X Coefficient(s) 0.864317
 Std Err of Coef. 0.006258
 OUTFLOW
 INITIAL -1722
 FINAL -965
 VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
 VOLUME INITIAL 392 V
 VOLUME FINAL 130 V
 ALPHA 0.59244 (0.01 0.25)
 TIME TSP 2.53
 TIME 338.8442

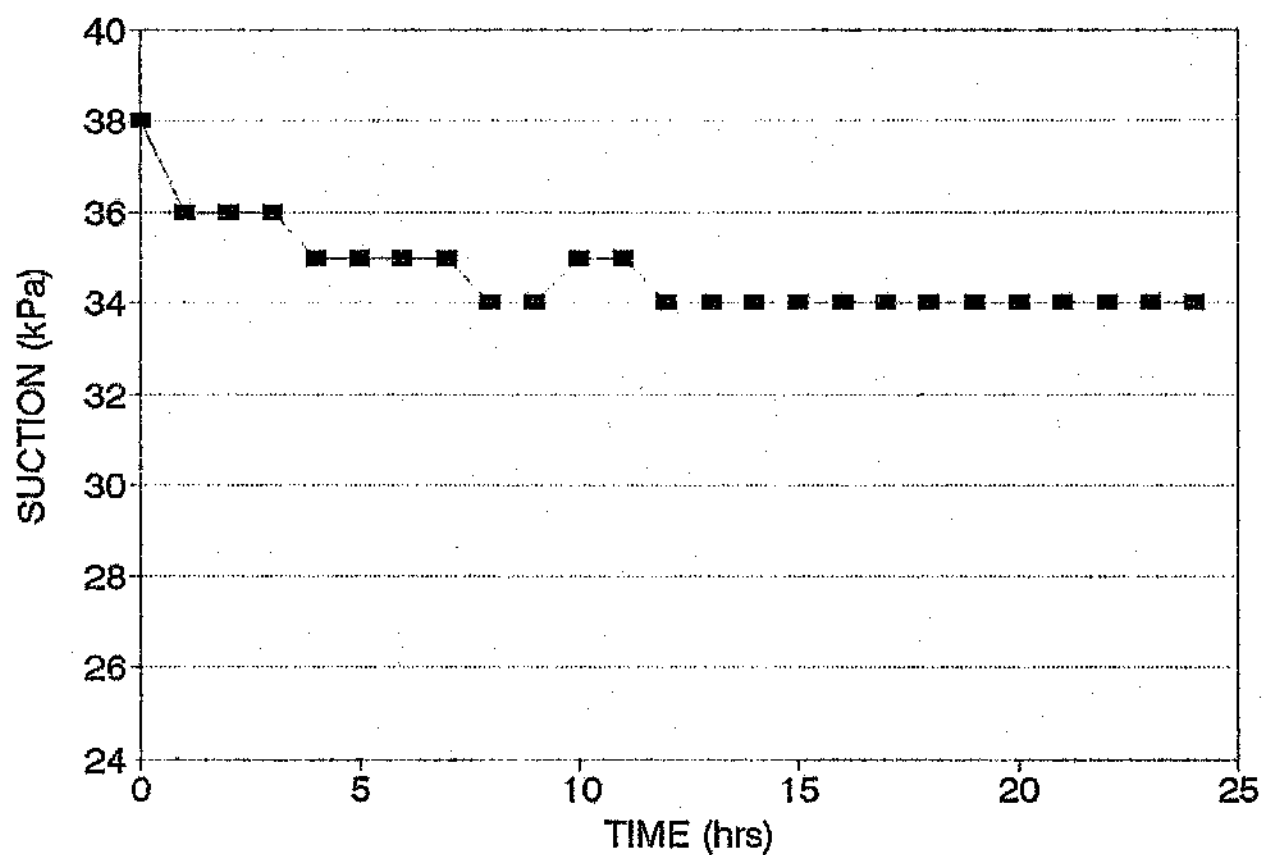
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION KPa
0	130	33.48117	33.0
1	127	38.14839	35.0
2	126	35.88919	36.0
3	125	35.63	36.0
4	124	35.3708	35.0
5	122	34.65241	35.0
6	121	34.69321	35.0
7	121	34.69321	35.0
8	119	34.07481	34.0
9	120	34.33101	34.0
10	121	34.69321	35.0
11	121	34.69321	35.0
12	118	33.81662	34.0
13	117	33.55612	34.0
14	118	33.81662	34.0
15	118	33.81662	34.0
16	118	33.81662	34.0
17	119	34.07481	34.0
18	120	34.33101	34.0
19	119	34.07481	34.0
20	117	33.55612	34.0
21	118	33.81662	34.0
22	119	34.07481	34.0
23	119	34.07481	34.0
24	110	33.81662	34.0

OUTFLOW AT 40 kPa



—□— Experimental points -+-- Linear regression

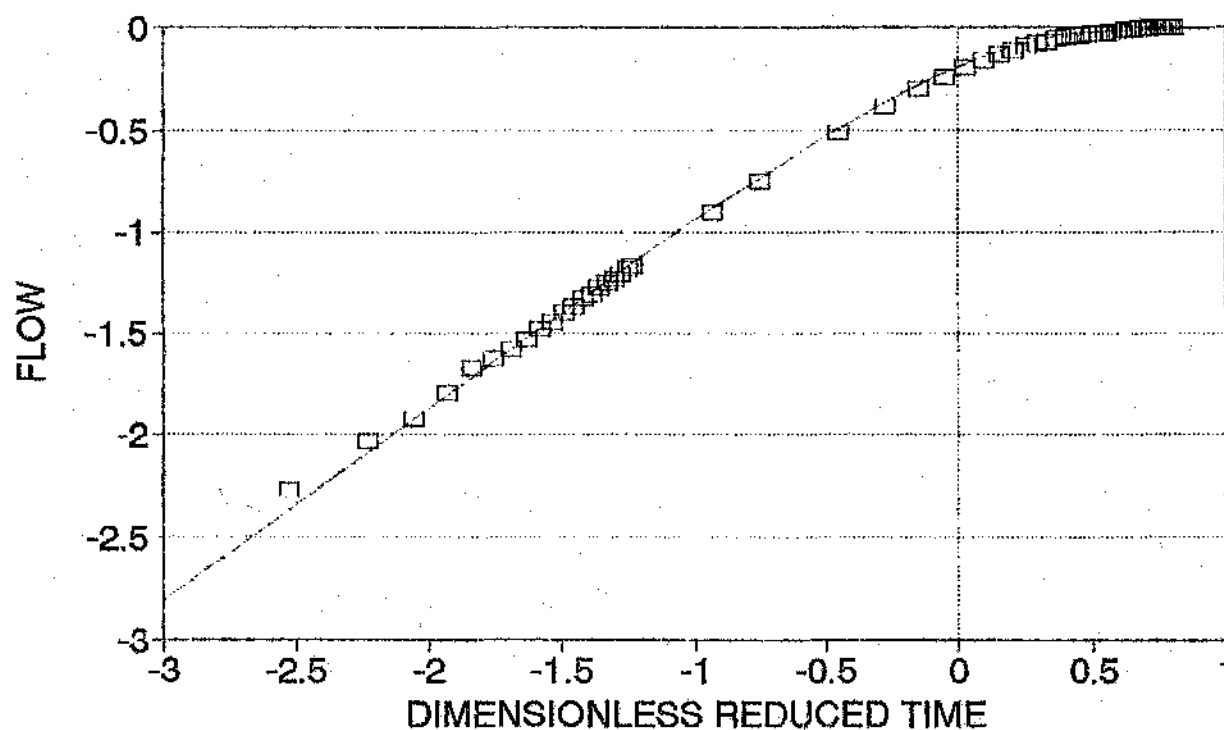
CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 40 kPa



MAY TEST AT APPLIED PRESSURE 41 MPa

TIME	THEORETICAL TIME	EXPERIMENTAL TIME	LOG TIME	LOG TIME	LOG TIME	ADJUSTED TIME	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.0014568474		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
0.1	0.11428182		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.2	0.2091558631		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.3	0.2891428715		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.4	0.3492273266		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
0.5	0.4112711904		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
0.6	0.4673335546		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
0.7	0.5193460627		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
0.8	0.5674022111		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
0.9	0.6114932681		0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
1	0.651541392		1	1	1	1	1
1.1	0.6876312551		1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1.2	0.7197635905		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1.3	0.747944041		1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
1.4	0.7721724461		1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1.5	0.7934370751		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
1.6	0.8118459394		1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
1.7	0.8275046465		1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1.8	0.8407071579		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
1.9	0.8516361452		1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
2	0.8603260167		2	2	2	2	2
2.1	0.8668488881		2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
2.2	0.87150377		2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
2.3	0.8753375750		2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
2.4	0.8783193702		2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2.5	0.8805224415		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
2.6	0.8819637621		2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
2.7	0.8826776746		2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
2.8	0.8826902768		2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
2.9	0.8820420046		2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
3	0.8810114827		3	3	3	3	3
10		0.0525			1.27801	2.277689	0.73
11		0.0525			1.27801	2.277689	0.73
12		0.11835			0.00533	1.265427	2.265427
13		0.11835			0.00533	1.265427	2.265427
14		0.2101			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
15		0.2101			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
16		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
17		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
18		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
19		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
20		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
21		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
22		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
23		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
24		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
25		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
26		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
27		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
28		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
29		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
30		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
31		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
32		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
33		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
34		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
35		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
36		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
37		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
38		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
39		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
40		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
41		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
42		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
43		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
44		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
45		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
46		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
47		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
48		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
49		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
50		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
51		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
52		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
53		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
54		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
55		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
56		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
57		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
58		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
59		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
60		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
61		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
62		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
63		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
64		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
65		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
66		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
67		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
68		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
69		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
70		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
71		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
72		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
73		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
74		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
75		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
76		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
77		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
78		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
79		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
80		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
81		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
82		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
83		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
84		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
85		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
86		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
87		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
88		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
89		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
90		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
91		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
92		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
93		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
94		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
95		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
96		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
97		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
98		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
99		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101
100		0.251			0.07005	1.255548	1.0101

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

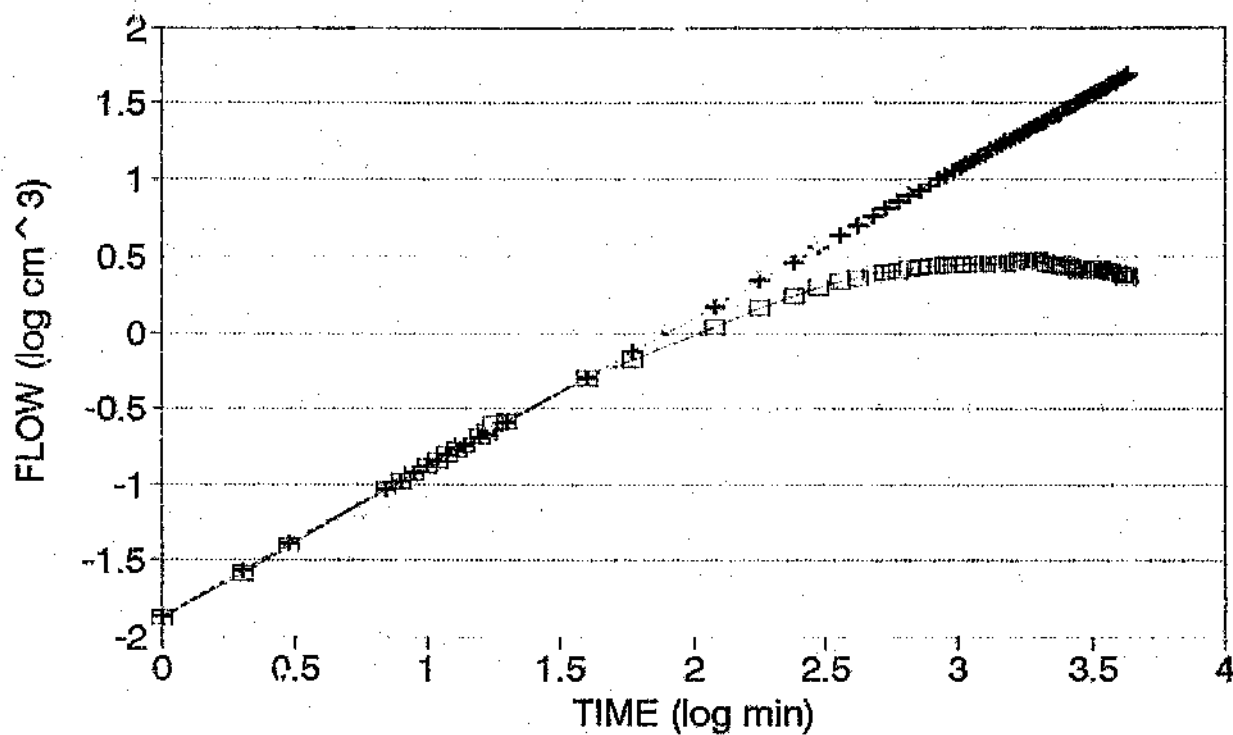


— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

63. GRAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 0.3 MPa

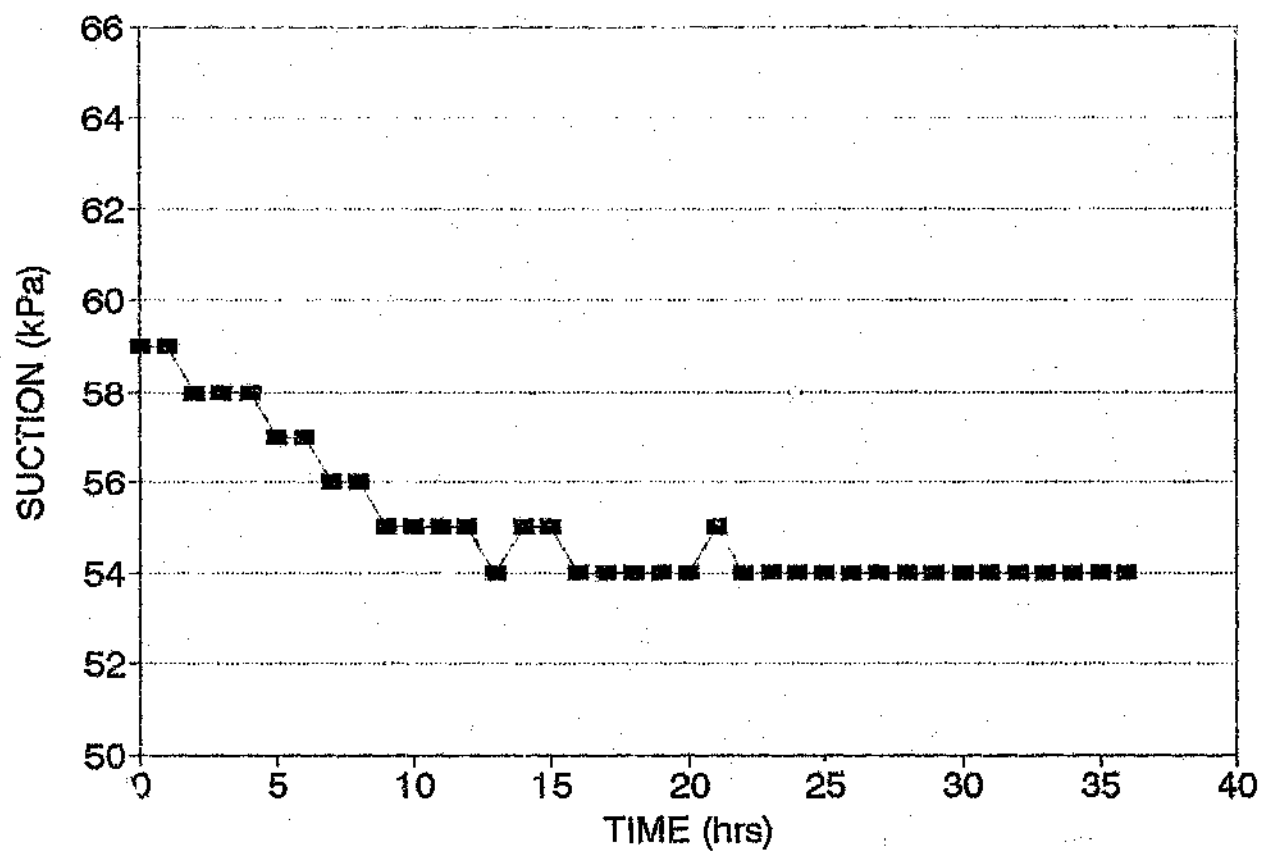
TIME minutes	FLOW ml/s	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCKON ml/s	SUCKON MPa	SUCKON MPa
0	1473	0.01315	0	0.0000	0.0000	Constant	0	219	59.4294	59.4
1	1472	0.01315	0	0.0000	0.0000	Std Err of Y Est	1	215	58.10121	58.0
2	1471	0.01315	0	0.0000	0.0000	R Squared	2	210	56.99362	56.8
3	1470	0.01315	0.477121	0.0000	0.0000	No. of Observations	3	210	57.29922	56.8
7	1468	0.01315	0.845093	0.0000	0.0000	Degrees of Freedom	17	202	57.00002	56.8
10	1465	0.01315	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		18	200	57.38811	57.0
11	1463	0.01315	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	Kurtosis	4	207	57.09753	57.0
12	1461	0.01315	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	Std Err of Coef	7	204	56.31084	56.0
13	1459	0.01315	1.041303	0.0000	0.0000		8	203	56.31093	56.0
14	1458	0.01315	1.079131	0.0000	0.0000	OUTLIER	9	199	56.01495	55.8
15	1457	0.01315	1.112392	0.0000	0.0000	ENTR 1475	12	195	54.75475	55.0
16	1456	0.01315	1.145123	0.0000	0.0000		15	191	54.26475	54.8
17	1455	0.01315	1.177418	0.0000	0.0000	ENTER 1500 (100)	18	187	54.26475	54.8
18	1454	0.01315	1.209131	0.0000	0.0000	VOLUME CHANGE VOLUME	19	187	54.26475	54.8
20	1453	0.01315	1.240131	0.0000	0.0000	VOLUME CHANGE VOLUME	20	183	54.26475	54.8
25	1452	0.01315	1.300000	0.0000	0.0000	VOLUME CHANGE VOLUME	21	183	54.26475	54.8
30	1451	0.01315	1.330000	0.0000	0.0000		22	183	54.26475	54.8
35	1450	0.01315	1.360000	0.0000	0.0000	ALPHA	23	183	54.26475	54.8
40	1449	0.01315	1.390000	0.0000	0.0000	NOT AVAILABLE	24	183	54.26475	54.8
45	1448	0.01315	1.420000	0.0000	0.0000	TIME (1)	25	183	54.26475	54.8
50	1447	0.01315	1.450000	0.0000	0.0000	TIME	26	183	54.26475	54.8
55	1446	0.01315	1.480000	0.0000	0.0000		27	183	54.26475	54.8
60	1445	0.01315	1.510000	0.0000	0.0000		28	183	54.26475	54.8
65	1444	0.01315	1.540000	0.0000	0.0000		29	183	54.26475	54.8
70	1443	0.01315	1.570000	0.0000	0.0000		30	183	54.26475	54.8
75	1442	0.01315	1.600000	0.0000	0.0000		31	183	54.26475	54.8
80	1441	0.01315	1.630000	0.0000	0.0000		32	183	54.26475	54.8
85	1440	0.01315	1.660000	0.0000	0.0000		33	183	54.26475	54.8
90	1439	0.01315	1.690000	0.0000	0.0000		34	183	54.26475	54.8
95	1438	0.01315	1.720000	0.0000	0.0000		35	183	54.26475	54.8
100	1437	0.01315	1.750000	0.0000	0.0000		36	183	54.26475	54.8
105	1436	0.01315	1.780000	0.0000	0.0000		37	183	54.26475	54.8
110	1435	0.01315	1.810000	0.0000	0.0000		38	183	54.26475	54.8
115	1434	0.01315	1.840000	0.0000	0.0000		39	183	54.26475	54.8
120	1433	0.01315	1.870000	0.0000	0.0000		40	183	54.26475	54.8
125	1432	0.01315	1.900000	0.0000	0.0000		41	183	54.26475	54.8
130	1431	0.01315	1.930000	0.0000	0.0000		42	183	54.26475	54.8
135	1430	0.01315	1.960000	0.0000	0.0000		43	183	54.26475	54.8
140	1429	0.01315	1.990000	0.0000	0.0000		44	183	54.26475	54.8
145	1428	0.01315	2.020000	0.0000	0.0000		45	183	54.26475	54.8
150	1427	0.01315	2.050000	0.0000	0.0000		46	183	54.26475	54.8
155	1426	0.01315	2.080000	0.0000	0.0000		47	183	54.26475	54.8
160	1425	0.01315	2.110000	0.0000	0.0000		48	183	54.26475	54.8
165	1424	0.01315	2.140000	0.0000	0.0000		49	183	54.26475	54.8
170	1423	0.01315	2.170000	0.0000	0.0000		50	183	54.26475	54.8
175	1422	0.01315	2.200000	0.0000	0.0000		51	183	54.26475	54.8
180	1421	0.01315	2.230000	0.0000	0.0000		52	183	54.26475	54.8
185	1420	0.01315	2.260000	0.0000	0.0000		53	183	54.26475	54.8
190	1419	0.01315	2.290000	0.0000	0.0000		54	183	54.26475	54.8
195	1418	0.01315	2.320000	0.0000	0.0000		55	183	54.26475	54.8
200	1417	0.01315	2.350000	0.0000	0.0000		56	183	54.26475	54.8
205	1416	0.01315	2.380000	0.0000	0.0000		57	183	54.26475	54.8
210	1415	0.01315	2.410000	0.0000	0.0000		58	183	54.26475	54.8
215	1414	0.01315	2.440000	0.0000	0.0000		59	183	54.26475	54.8
220	1413	0.01315	2.470000	0.0000	0.0000		60	183	54.26475	54.8
225	1412	0.01315	2.500000	0.0000	0.0000		61	183	54.26475	54.8
230	1411	0.01315	2.530000	0.0000	0.0000		62	183	54.26475	54.8
235	1410	0.01315	2.560000	0.0000	0.0000		63	183	54.26475	54.8
240	1409	0.01315	2.590000	0.0000	0.0000		64	183	54.26475	54.8
245	1408	0.01315	2.620000	0.0000	0.0000		65	183	54.26475	54.8
250	1407	0.01315	2.650000	0.0000	0.0000		66	183	54.26475	54.8
255	1406	0.01315	2.680000	0.0000	0.0000		67	183	54.26475	54.8
260	1405	0.01315	2.710000	0.0000	0.0000		68	183	54.26475	54.8
265	1404	0.01315	2.740000	0.0000	0.0000		69	183	54.26475	54.8
270	1403	0.01315	2.770000	0.0000	0.0000		70	183	54.26475	54.8
275	1402	0.01315	2.800000	0.0000	0.0000		71	183	54.26475	54.8
280	1401	0.01315	2.830000	0.0000	0.0000		72	183	54.26475	54.8
285	1400	0.01315	2.860000	0.0000	0.0000		73	183	54.26475	54.8
290	1399	0.01315	2.890000	0.0000	0.0000		74	183	54.26475	54.8
295	1398	0.01315	2.920000	0.0000	0.0000		75	183	54.26475	54.8
300	1397	0.01315	2.950000	0.0000	0.0000		76	183	54.26475	54.8
305	1396	0.01315	2.980000	0.0000	0.0000		77	183	54.26475	54.8
310	1395	0.01315	3.010000	0.0000	0.0000		78	183	54.26475	54.8
315	1394	0.01315	3.040000	0.0000	0.0000		79	183	54.26475	54.8
320	1393	0.01315	3.070000	0.0000	0.0000		80	183	54.26475	54.8
325	1392	0.01315	3.100000	0.0000	0.0000		81	183	54.26475	54.8
330	1391	0.01315	3.130000	0.0000	0.0000		82	183	54.26475	54.8
335	1390	0.01315	3.160000	0.0000	0.0000		83	183	54.26475	54.8
340	1389	0.01315	3.190000	0.0000	0.0000		84	183	54.26475	54.8
345	1388	0.01315	3.220000	0.0000	0.0000		85	183	54.26475	54.8
350	1387	0.01315	3.250000	0.0000	0.0000		86	183	54.26475	54.8
355	1386	0.01315	3.280000	0.0000	0.0000		87	183	54.26475	54.8
360	1385	0.01315	3.310000	0.0000	0.0000		88	183	54.26475	54.8
365	1384	0.01315	3.340000	0.0000	0.0000		89	183	54.26475	54.8
370	1383	0.01315	3.370000	0.0000	0.0000		90	183	54.26475	54.8
375	1382	0.01315	3.400000	0.0000	0.0000		91	183	54.26475	54.8
380	1381	0.01315	3.430000	0.0000	0.0000		92	183	54.26475	54.8
385	1380	0.01315	3.460000	0.0000	0.0000		93	183	54.26475	54.8
390	1379	0.01315	3.490000	0.0000	0.0000		94	183	54.26475	54.8
395	1378	0.01315	3.520000	0.0000	0.0000		95	183	54.26475	54.8
400	1377	0.01315	3.550000	0.0000	0.0000		96	183	54.26475	54.8
405	1376	0.01315	3.580000	0.0000	0.0000		97	183	54.26475	54.8
410	1375	0.01315	3.610000	0.0000	0.0000		98	183	54.26475	54.8
415	1374	0.01315	3.640000	0.0000	0.0000		99	183	54.26475	54.8
420	1373	0.01315	3.670000	0.0000	0.0000		100	183	54.26475	54.8
425	1372	0.01315	3.700000	0.0000	0.0000					

OUTFLOW AT 60 kPa



---+--- Experimental points ---+--- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 60 kPa



81 CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 81 kPa

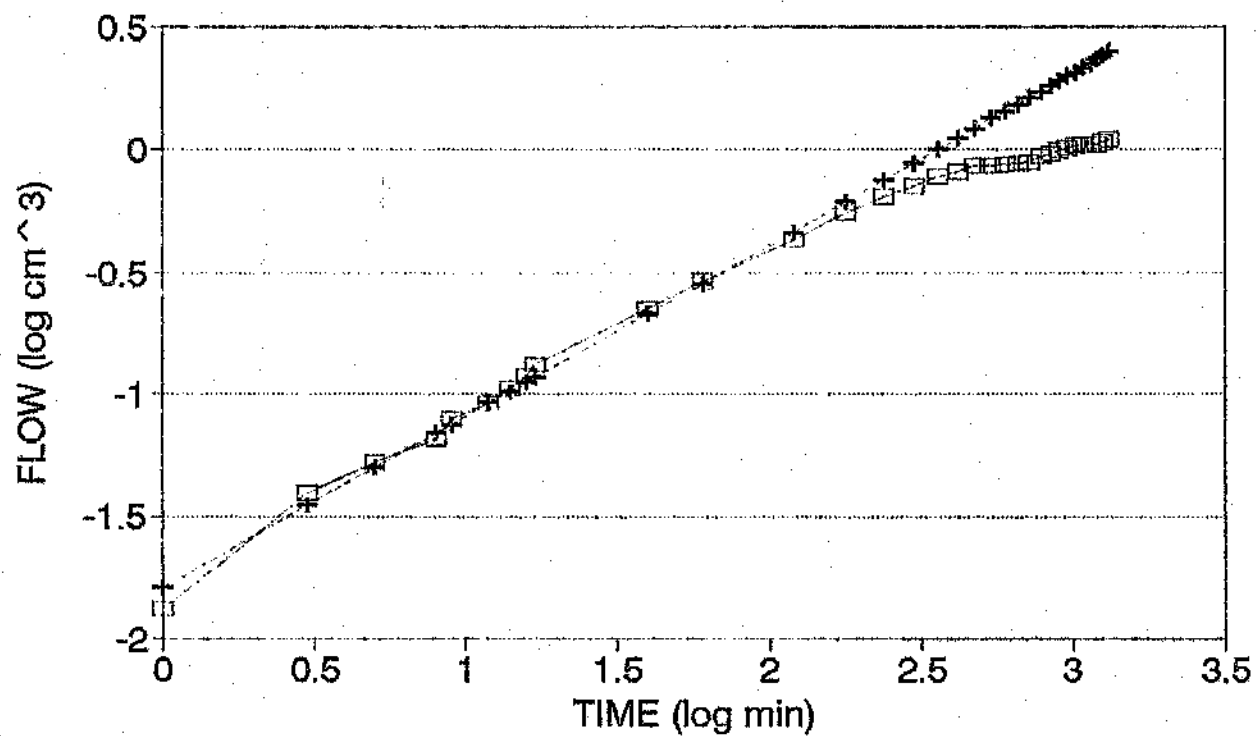
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /3	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW
0	-897	0	ERR	ERR	ERR
1	856	0.01316	0	1.99107	1.79017415
3	854	0.03946	0.477121	-1.40396	-1.4860007
5	852	0.0526	0.69997	-1.27901	-1.30061889
8	852	0.06575	0.90309	-1.1821	-1.15765453
9	851	0.07799	0.95443	-1.12492	-1.12185774
12	850	0.09285	1.07468	-1.03698	-1.03435076
14	849	0.1052	1.146128	-0.98	-0.98713164
16	848	0.1183	1.20412	-0.9437	-0.94684454
17	847	0.1314	1.230449	-0.9107	-0.91837959
40	840	0.22254	1.60006	-0.6963	-0.66807997
60	835	0.2893	1.77861	-0.5585	-0.54476549
120	824	0.48395	1.979181	-0.38226	-0.38322651
180	815	0.6523	2.255273	-0.25702	-0.21052503
240	808	0.84335	2.380211	-0.19088	-0.12308594
300	803	0.7101	2.477121	-0.14868	-0.05521022
360	798	0.77885	2.655303	-0.11022	0.00247544
420	793	0.8153	2.622249	0.02653	0.047137166
480	792	0.85476	2.681241	0.06816	0.08715444
540	792	0.85476	2.732394	-0.06816	0.123581423
600	791	0.8579	2.778161	-0.06153	0.155629751
660	790	0.82105	2.818544	0.056	0.184620981
720	789	0.8942	2.857332	-0.04857	0.211087919
780	785	0.93365	2.892095	-0.02982	0.235435133
840	784	0.95995	2.954279	-0.01776	0.257977132
900	782	0.98026	2.954243	0.00601	0.278913541
960	780	1.01594	2.987771	0.005416	0.298791414
1020	778	1.03884	3.00000	0.016553	0.317015479
1080	777	1.052	3.033454	0.022016	0.331421398
1140	777	1.052	3.056905	0.022016	0.350865446
1200	777	1.052	3.079181	0.022016	0.366417277
1260	776	1.06515	3.100371	0.027411	0.381310611
1320	774	1.09142	3.120574	0.032804	0.395407966

Regression Output

Constant -1.79017
 Std Err of Y Est 0.041028
 R Squared 0.992138
 No. of Observations 13
 Degrees of Freedom 11
 X Coefficient(s) 0.700000
 Std Err of Coef 0.018805
 14TH ROW
 INITIAL P67
 ENDED 774
 VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
 VOLUME INITIAL -553 V
 VOLUME FINAL -561 V
 ALPHA 3.713146 (0.01 0.3)
 TIME TRP 2.43
 TIME 700.000
 269.1535

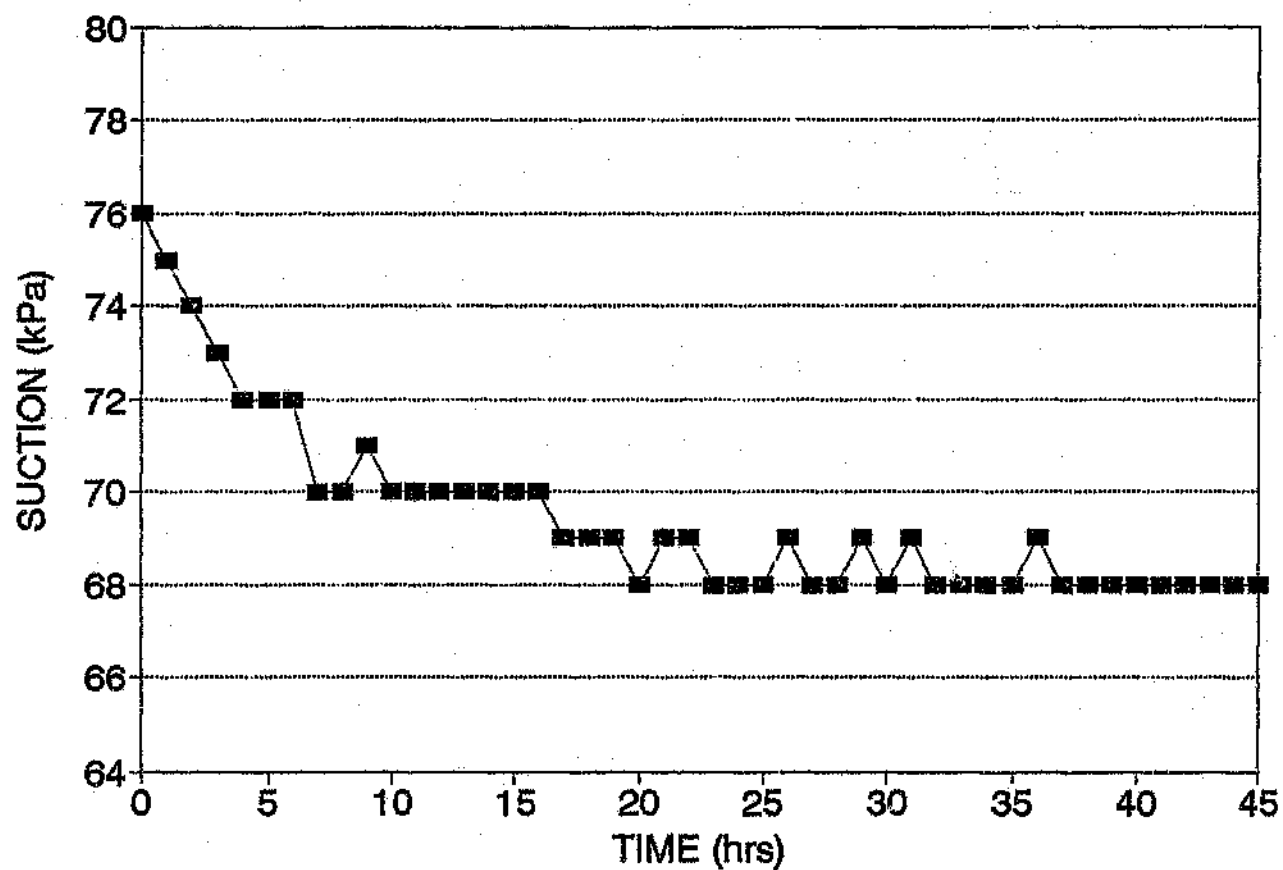
TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION kPa
0	78	76.8571	76.0
1	78	74.87551	75.0
2	73	74.56111	74.0
3	266	72.54673	73.0
4	265	72.28748	72.0
5	264	72.02734	71.0
6	264	72.02734	72.0
7	263	70.47315	70.0
8	258	70.47315	69.0
9	258	70.73535	71.0
10	256	69.95476	70.0
11	256	69.95476	70.0
12	256	69.95476	70.0
13	256	69.95476	70.0
14	256	69.95476	70.0
15	256	69.95476	70.0
16	256	69.95476	70.0
17	253	69.17717	69.0
18	253	69.17717	69.0
19	253	69.17717	69.0
20	249	68.14038	68.0
21	251	68.95877	69.0
22	251	68.95877	69.0
23	249	68.14038	68.0
24	249	68.14038	68.0
25	249	68.14038	68.0
26	251	68.95877	69.0
27	250	68.95877	68.0
28	249	68.14038	68.0
29	251	68.95877	69.0
30	250	68.95877	68.0
31	251	68.95877	69.0
32	250	68.95877	68.0
33	250	68.95877	68.0
34	250	68.95877	68.0
35	249	68.14038	68.0
36	251	68.95877	69.0
37	250	68.95877	68.0
38	250	68.95877	68.0
39	250	68.95877	68.0
40	249	68.14038	68.0
41	249	68.14038	68.0
42	250	68.95877	69.0
43	250	68.95877	68.0
44	249	68.14038	68.0
45	250	68.95877	69.0

OUTFLOW AT 80 kPa



—□— Experimental points - - - + - - - Linear regression

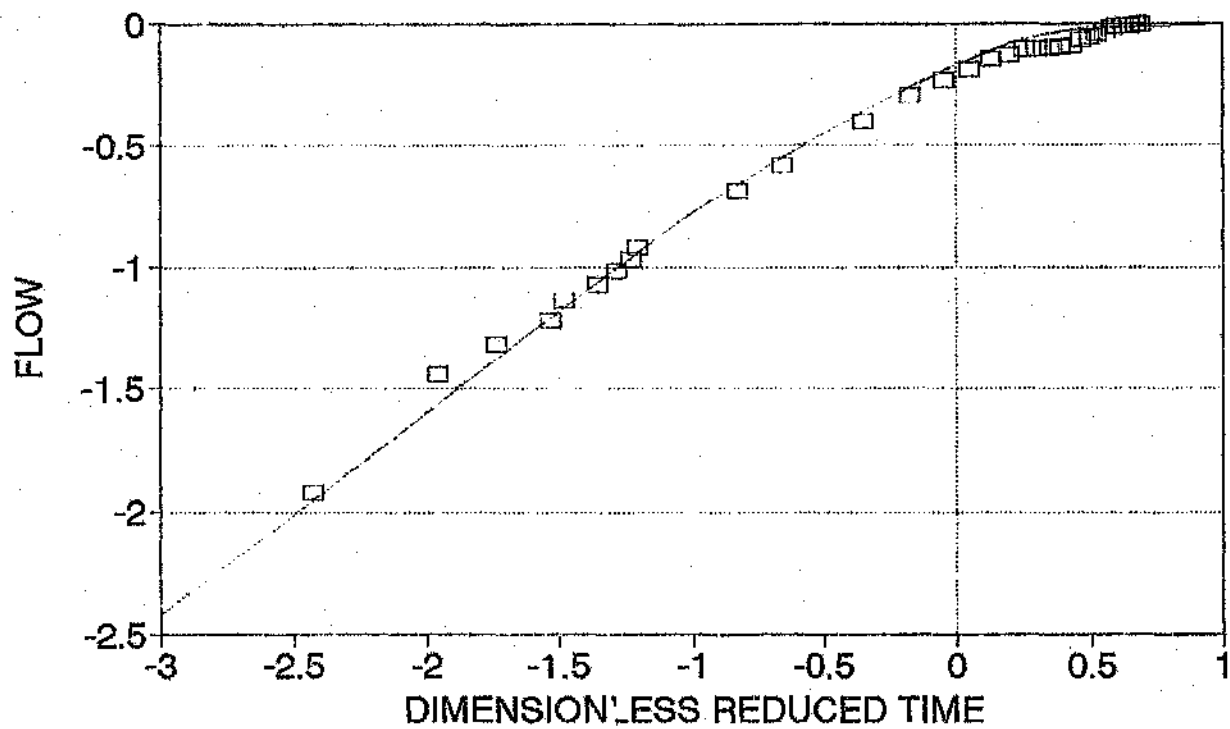
CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 80 kPa



CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 81 kPa

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ /Q ₁	EXPERIMENTAL Q ₁	LOG TIME	LOG Q ₀ /Q ₁	LOG Q ₁	ADJUSTED Q ₁	ADJUSTED TIME
0.001	0.003848924		-3	-2.41466			-3
0.1	0.168868826		1	-0.773			-1
0.2	0.235721318		0.68007	0.67537			0.68007
0.3	0.282197141		0.157208	0.44773			0.157208
0.4	0.407614011		-0.39744	0.38976			0.38976
0.5	0.403032548		-0.39103	0.33249			0.33103
0.6	0.516401074		-0.28185	0.28701			0.281845
0.7	0.593953753		-0.1649	0.2490			0.164902
0.8	0.604289312		-0.08001	0.21875			0.08601
0.9	0.641974693		-0.04578	0.19248			0.045757
1	0.676066807		0	-0.17002			0
1.1	0.708884396		0.041283	-0.16066			0.0413827
1.2	0.734783619		0.079181	-0.13384			0.0791812
1.3	0.760055865		0.113843	-0.11917			0.1138434
1.4	0.782390073		0.148128	-0.10822			0.148128
1.5	0.803523785		0.178091	-0.095			0.1760913
1.6	0.8222210172		0.20412	-0.08601			0.20412
1.7	0.8391389434		0.220449	-0.07617			0.2204489
1.8	0.854446148		0.236275	-0.06831			0.2362728
1.9	0.8682501131		0.250754	-0.06123			0.2507533
2	0.8808312787		0.30103	-0.05511			0.30103
2.1	0.8921718191		0.322219	-0.04856			0.3222183
2.2	0.9024328464		0.342423	-0.04468			0.3424227
2.3	0.9117176187		0.361728	-0.04014			0.3617278
2.4	0.920118771		0.380311	-0.03616			0.3803112
2.5	0.927720475		0.39704	-0.03258			0.39704
2.6	0.9346987812		0.414873	-0.02937			0.4148733
2.7	0.9408225301		0.431934	-0.02649			0.4319368
2.8	0.94614640109		0.447158	-0.0238			0.447168
2.9	0.9516495955		0.462398	-0.02157			0.462398
3	0.956160762		0.477121	-0.01947			0.4771213
10			1	0			1
1		0.01315	0		-1.89107	-1.918078	-2.43
3		0.03946	0.477121	-1.40395	-1.441057	-1.932879	
5		0.0591	0.68007	-1.27901	-1.317018	-1.73103	
8		0.05575	0.80309	-1.1821	-1.220108	-1.53381	
9		0.0708	0.854243	-1.10282	-1.140827	-1.475757	
12		0.07005	1.079181	-1.03591	-1.07388	-1.352818	
14		0.1052	1.148128	-0.97798	-1.016988	-1.283873	
16		0.11835	1.20412	-0.92683	-0.964836	-1.22588	
17		0.1315	1.230449	-0.88107	-0.912078	-1.188561	
40		0.22356	1.60206	-0.65053	-0.688529	-0.82784	
60		0.2693	1.778151	-0.63835	-0.676355	-0.851840	
120		0.43325	2.078181	-0.38258	-0.420534	-0.350819	
180		0.5623	2.265273	-0.26782	-0.295828	-0.174727	
340		0.84435	2.380211	-0.15088	-0.228882	-0.049789	
360		0.7101	2.477121	-0.14888	-0.185884	0.0471213	
380		0.77886	2.661303	-0.11032	-0.148226	0.1235026	
420		0.9153	2.620319	0.00030	-0.126308	0.1828163	
480		0.85475	2.681241	-0.06816	-0.105168	0.3512412	
540		0.85475	2.732394	-0.06816	-0.108165	0.3023838	
600		0.8379	2.778151	-0.08159	-0.089534	0.3481513	
680		0.88703	2.816544	-0.055	-0.053003	0.3888428	
720		0.8542	2.807332	-0.04837	-0.088588	0.4373320	
780		0.9235	2.877098	-0.02987	-0.03787	0.4870986	
840		0.86885	2.924170	-0.01775	-0.055755	0.4843789	
900		0.88835	2.954243	-0.00601	-0.044017	0.5242425	
960		1.01255	2.982271	0.005416	-0.022587	0.5522712	
1020		1.03685	3.0088	0.016553	-0.021451	0.576002	
1080		1.032	3.033424	0.022016	-0.010888	0.6034238	
1140		1.052	3.058905	0.022016	-0.015988	0.6285048	
1200		1.022	3.078181	0.022016	-0.016988	0.6481812	
1260		1.03515	3.100371	0.027411	-0.010583	0.6703705	
1320		1.09146	3.120574	0.038004	0	0.6905738	

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

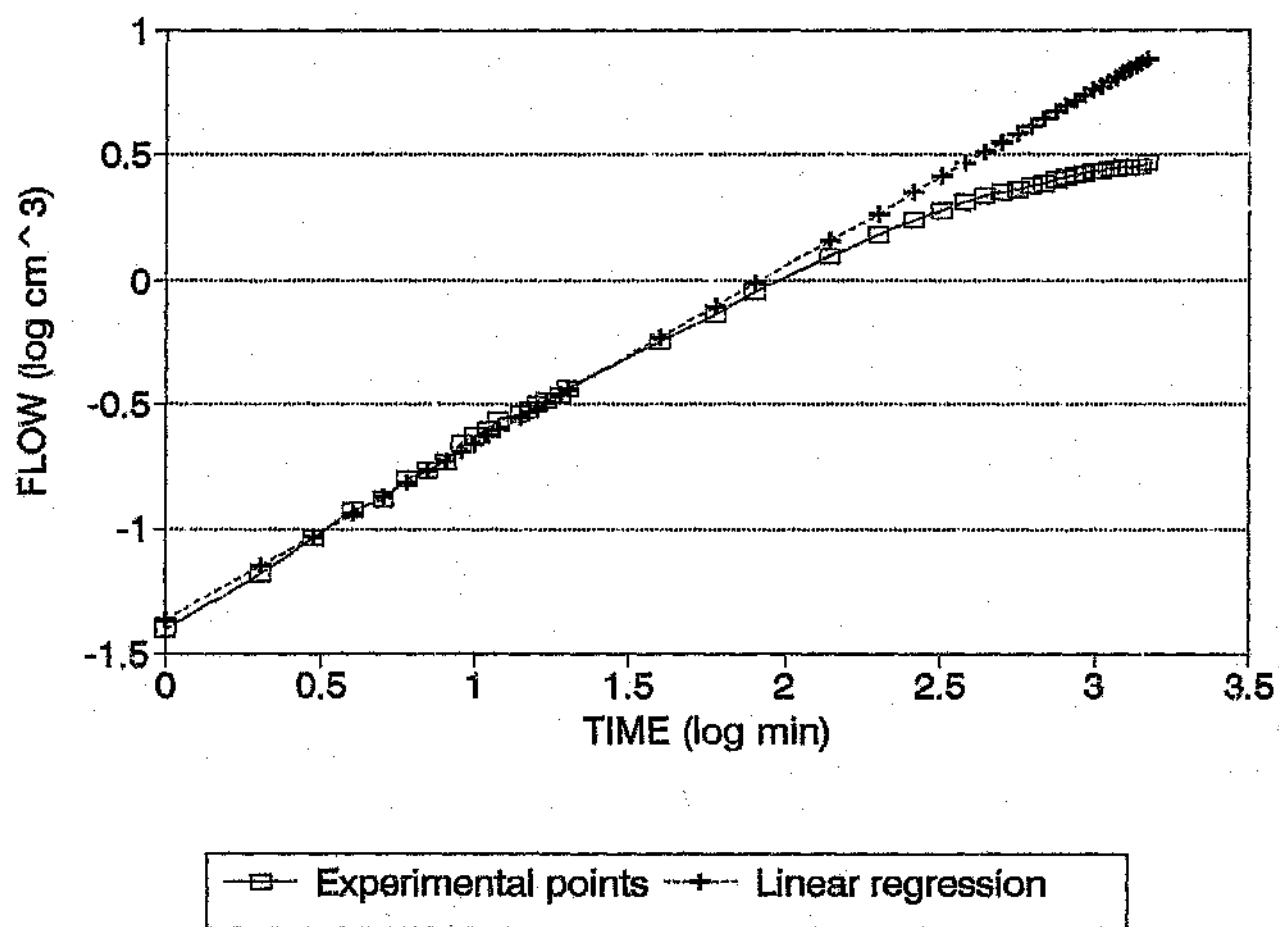


— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

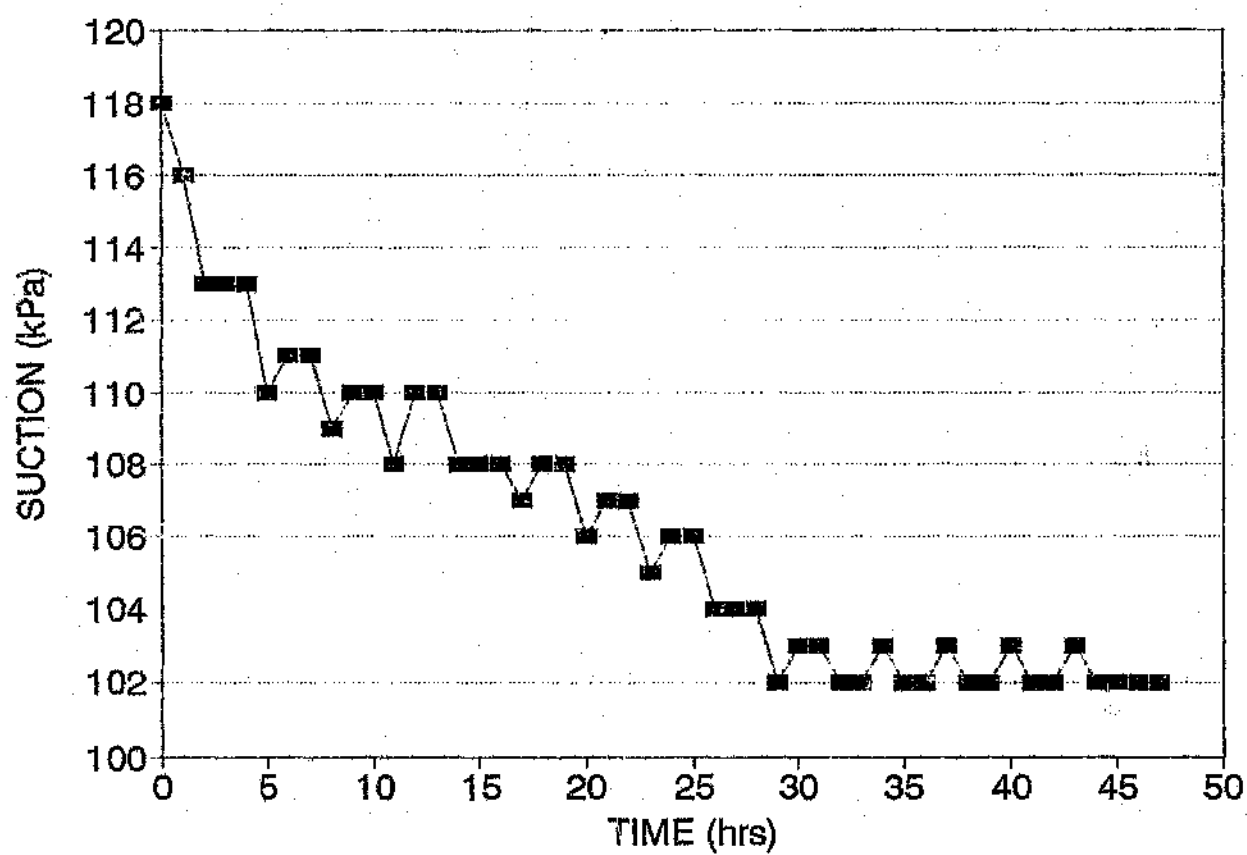
125 CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 125 kPa

TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output		TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION kPa	SUCTION MPa
0	-1283	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Constant	-1.36557	0	440	118.034	118.0
1	-1280	0.02145	0	1.40395	1.38556784	Std Err of Y.Est	0.024111	1	431	116.4989	116.0
2	-1278	0.03575	0.30103	-1.1821	-1.18478894	R Squared	0.99481	2	421	113.1252	113.0
3	-1276	0.04905	0.477121	-1.03598	-1.03677563	No. of Observations		3	422	113.3084	113.0
4	-1274	0.11835	0.00246	0.93883	0.93809004	Degrees of Freedom		4	421	113.1292	113.0
5	-1273	0.1315	0.62807	0.88107	0.8811886			5	410	110.5781	110.0
6	-1271	0.1578	0.778154	0.80189	0.8139574	X-Cellular	0.710158	6	413	111.0936	111.0
7	-1270	0.17095	0.945093	-0.76719	-0.76541459	Std Err of Coef	0.011767	7	412	110.7984	111.0
8	-1269	0.1841	0.80309	0.73495	0.73423114			8	405	108.9821	109.0
9	-1266	0.22255	0.951240	-0.65062	-0.68730776	OUTFLOW		9	409	110.0189	110.0
10	-1265	0.2367	1	-0.6258	-0.6584097	INITIAL -1283		10	409	110.0189	110.0
11	-1264	0.24885	1.04433	-0.60282	-0.62601495			11	403	108.4637	108.0
12	-1262	0.27615	1.079181	-0.55885	-0.5991785	ENDED -1064		12	407	109.6075	110.0
13	-1261	0.2892	1.145120	-0.53065	-0.55162599			13	407	109.5035	110.0
14	-1250	0.30245	1.176091	-0.51935	-0.53035706	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE		14	400	107.6881	108.0
15	-1259	0.3156	1.20412	-0.50084	-0.51046224	VOLUME INITIAL -509 V		15	402	108.2045	109.0
16	-1258	0.32875	1.230499	-0.48313	-0.49176463	VOLUME FINAL -425 V		16	408	108.4637	108.0
17	-1257	0.3419	1.258754	-0.467	-0.46745357			17	397	106.9085	107.0
18	-1255	0.3682	1.30109	-0.43292	-0.4416308			18	401	107.9453	108.0
19	-1240	0.56545	1.50906	-0.24701	-0.2278519	ALPHA		19	401	107.9453	108.0
20	-1228	0.72325	1.778151	-0.14071	-0.10277926	0.133239 (0.01 0.3)		20	394	106.1309	106.0
21	-1215	0.8912	1.80350	-0.04867	-0.014073	TIME TRIP		21	399	107.4209	107.0
140	-1188	1.24925	2.146128	0.096649	0.18052242	2.39		22	399	107.4209	107.0
200	-1168	1.51225	2.30103	0.179624	0.268527379	TIME		23	393	105.0941	105.0
360	-1152	1.75565	2.411973	0.236197	0.349445127	245.4709		24	394	103.1309	103.0
320	-1150	1.8986	2.60316	0.277288	0.413484705			25	393	105.8717	105.0
380	-1147	2.0514	2.579784	0.31705	0.456488466			26	384	103.5389	104.0
440	-1119	2.1566	2.643453	0.23377	0.611701581			27	387	104.3165	104.0
500	-1113	2.2355	2.39897	0.249375	0.551127683			28	387	104.3165	104.0
560	-1109	2.30123	2.748188	0.361934	0.685080352			29	378	101.6837	102.0
620	-1109	2.38015	2.792997	0.376604	0.617471839			30	381	102.7613	103.0
680	-1099	2.4198	2.832609	0.383744	0.645961404			31	382	103.0205	103.0
740	-1094	2.48339	2.89232	0.395388	0.672040404			32	377	101.7245	102.0
800	-1083	2.5511	2.93099	0.405727	0.696085128			33	379	102.2429	103.0
860	-1083	2.62	2.934498	0.419956	0.718390105			34	380	102.5071	103.0
920	-1081	2.6563	2.963788	0.424277	0.739195193			35	377	101.7245	102.0
980	-1078	2.69575	2.991226	0.43068	0.768676689			36	378	101.9837	102.0
1040	-1076	2.72205	3.017033	0.434896	0.777002227			37	380	102.6021	103.0
1100	-1073	2.7615	3.041393	0.441145	0.794301914			38	377	101.7245	102.0
1160	-1072	2.77465	3.064458	0.443508	0.810231928			39	378	101.9837	102.0
1220	-1070	2.80095	3.08626	0.447305	0.826235698			40	380	102.6021	103.0
1280	-1069	2.8141	3.10721	0.44934	0.841042594			41	377	101.7245	102.0
1340	-1067	2.8404	3.127105	0.45338	0.855171088			42	378	101.9837	102.0
1400	-1065	2.8667	3.146128	0.457382	0.868680576			43	380	102.6021	103.0
1460	-1061	2.9193	3.164253	0.465279	0.881628208			44	379	102.2429	102.0
								45	378	101.9837	102.0
								46	378	101.9837	102.0
								47	378	101.9837	102.0

OUTFLOW AT 120 kPa



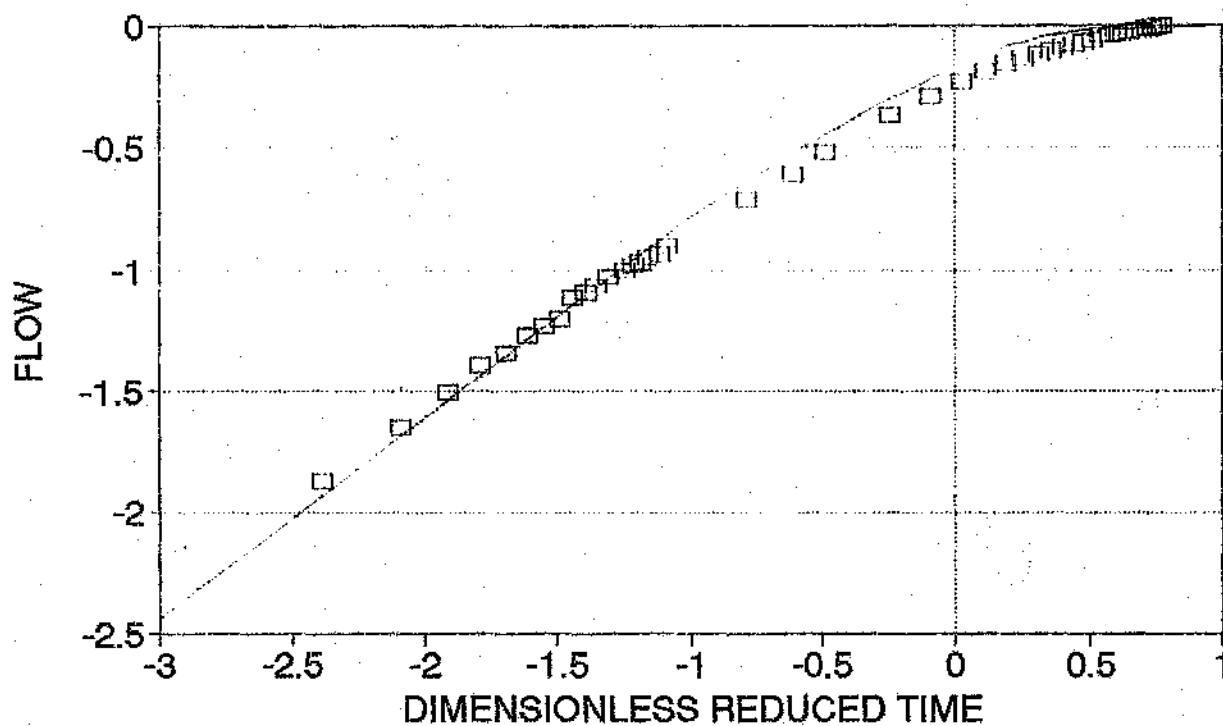
CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 120 kPa



CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 125 kPa

TIME	THEORETICAL Q _u /Q _i	EXPERIMENTAL Q _i	LOG TIME	LOG Q _u /Q _i	LOG Q _i	ADJUSTED Q _i	ADJUSTED TIME
0.00	0.0035319791		3	2.43986			3
0.01	0.1654726593		4	0.78127			4
0.02	0.2623819910		-0.69897	-0.68107			-0.69897
0.03	0.3391578102		-0.52288	-0.46981			-0.52288
0.04	0.4046526592		-0.38734	-0.39202			-0.38734
0.05	0.4623540898		0.20103	0.33403			0.20103
0.06	0.5139344589		0.22185	0.28909			0.22185
0.07	0.5603571932		-0.1519	0.25153			-0.1519
0.08	0.6022622933		-0.08691	-0.22021			-0.08691
0.09	0.6401390297		-0.04576	-0.19373			-0.04576
1	0.6742351507		0	-0.17103			0
11	0.7053846889		0.041993	-0.15157			0.041993
12	0.7334229641		0.079181	-0.13466			0.079181
13	0.7587518211		0.113943	-0.11988			0.113943
14	0.7817460941		0.148158	-0.10693			0.148158
15	0.8025168119		0.176091	-0.09555			0.176091
16	0.8213089649		0.20412	-0.08549			0.20412
17	0.8382736805		0.230419	-0.07659			0.230419
18	0.8537001754		0.255273	-0.06869			0.255273
19	0.8676224470		0.278754	-0.06187			0.278754
2	0.8802168434		0.30103	-0.05641			0.30103
21	0.8916184281		0.322719	-0.04987			0.322719
22	0.9019322985		0.342423	-0.04483			0.342423
23	0.9112646743		0.361728	-0.04036			0.361728
24	0.919708957		0.380711	-0.03534			0.380711
25	0.92734566		0.39794	-0.03276			0.39794
26	0.9342632439		0.414973	-0.02953			0.414973
27	0.9405188324		0.431264	-0.02663			0.431264
28	0.9461793044		0.447158	-0.02408			0.447158
29	0.9513010208		0.462798	-0.02168			0.462798
3	0.9559323414		0.477121	-0.01947			0.477121
10	1		1	0			1
1		0.03046	0		-1.40336	-1.85222	2.39
2		0.06575	0.30103		-1.1821	-1.67383	2.06597
3		0.09305	0.477121		-1.03598	-1.501255	1.912879
4		0.11835	0.60206		-0.92683	-1.39211	1.78794
5		0.1316	0.69897		-0.88107	-1.346353	1.69103
6		0.1578	0.77075		-0.80185	-1.267172	1.611049
7		0.17095	0.84712		-0.76713	-1.23241	1.544502
8		0.1841	0.90303		-0.73495	-1.200225	1.48694
9		0.20286	0.961243		-0.68083	-1.16904	1.436767
10		0.2267	1		-0.6258	-1.09108	1.39
11		0.24895	1.041393		-0.60232	-1.067609	1.346607
12		0.27015	1.079181		-0.58889	-1.047131	1.310819
13		0.2892	1.116158		-0.58355	-1.03033	1.280872
14		0.30246	1.176091		-0.51935	-0.984625	1.243906
15		0.3156	1.20412		-0.50085	-0.968142	1.18588
16		0.32875	1.230419		-0.48313	-0.948413	1.155351
17		0.3419	1.278754		-0.4681	-0.93138	1.111246
18		0.3682	1.30103		-0.43392	-0.899195	1.08897
19		0.55545	1.60206		-0.24761	-0.712885	-0.78794
20		0.72295	1.778151		-0.14071	-0.60699	-0.611819
21		0.8942	1.90809		-0.04957	-0.513844	-0.48891
22		1.24925	2.146128		0.096649	-0.358629	-0.342872
23		1.51225	2.30103		0.179621	-0.285035	-0.08897
24		1.72265	2.414973		0.246197	-0.229082	0.0248733
25		1.8936	2.50515		0.277288	-0.18799	0.11515
26		2.0544	2.679784		0.31205	-0.168228	0.1897836
27		2.1566	2.643453		0.33377	-0.131508	0.2534627
28		2.2355	2.69897		0.349375	-0.115904	0.28897
29		2.30125	2.748188		0.361964	-0.103315	0.318188
30		2.36015	2.792992		0.376601	-0.089671	0.4023917
31		2.4156	2.822509		0.383744	-0.081535	0.4625069
32		2.48595	2.869232		0.395288	-0.069891	0.4792317
33		2.5511	2.90300		0.406727	-0.058531	0.61233
34		2.63	2.934488		0.419956	-0.045323	0.6444985
35		2.6963	2.963788		0.424277	-0.041002	0.5797878
36		2.69575	2.991224		0.43068	-0.034699	0.6012261
37		2.72905	3.017033		0.434894	-0.030383	0.6270333
38		2.7615	3.041393		0.441145	-0.024134	0.6513927
39		2.77465	3.064468		0.448208	-0.022071	0.6744569
40		2.80095	3.08623		0.447309	-0.017973	0.6963598
41		2.8141	3.10721		0.44934	-0.016329	0.71721
42		2.8404	3.127105		0.45838	-0.011839	0.7271048
43		2.8557	3.145128		0.457982	-0.007695	0.758128
44		2.9183	3.164353		0.465279	0	0.7743529

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

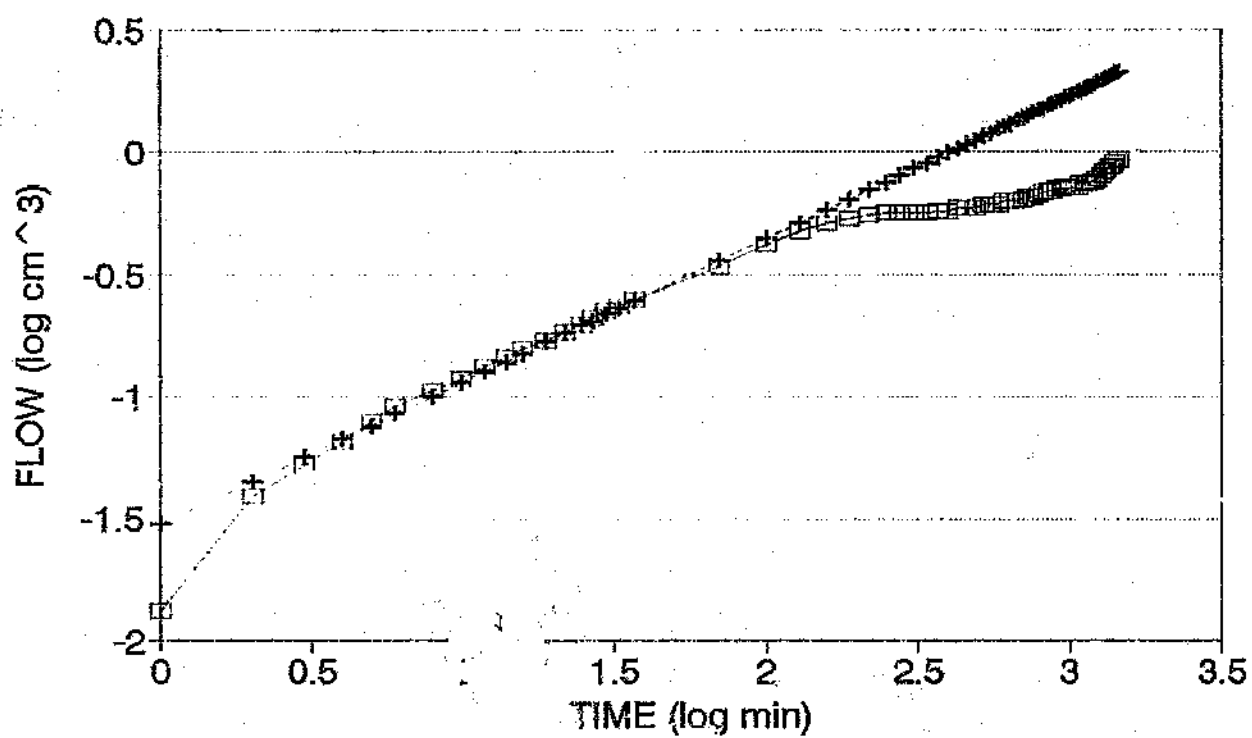


— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

180 CLAY TEST AT APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 180 KPa

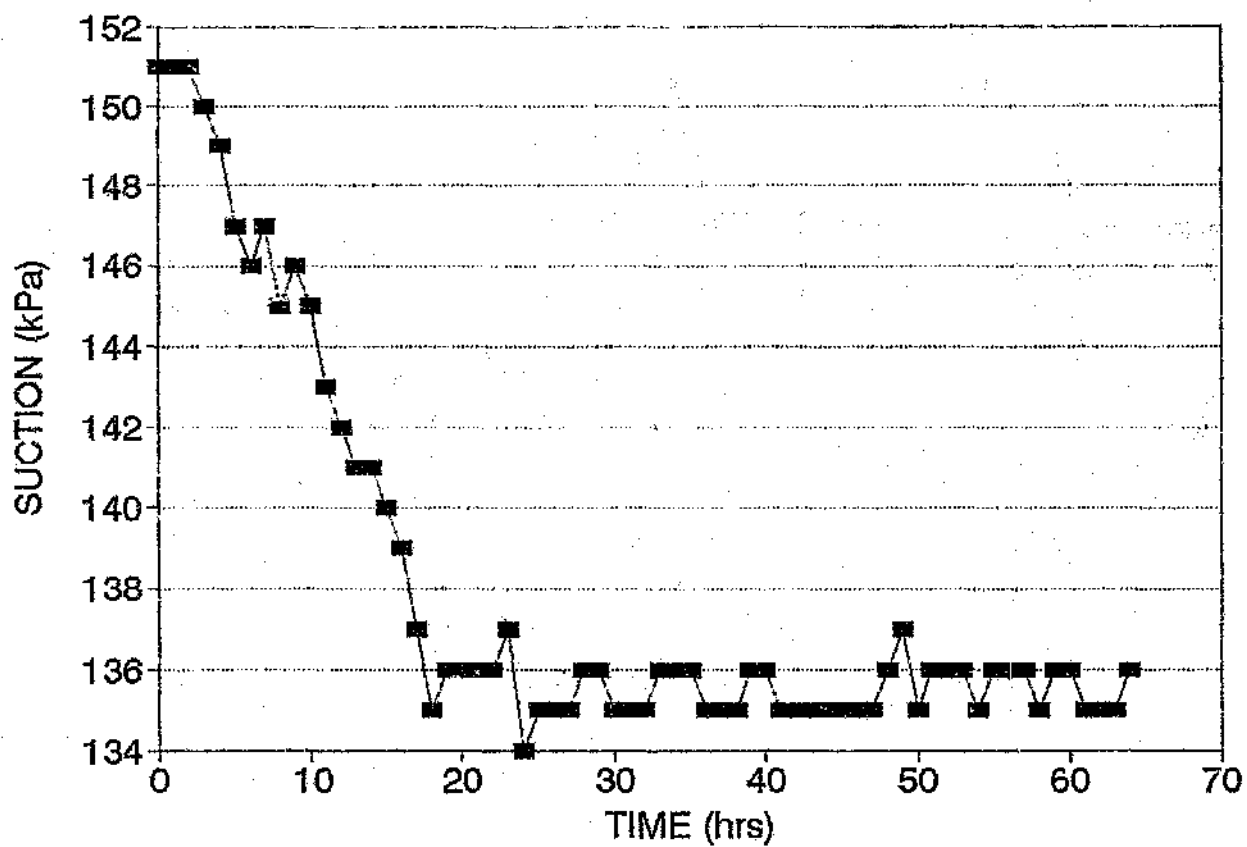
TIME minutes	FLOW volts	FLOW cm ³ /3	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Regression Output	TIME hours	SUCTION volts	SUCTION KPa	SUCTION KPa
0	-125	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Constant	0.59405	567	151.2957	151.0
1	124	0.01315	0	1.88107	1.52404542	Std Err of Y Est	0.022919	565	150.7773	151.0
2	122	0.02345	0.20101	-1.40395	-1.34813678	R Squared	0.993899	564	150.6181	151.0
3	-121	0.0523	0.477121	-1.27801	-1.24522882	No. of Observations	20	561	149.7405	150.0
4	-120	0.06575	0.60208	-1.1821	-1.1722813	Degrees of Freedom	18	560	149.4819	149.0
5	-119	0.0789	0.69907	-1.10202	-1.11550919	X Coefficient(s)	0.584356	550	146.8939	147.0
6	-118	0.09205	0.778151	-1.03598	-1.05932817	Std Err of Coef	0.010702	547	146.1118	146.0
8	-117	0.1052	0.90239	-0.97795	-0.99631948			549	146.6302	147.0
10	-116	0.11835	1	-0.92582	-0.95968954			541	144.5566	145.0
12	-115	0.1315	1.029181	-0.88107	-0.89341251	OUTFLOW		545	145.8526	145.0
14	-114	0.14465	1.146128	-0.83968	-0.85429876	INTRAL -125		542	144.8158	145.0
16	-113	0.1578	1.26412	-0.80189	-0.82041083			535	143.0014	143.0
18	-112	0.17095	1.378754	-0.76712	-0.77679828	ENTERED -55		532	142.2238	142.0
22	-111	0.1841	1.524229	-0.72195	-0.73559303			529	141.4152	141.0
26	-110	0.19725	1.69794	-0.70488	-0.70716095	VOLUME CHANGE		527	140.8278	141.0
27	-109	0.2104	1.831384	-0.67685	-0.68761958	VOLUME INITIAL -425 V		525	140.4034	140.0
33	-108	0.22355	1.977121	-0.65003	-0.66084093	VOLUME FINAL 394 V		520	139.1131	139.0
33	107	0.2367	2.137511	-0.6256	-0.63638787			512	137.0379	137.0
37	-106	0.24985	2.296202	-0.60282	-0.60765752			505	135.2295	135.0
70	-99	0.3419	2.845098	-0.4801	-0.44585153	ALPHA		507	135.7439	135.0
100	-93	0.4208	2	-0.37587	-0.39533385	0.031015 (0.0100)		508	136.0031	135.0
120	-89	0.4734	2.112043	-0.32477	-0.28875512	TIME 18F		502	135.0031	135.0
160	-86	0.51285	2.220412	-0.29001	-0.23605494	23		509	136.2623	135.0
180	-84	0.53915	2.278754	-0.26829	-0.18244234	TIME	minutes	511	136.7807	137.0
220	-83	0.5523	2.342423	-0.25782	-0.15623694	199.5262		504	133.8795	134.0
260	-82	0.56545	2.39704	-0.24761	-0.12270507			504	134.9308	135.0
280	-82	0.56546	2.447168	-0.24761	-0.09403422			506	135.4847	135.0
310	-82	0.56545	2.481362	-0.24761	-0.06820355			507	135.4847	135.0
340	-82	0.56546	2.531479	-0.24761	-0.04473082			507	135.7439	135.0
370	-81	0.5706	2.582502	-0.23762	-0.03330133			507	135.7439	135.0
400	-81	0.5706	2.60806	-0.23762	-0.02516356			506	135.4047	135.0
430	-80	0.59175	2.633468	-0.22786	-0.01483737			504	134.9583	135.0
460	-80	0.59175	2.682758	-0.22786	-0.031952789			505	135.2295	135.0
490	-80	0.59175	2.690193	-0.22786	-0.04780491			507	135.7439	135.0
520	-79	0.6048	2.715003	-0.21832	-0.053067117			507	135.7439	135.0
550	-78	0.61805	2.740353	-0.20898	-0.077301545			509	136.2623	135.0
580	-78	0.61805	2.763428	-0.20898	-0.080779891			504	134.9583	135.0
610	-77	0.6312	2.78633	-0.19963	-0.08676401			506	135.4847	135.0
640	-77	0.6312	2.80918	-0.19963	-0.115762382			508	135.4847	135.0
670	-77	0.6312	2.836075	-0.19963	-0.127388033			508	136.0031	135.0
700	-76	0.64435	2.845098	-0.19088	-0.128504383			507	135.7439	135.0
730	-75	0.6675	2.863323	-0.1821	-0.149154144			503	134.7071	134.0
760	-75	0.6575	2.880811	-0.1821	-0.159371957			504	134.9583	135.0
790	-74	0.67065	2.897627	-0.1735	-0.169200024			505	135.2295	135.0
820	-73	0.6838	2.913814	-0.16507	-0.178658853			504	134.9583	135.0
850	-72	0.69695	2.929649	-0.15649	-0.18777777			503	134.9583	135.0
880	-72	0.69695	2.944483	-0.15649	-0.196580398			505	135.2295	135.0
910	-71	0.7101	2.959041	-0.14868	-0.205087872			503	134.7071	135.0
940	-71	0.7101	2.973128	-0.14868	-0.213315331			509	136.2623	135.0
970	-70	0.72325	2.986772	-0.14071	-0.221292221			511	136.7807	137.0
1000	-70	0.72325	3	-0.14071	-0.229072221			505	135.2295	135.0
1030	-70	0.72325	3.012687	-0.14071	-0.236923744			508	136.0031	135.0
1060	-70	0.72325	3.025306	-0.14071	-0.243805867			509	136.2623	135.0
1090	-69	0.7364	3.037426	-0.13269	-0.250892683			507	135.7439	135.0
1120	-69	0.7364	3.049219	-0.13269	-0.257782077			505	135.2295	135.0
1150	-69	0.7364	3.060998	-0.13269	-0.264491376			509	136.2623	135.0
1180	-68	0.74955	3.071882	-0.1252	-0.27102691			507	135.7439	135.0
1210	-67	0.7627	3.082761	-0.11765	-0.277388356			508	136.0031	135.0
1240	-66	0.77585	3.092422	-0.11022	-0.283913748			505	135.2295	135.0
1270	-64	0.80215	3.103804	-0.09574	-0.289680552			507	135.7439	135.0
1300	-62	0.82845	3.113943	-0.08173	-0.295605705			508	136.0031	135.0
1330	-61	0.8416	3.123852	-0.07489	-0.301395672			506	135.2295	135.0
1360	-59	0.8579	3.133539	-0.06153	-0.307056183			505	135.4847	135.0
1390	-58	0.88105	3.143015	-0.055	-0.312593777			506	135.4847	135.0
1420	-57	0.90735	3.152288	-0.04223	-0.318012827			507	135.7439	135.0
1450	-55	0.9205	3.161368	-0.03598	-0.323318578					

OUTFLOW AT 160 kPa



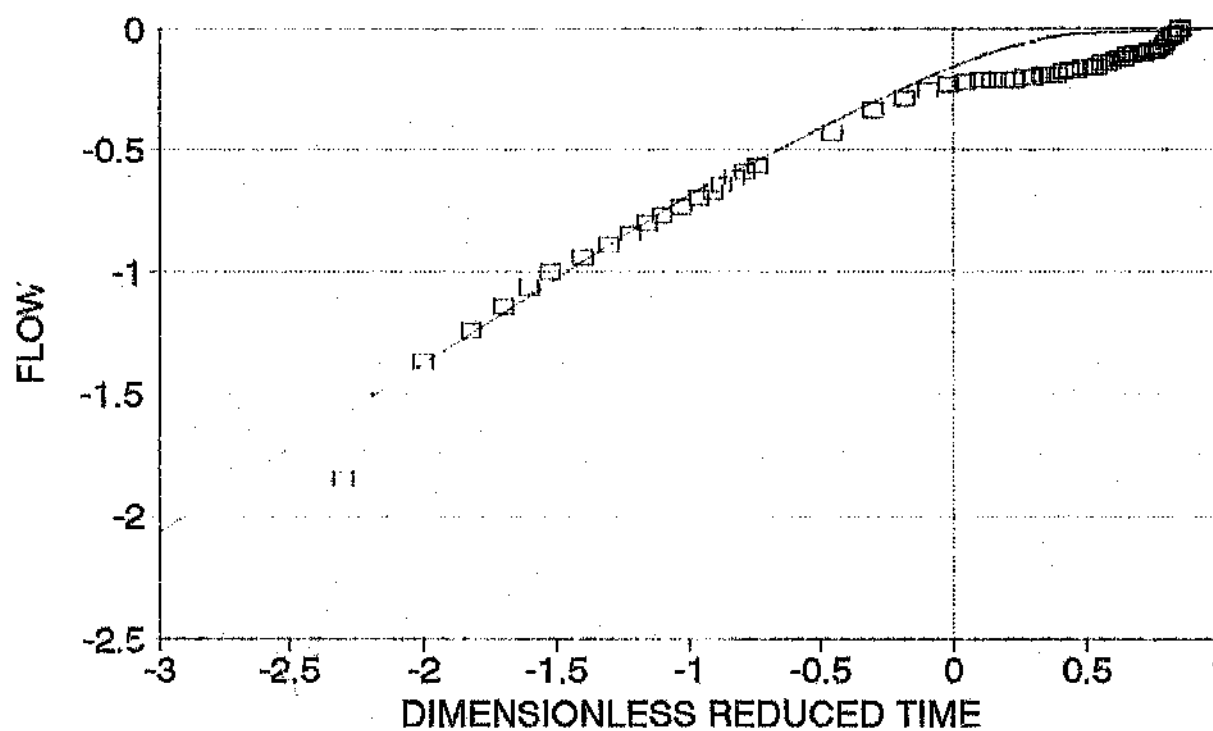
---+--- Experimental points -+- Linear regression

CAPILLARY PRESSURE AT 160 kPa



[illegible]

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES

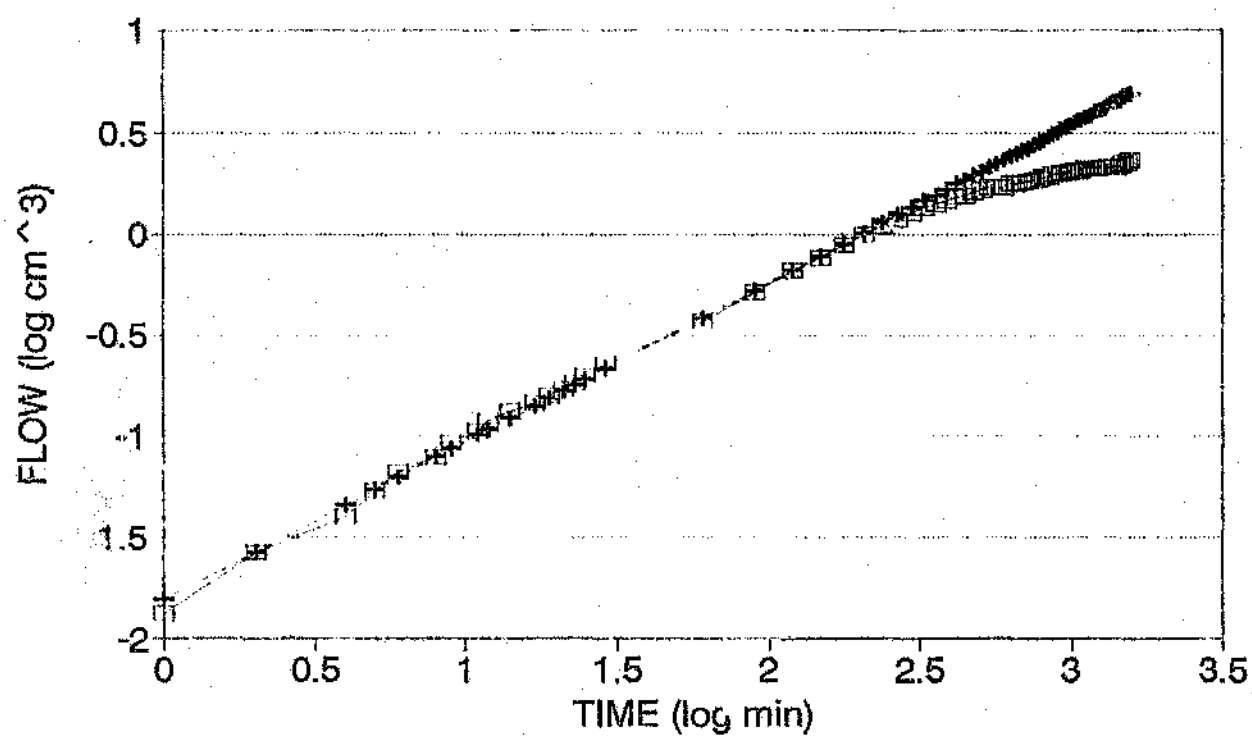


— Theoretical curve () Experimental points

201 - DAY 11 31 AT APPROPRIATE PRESSURE POINTS

TIME minutes	FLOW m³/s	FLOW cm³/s	LOG TIME	LOG FLOW	PREDICTED FLOW	Comments
0	-1487	0	ERR	ERR	ERR	Constant -1.814704
1	-1486	0.01316	0	-1.881074	-1.814704	Station of Veto 0.0302627
2	-1485	0.0233	0.20103	-1.682044	-1.5782205	R Squared 0.9218046
4	-1484	0.03946	0.60206	-1.403993	-1.34318804	No. of Observations 25
5	-1483	0.0528	0.69897	-1.278014	-1.2672329	Degrees of Freedom 23
6	-1482	0.0575	0.7781513	-1.182105	-1.20521388	
8	-1481	0.0789	0.9009	-1.103323	-1.10725513	X Coefficient 0.7032320
9	-1480	0.09205	0.9544495	-1.035976	-1.06749077	Std. Error of Est. 0.0076607
11	-1479	0.1042	1.041387	-0.977984	-0.995029	
12	-1478	0.11835	1.0791812	-0.926832	-0.96542097	OUTFLOW
14	-1477	0.1315	1.140126	-0.881074	-0.91699433	INITIAL -1489
17	-1476	0.14465	1.2304499	-0.839882	-0.85034097	
19	-1476	0.1578	1.2707635	-0.801058	-0.81311514	ENTERED 1313
21	-1474	0.1705	1.3222193	-0.767131	-0.77907047	
23	-1473	0.1841	1.3617278	-0.734946	-0.74812525	VOLUME CHANGE VOLTAGE
25	-1472	0.19725	1.39794	-0.704983	-0.71976193	VOLUME INITIAL .393 V
28	-1470	0.22355	1.462398	-0.650325	-0.66927495	VOLUME INTERMEDIATE .333 V
60	-1459	0.2682	1.7781513	-0.433016	-0.42105999	VOLUME FINAL .323 V
90	-1448	0.31285	1.9542425	-0.29001	-0.28403593	
120	-1438	0.4435	2.0791812	-0.180878	-0.18617707	ALPHA
150	-1429	0.7027	2.1760913	-0.117645	-0.11027192	0.237051 (0.01-0.3)
180	-1420	0.88105	2.2662735	-0.054993	-0.04825291	TIME TRP
210	-1412	0.98636	2.3222193	-0.030013	0.004183424	263
240	-1404	1.03146	2.3802112	0.0080038	0.049805842	TIME
270	-1397	1.1835	2.4313638	0.0731683	0.089671254	minutes
300	-1391	1.2674	2.4771213	0.101197	0.126510987	426.57932
330	-1385	1.3412	2.5185139	0.1276559	0.157931968	
360	-1380	1.40705	2.5663225	0.1483095	0.187630006	
390	-1377	1.4465	2.5910642	0.1603104	0.214757561	
420	-1372	1.61225	2.6232453	0.1706235	0.238956339	
450	-1369	1.5517	2.6382125	0.1900078	0.26343515	
480	-1366	1.59115	2.6812412	0.2017111	0.280288767	
510	-1363	1.6206	2.7075702	0.2123474	0.306011001	
540	-1359	1.6832	2.7323938	0.2201357	0.32646417	
570	-1358	1.69845	2.7587148	0.2248155	0.343845828	
600	-1357	1.7095	2.7781513	0.23236381	0.361299902	
630	-1354	1.74895	2.7983405	0.2427774	0.377890503	
660	-1353	1.7621	2.8195439	0.2460306	0.393714884	
690	-1351	1.7884	2.8388491	0.2524647	0.408357122	
720	-1346	1.8147	2.8573325	0.2588048	0.422315921	
750	-1348	1.82785	2.8760513	0.2619109	0.437198047	
780	-1345	1.85415	2.8920346	0.2681449	0.450540475	
810	-1344	1.88045	2.908485	0.2742618	0.463378333	
840	-1342	1.90675	2.9242793	0.2802389	0.475740255	
870	-1338	1.95935	2.9385193	0.292112	0.487686018	
900	-1338	1.98935	2.9542425	0.292112	0.499218066	
930	-1335	1.9855	2.9684699	0.2975027	0.510371946	
960	-1335	1.9988	2.9822712	0.3007690	0.521171673	
990	-1334	2.01195	2.9953955	0.3036172	0.531639048	
1020	-1332	2.03824	3.0086002	0.3092975	0.541793917	
1050	-1330	2.06465	3.021893	0.3148254	0.551654399	
1080	-1330	2.09455	3.034278	0.3198394	0.561237085	
1110	-1328	2.09885	3.045233	0.3203220	0.570557198	
1140	-1329	2.0777	3.0560049	0.3176828	0.579628745	
1170	-1329	2.0777	3.0681859	0.3176828	0.58846484	
1200	-1328	2.09085	3.0791812	0.3203229	0.597076818	
1230	-1328	2.09085	3.0899051	0.3203229	0.605478327	
1260	-1327	2.104	3.1003705	0.3230457	0.613673419	
1290	-1327	2.104	3.1107897	0.3230457	0.621677619	
1320	-1327	2.104	3.1206739	0.3230457	0.629497799	
1350	-1327	2.104	3.1303338	0.3230457	0.63714223	
1380	-1326	2.11715	3.1398791	0.3257616	0.644618637	
1410	-1325	2.1303	3.1492191	0.3284408	0.651934248	
1440	-1324	2.14345	3.1583625	0.3311134	0.659095837	
1470	-1321	2.1829	3.1673173	0.3390336	0.666109752	
1500	-1318	2.22235	3.1760913	0.3468126	0.672981962	
1530	-1316	2.24865	3.1846914	0.3519219	0.67971808	
1560	-1313	2.2881	3.1931246	0.359475	0.686328392	

OUTFLOW AT 200 kPa

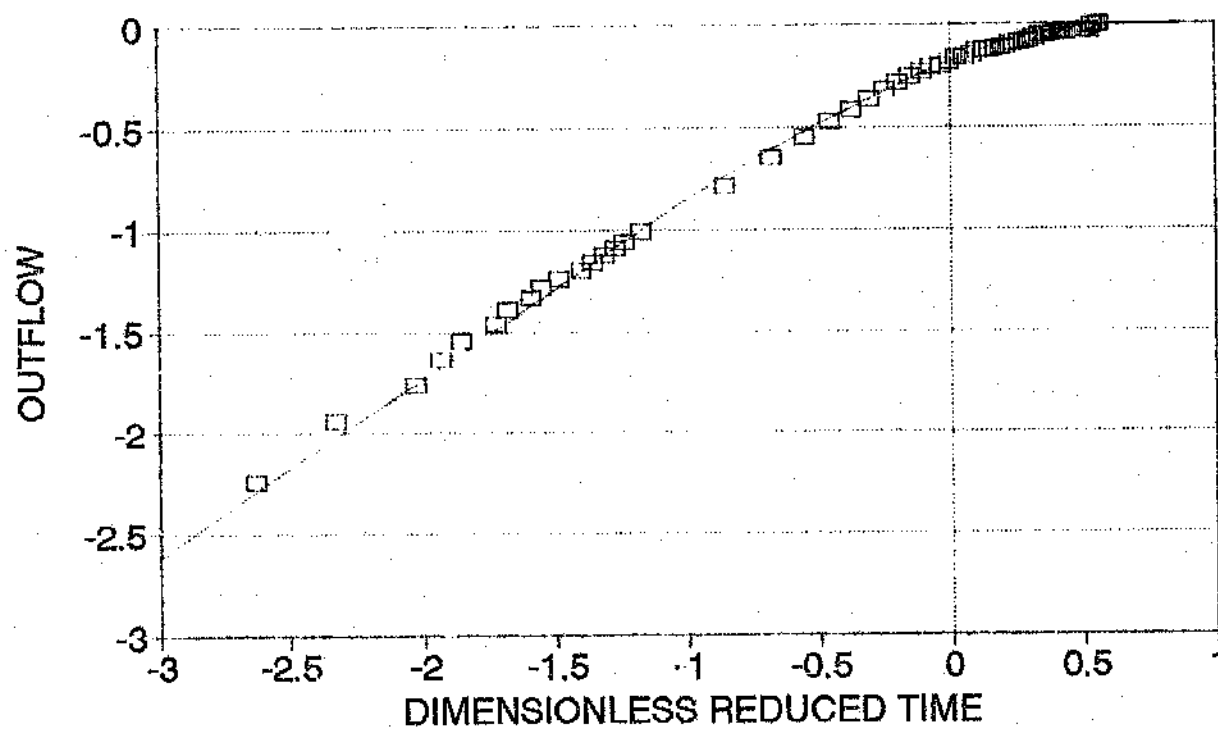


Experimental points Linear regression

CLAYTEST: (T APPLIED AIR PRESSURE 200 LBS)

TIME	THEORETICAL Q ₀ 2	EXPERIMENTAL Q ₀	LOG T ₀ 2	LOG Q ₀ 2	LOG Q ₀	ADJUSTED Q ₀	ADJUSTED TIME
0.01	0.0000000000		-3	-0.300000			0
0.1	0.1400000000		-1	-0.050000			1
0.2	0.2000000000			-0.000000			2
0.3	0.2400000000			0.050000			3
0.4	0.2700000000			0.100000			4
0.5	0.2900000000			0.150000			5
0.6	0.3100000000			0.200000			6
0.7	0.3300000000			0.250000			7
0.8	0.3500000000			0.300000			8
0.9	0.3700000000			0.350000			9
1.0	0.3900000000			0.400000			10
1.1	0.4100000000			0.450000			11
1.2	0.4300000000			0.500000			12
1.3	0.4500000000			0.550000			13
1.4	0.4700000000			0.600000			14
1.5	0.4900000000			0.650000			15
1.6	0.5100000000			0.700000			16
1.7	0.5300000000			0.750000			17
1.8	0.5500000000			0.800000			18
1.9	0.5700000000			0.850000			19
2.0	0.5900000000			0.900000			20
2.1	0.6100000000			0.950000			21
2.2	0.6300000000			1.000000			22
2.3	0.6500000000			1.050000			23
2.4	0.6700000000			1.100000			24
2.5	0.6900000000			1.150000			25
2.6	0.7100000000			1.200000			26
2.7	0.7300000000			1.250000			27
2.8	0.7500000000			1.300000			28
2.9	0.7700000000			1.350000			29
3.0	0.7900000000			1.400000			30
3.1	0.8100000000			1.450000			31
3.2	0.8300000000			1.500000			32
3.3	0.8500000000			1.550000			33
3.4	0.8700000000			1.600000			34
3.5	0.8900000000			1.650000			35
3.6	0.9100000000			1.700000			36
3.7	0.9300000000			1.750000			37
3.8	0.9500000000			1.800000			38
3.9	0.9700000000			1.850000			39
4.0	0.9900000000			1.900000			40
4.1	1.0100000000			1.950000			41
4.2	1.0300000000			2.000000			42
4.3	1.0500000000			2.050000			43
4.4	1.0700000000			2.100000			44
4.5	1.0900000000			2.150000			45
4.6	1.1100000000			2.200000			46
4.7	1.1300000000			2.250000			47
4.8	1.1500000000			2.300000			48
4.9	1.1700000000			2.350000			49
5.0	1.1900000000			2.400000			50
5.1	1.2100000000			2.450000			51
5.2	1.2300000000			2.500000			52
5.3	1.2500000000			2.550000			53
5.4	1.2700000000			2.600000			54
5.5	1.2900000000			2.650000			55
5.6	1.3100000000			2.700000			56
5.7	1.3300000000			2.750000			57
5.8	1.3500000000			2.800000			58
5.9	1.3700000000			2.850000			59
6.0	1.3900000000			2.900000			60
6.1	1.4100000000			2.950000			61
6.2	1.4300000000			3.000000			62
6.3	1.4500000000			3.050000			63
6.4	1.4700000000			3.100000			64
6.5	1.4900000000			3.150000			65
6.6	1.5100000000			3.200000			66
6.7	1.5300000000			3.250000			67
6.8	1.5500000000			3.300000			68
6.9	1.5700000000			3.350000			69
7.0	1.5900000000			3.400000			70
7.1	1.6100000000			3.450000			71
7.2	1.6300000000			3.500000			72
7.3	1.6500000000			3.550000			73
7.4	1.6700000000			3.600000			74
7.5	1.6900000000			3.650000			75
7.6	1.7100000000			3.700000			76
7.7	1.7300000000			3.750000			77
7.8	1.7500000000			3.800000			78
7.9	1.7700000000			3.850000			79
8.0	1.7900000000			3.900000			80
8.1	1.8100000000			3.950000			81
8.2	1.8300000000			4.000000			82
8.3	1.8500000000			4.050000			83
8.4	1.8700000000			4.100000			84
8.5	1.8900000000			4.150000			85
8.6	1.9100000000			4.200000			86
8.7	1.9300000000			4.250000			87
8.8	1.9500000000			4.300000			88
8.9	1.9700000000			4.350000			89
9.0	1.9900000000			4.400000			90
9.1	2.0100000000			4.450000			91
9.2	2.0300000000			4.500000			92
9.3	2.0500000000			4.550000			93
9.4	2.0700000000			4.600000			94
9.5	2.0900000000			4.650000			95
9.6	2.1100000000			4.700000			96
9.7	2.1300000000			4.750000			97
9.8	2.1500000000			4.800000			98
9.9	2.1700000000			4.850000			99
10.0	2.1900000000			4.900000			100
10.1	2.2100000000			4.950000			101
10.2	2.2300000000			5.000000			102
10.3	2.2500000000			5.050000			103
10.4	2.2700000000			5.100000			104
10.5	2.2900000000			5.150000			105
10.6	2.3100000000			5.200000			106
10.7	2.3300000000			5.250000			107
10.8	2.3500000000			5.300000			108
10.9	2.3700000000			5.350000			109
11.0	2.3900000000			5.400000			110
11.1	2.4100000000			5.450000			111
11.2	2.4300000000			5.500000			112
11.3	2.4500000000			5.550000			113
11.4	2.4700000000			5.600000			114
11.5	2.4900000000			5.650000			115
11.6	2.5100000000			5.700000			116
11.7	2.5300000000			5.750000			117
11.8	2.5500000000			5.800000			118
11.9	2.5700000000			5.850000			119
12.0	2.5900000000			5.900000			120
12.1	2.6100000000			5.950000			121
12.2	2.6300000000			6.000000			122
12.3	2.6500000000			6.050000			123
12.4	2.6700000000			6.100000			124
12.5	2.6900000000			6.150000			125
12.6	2.7100000000			6.200000			126
12.7	2.7300000000			6.250000			127
12.8	2.7500000000			6.300000			128
12.9	2.7700000000			6.350000			129
13.0	2.7900000000			6.400000			130
13.1	2.8100000000			6.450000			131
13.2	2.8300000000			6.500000			132
13.3	2.8500000000			6.550000			133
13.4	2.8700000000			6.600000			134
13.5	2.8900000000			6.650000			135
13.6	2.9100000000			6.700000			136
13.7	2.9300000000			6.750000			137
13.8	2.9500000000			6.800000			138
13.9	2.9700000000			6.850000			139
14.0	2.9900000000			6.900000			140
14.1	3.0100000000			6.950000			141
14.2	3.0300000000			7.000000			142
14.3	3.0500000000			7.050000			143
14.4	3.0700000000			7.100000			144
14.5	3.0900000000			7.150000			145
14.6	3.1100000000			7.200000			146
14.7	3.1300000000			7.250000			147
14.8	3.1500000000			7.300000			148
14.9	3.1700000000			7.350000			149
15.0	3.1900000000			7.400000			150
15.1	3.2100000000			7.450000			151
15.2	3.2300000000			7.500000			152
15.3	3.2500000000			7.550000			153
15.4	3.2700000000			7.600000			154
15.5	3.2900000000			7.650000			155
15.6	3.3100000000			7.700000			156
15.7	3.3300000000			7.750000			157
15.8	3.3500000000			7.800000			158
15.9	3.3700000000			7.850000			159
16.0	3.3900000000			7.900000			160
16.1	3.4100000000			7.950000			161
16.2	3.4300000000			8.000000			162
16.3	3.4500000000			8.050000			163
16.4	3.4700000000			8.100000			164
16.5	3.4900000000			8.150000			165
16.6	3.5100000000			8.200000			166
16.7	3.5300000000			8.250000			167
16.8	3.5500000000			8.300000			168
16.9	3.5700000000			8.350000			169
17.0	3.5900000000			8.400000			170
17.1	3.6100000000			8.450000			171
17.2	3.6300000000			8.500000			172
17.3	3.6500000000			8.550000			173
17.4	3.6700000000			8.600000			174
17.5	3.6900000000			8.650000			175
17.6	3.7100000000			8.700000			176
17.7	3.7300000000			8.750000			177
17.8	3.7500000000			8.800000			178
17.9	3.7700000000			8.850000			179
18.0	3.7900000000			8.900000			180
18.1	3.8100000000			8.950000			181
18.							

SUPERIMPOSING OF OUTFLOW CURVES



— Theoretical curve □ Experimental points

APPENDIX 6

**COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE
RETENTION CURVES OF ASH TEST 1,2 & 3**

ASH TEST 1

ASH TEST 1 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTSNTS ($m = 1-1/n$)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.346009	0.12737729	0.00226848	2.901576

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.34600914	0.339917
50	0.34575049951584	
100	0.34409496284639	
150	0.33995129001571	
200	0.3326553219765	
250	0.32214506252616	0.272665
300	0.30897602949441	
350	0.29411837356797	
400	0.2786426763129	
420	0.27249209531467	
450	0.26345807454719	0.210149
500	0.24918982917029	
550	0.23618065714449	
600	0.22455529829241	
650	0.21429708262274	
670	0.21055684059704	0.165441
700	0.20531099402007	
750	0.19746699122998	
800	0.19062629663744	
850	0.18465566209193	
900	0.17943407250058	0.150664
950	0.17485507790515	
1000	0.17082679373426	
1090	0.164720929007	
1100	0.16412049159743	
1200	0.15882058106091	0.150664
1300	0.15457307126697	
1400	0.15112371565944	
1500	0.1482881270365	

ASH TEST 1 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS ($m = 1-1/n$)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.367039	0.15162434	0.00217461	3.083078

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.36703933	0.362552
50	0.366883874536	
100	0.3657307166847	
150	0.3625553982073	
200	0.3565384648684	
250	0.3473127299441	0.298887
300	0.3351127710535	
350	0.3207125812692	
400	0.3051679315708	
420	0.298867074389	
450	0.2895097193706	0.233407
500	0.2745344392322	
550	0.2607376631514	
600	0.2483500329339	
650	0.2374139056527	
670	0.2334323933911	0.185784
700	0.2278584667412	
750	0.2195562950188	
800	0.2123598487392	
850	0.2061223209466	
900	0.2007081062791	0.172322
950	0.1959970361457	
1000	0.1918851823566	
1090	0.1857198447988	
1100	0.1851184106643	
1200	0.179852186281	0.172322
1300	0.1756930379305	
1400	0.1723618797101	
1500	0.1696589357222	

ASH TEST 1 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION
VERSUS WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 5

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 34

Number of data points = 5

Sum of squares of errors = 9.272464976E-0007

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 9.629363933E-0004

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.4600914E-0001 (1.394E-0003) b 2 = 1.2737729E-0001 (3.308E-0003)

b 3 = 2.2684769E-0003 (2.811E-0005) b 4 = 2.9315763E+0000 (9.600E-0002)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.5000000E+0002	3.3991700E-0001	3.3995129E-0001	-3.4291190E-0005
2	4.2000000E+0002	2.7266500E-0001	2.7249209E-0001	1.7290627E-0004
3	6.7000000E+0002	2.1014900E-0001	2.1055684E-0001	-4.0783846E-0004
4	1.0900000E+0003	1.6544100E-0001	1.6472093E-0001	7.2007177E-0004
5	1.4000000E+0003	1.5066400E-0001	1.5112372E-0001	-4.5971564E-0004

ASH TEST 1 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 5

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.50000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 36

Number of data points = 5

Sum of squares of errors = 6.759635128E-0009

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 8.221700024E-0005

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.6703933E-0001 (1.070E-0004) b 2 = 1.5162434E-0001 (2.412E-0004)

b 3 = 2.1746123E-0003 (1.957E-0006) b 4 = 3.0830777E+0000 (7.953E-0003)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.5000000E+0002	3.6255200E-0001	3.6255540E-0001	-3.3988852E-0006
2	4.2000000E+0002	2.9886700E-0001	2.9886708E-0001	1.9923337E-0006
3	6.7000000E+0002	2.3340700E-0001	2.3343239E-0001	-2.5394787E-0005
4	1.0900000E+0003	1.8578400E-0001	1.8571985E-0001	6.4154824E-0005
5	1.4000000E+0003	1.7232200E-0001	1.7236188E-0001	-3.9879903E-0005

ASH TEST 2

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m = 1-1/n)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.3390522	0.094378831	0.001581381	3.6586738

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.33905221	
50	0.3380388882816	
100	0.33884376903083	
150	0.33818847821575	
200	0.33845027719043	
250	0.33325790003432	0.334253
300	0.33805428778844	
350	0.33048771188095	
400	0.31037077374241	
450	0.28784753410373	0.298215
500	0.28367880142707	
550	0.26824995345871	
600	0.2523088883046	
650	0.23879453070888	
700	0.22104078141227	
750	0.20818798819458	
800	0.1957088826734	
850	0.1845318873656	0.181217
900	0.17462587220408	
950	0.16580359346323	
980	0.16118291677782	0.15411
1000	0.16826371832835	
1100	0.14688851285808	
1200	0.13603408288328	
1280	0.13137825088346	0.131875
1300	0.12862418108475	
1400	0.12283282102218	
1500	0.11826510126083	
1600	0.11462494346805	
1700	0.11169225430834	
1800	0.10830468317685	
1850	0.10808277868118	0.108911
1900	0.1073342578287	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m & n)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.3438259	0.10817013	0.00101774	2.6440524	2.1328513

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.34382589	
50	0.34281961476835	
100	0.34318434321487	
150	0.34152641498815	
200	0.33853626807039	
250	0.3330070823202	0.334253
300	0.3274501807844	
350	0.31808111438286	
400	0.30888958408483	
450	0.29703383470254	0.298216
500	0.28382589116044	
550	0.26854878130148	
600	0.25483247828845	
650	0.24010732288222	
700	0.22656538711638	
750	0.21188170033881	
800	0.19880723130683	
850	0.18681412838543	0.181217
900	0.17576038086608	
950	0.16607606688163	
980	0.16081805150772	0.15411
1000	0.15753741882188	
1100	0.14388846777008	
1200	0.13332910005802	
1280	0.12854882647288	0.131875
1300	0.12584384831481	
1400	0.12046138539635	
1500	0.11830708880281	
1600	0.11384031520422	
1700	0.11188195350869	
1800	0.1104278247349	
1850	0.10970742724182	0.108911
1900	0.10838356001662	

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m = 1-1/n)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.4329518	0.041896508	0.001853785	2.1827537

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.43295173	
50	0.43277637888886	
100	0.42869011778578	
150	0.42183774168388	
200	0.41168161241448	
250	0.39974438587622	0.38889
300	0.38518184146403	
350	0.37002821281443	
400	0.35422353281266	
450	0.33854888739637	0.353236
500	0.32306402088772	
550	0.30812176888334	
600	0.29388488000365	
650	0.28044640803889	
700	0.2678421224016	
750	0.25607740558627	
800	0.24512905218208	
850	0.2349556436526	0.228665
900	0.2258231801827	
950	0.21878972585411	
980	0.21182428172538	0.185156
1000	0.2088483780381	
1100	0.19410504714388	
1200	0.18153540071266	
1250	0.1747858782487	0.158562
1300	0.17059173174225	
1400	0.16103734838762	
1500	0.152341198049838	
1600	0.14522456837218	
1700	0.13833846154281	
1800	0.13276537788438	
1850	0.12882334882844	0.130936
1900	0.12748037053888	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m & n)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.3948073	0.12718445	0.001161626	3.3149536	1.6258688

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.39480733	
50	0.3948763844284	
100	0.39468979433004	
150	0.39388003947487	
200	0.39177478889147	
250	0.3884121423507	0.38885
300	0.38321588043446	
350	0.37647888056888	
400	0.36821046341804	
450	0.3582765200432	0.353236
500	0.3482184773258	
550	0.33444583337487	
600	0.30748248640788	
650	0.2882388267344	
700	0.27238817150673	
750	0.26525111682441	
800	0.2583626874532	
850	0.22458703858844	0.228665
900	0.21128148198541	
950	0.18541388371581	
980	0.18201161891187	0.185156
1000	0.18202853554873	
1100	0.1722738088853	
1200	0.16001625730674	
1250	0.15436882408735	0.158562
1300	0.15118403515508	
1400	0.14485763824096	
1500	0.14032089708027	
1600	0.13705105248742	
1700	0.13487668058822	
1800	0.13283412144738	
1850	0.13211522685884	0.130936
1900	0.13164444463181	

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION
VERSUS WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION $m = 1-1/n$

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 3.50000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length1 = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 9.988347741E-0005

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 7.066946915E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.3905221E-0001 (9.728E-0003) b 2 = 9.4378831E-0002 (1.229E-0002)

b 3 = 1.5813609E-0003 (1.053E-0004) b 4 = 3.6586739E+0000 (5.148E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.3425300E-0001	3.3325791E-0001	9.9509222E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	2.9821600E-0001	2.9794754E-0001	-1.7315362E-0003
3	8.5000000E+0002	1.9121700E-0001	1.8453189E-0001	6.6851088E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.5411000E-0001	1.6119262E-0001	-7.0826199E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.3197500E-0001	1.3137925E-0001	5.9574728E-0004
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.0891100E-0001	1.0808278E-0001	8.2822267E-0004

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION
VERSUS WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1 - b2) * ((1 + (b3 * x)^{b4})^{-(b5)}) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

$b1 = 3.50000000E-0001$ $b2 = 1.00000000E-0001$ $b3 = 1.00000000E-0003$

$b4 = 2.00000000E+0000$ $b5 = 2.00000000E-0000$

Step length = 1.00000000E-0001

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 7.94452776E-0005

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 8.913208046E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

$b1 = 3.4392589E-0001$ (1.920E-0002) $b2 = 1.0617013E-0001$ (1.941E-0002)

$b3 = 1.0177397E-0003$ (1.320E-0003) $b4 = 2.8440524E+0000$ (1.510E+0000)

$b5 = 2.1326613E+0000$ (6.084E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y		
		obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.3425300E-0001	3.3390798E-0001	3.4501528E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	2.9621600E-0001	2.9703384E-0001	-8.1783876E-0004
3	8.5000000E+0002	1.9121700E-0001	1.8661413E-0001	4.6028655E-0003
4	9.8000000E+0002	1.5411000E-0001	1.6081866E-0001	-6.7086556E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.3197500E-0001	1.2854863E-0001	3.4283719E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.0991100E-0001	1.0976243E-0001	-8.5142653E-0004

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION in $1/h$

FUNCTION:

$$(b1 - b2) * ((1 + (b3 * x)^{b4})^{-(1 - 1/b4)}) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0003

Number of iterations = 26

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.327359474E-0003

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 2.576198240E-0002

(Not converging further)

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 4.3395176E-0001 (8.891E-0002) b 2 = 4.1996508E-0002 (2.027E-0001)

b 3 = 1.8537852E-0003 (1.012E-0003) b 4 = 2.1827537E+0000 (1.570E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1 2.5000000E+0002	3.8889000E-0001	3.9924439E-0001	-1.0354393E-0002
2 4.5000000E+0002	3.5323600E-0001	3.3854898E-0001	1.4687017E-0002
3 8.5000000E+0002	2.2966500E-0001	2.3495964E-0001	-5.2946386E-0003
4 9.8000000E+0002	1.8515600E-0001	2.1182429E-0001	-2.6668267E-0002
5 1.2600000E+0003	1.5856200E-0001	1.7478587E-0001	-1.6223874E-0002
6 1.8600000E+0003	1.3093500E-0001	1.2952334E-0001	1.4116558E-0003

ASH TEST 2 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT
RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 100

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000 b 5 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 10

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.076813835E-0004

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 1.037696406E-0002

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.9490733E-0001 (1.738E-0002) b 2 = 1.2719446E-0001 (2.375E-0002)

b 3 = 1.1515260E-0003 (9.852E-0004) b 4 = 3.3149536E+0000 (1.632E+0000)

b 5 = 1.5359696E+0000 (3.319E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.5000000E+0002	3.8889000E-0001	3.8841244E-0001	4.7756101E-0004
2	4.5000000E+0002	3.5323600E-0001	3.5427652E-0001	-1.0405153E-0003
3	6.5000000E+0002	2.2966500E-0001	2.2459703E-0001	5.0679677E-0003
4	9.0000000E+0002	1.8515600E-0001	1.9301151E-0001	-7.8556135E-0003
5	1.2600000E+0003	1.5856200E-0001	1.5436882E-0001	4.1931803E-0003
6	1.8600000E+0003	1.3093500E-0001	1.3211522E-0001	-1.1802230E-0003

ASH TEST 3

ASH TEST 3 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS ($m = 1-1/n$)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.30932	0.046740054	0.0039881	1.77392

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C
0	0.30932437	
50	0.303023297651	
100	0.289618720998	
150	0.273336632059	
200	0.256707052414	
250	0.241023307618	
280	0.232300079607	0.231245
300	0.226796553708	
350	0.214126088464	
400	0.2029247128	
450	0.193036420682	
500	0.184291928664	
550	0.176532272709	
590	0.170938638267	0.168464
600	0.16961710827	
650	0.163426124087	
700	0.157857622696	
750	0.1528261467	
800	0.148259979693	
850	0.144098855516	
900	0.140291982624	
950	0.136796391343	
1000	0.133575572783	
1080	0.128917700086	0.124326
1100	0.12783805406	
1200	0.122879152909	
1300	0.118549093275	
1400	0.114733919059	
1500	0.111345534532	
1550	0.109789193783	0.111257
1600	0.108314834843	
1700	0.105586886741	
1800	0.103117490927	
1900	0.100870690799	0.096546

ASH TEST 3 CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODLE CONSTANTS (m = 1-1/n)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.31542	0.12555355	0.0024836	2.60584

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.31542011	
50	0.314912059857	
100	0.312381518942	
150	0.307008748185	
200	0.298689313247	
250	0.287937157049	
280	0.280682207633	0.280324
300	0.275641862929	
350	0.262757479704	
400	0.250070877327	
450	0.238109827606	
500	0.227158451531	
550	0.217319817653	
590	0.210244853349	0.20937
600	0.208582534976	
650	0.200872837883	
700	0.194089266173	
750	0.188123309145	
800	0.1828704929	
850	0.178235582545	
900	0.174134422071	
950	0.170493988439	
1000	0.167251585263	
1080	0.162761070472	0.158985
1100	0.161754743364	
1200	0.157304347166	
1300	0.153654000499	
1400	0.150623588573	
1500	0.148079966479	
1550	0.146958523328	0.148447
1600	0.145923455485	
1700	0.144078457337	
1800	0.142486905751	
1900	0.141103658025	0.136999

ASH TEST 3 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 100

Number of data points = 5

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 3.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 5.00000000E-0002 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 3.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 6

Number of data points = 5

Sum of squares of errors = 4.917820975E-0005

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 7.012717715E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.0932437E-0001 (2.233E-0001) b 2 = 4.6740054E-0002 (1.440E-0001)

b 3 = 3.9881255E-0003 (9.724E-0003) b 4 = 1.7739201E+0000 (1.496E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	2.8000000E+0002	2.3124500E-0001	2.3230008E-0001	-1.0550830E-0003
2	5.9000000E+0002	1.6846400E-0001	1.7093864E-0001	-2.4746418E-0003
3	1.0800000E+0003	1.2432600E-0001	1.2891770E-0001	-4.5917032E-0003
4	1.5500000E+0003	1.1123700E-0001	1.0978920E-0001	1.4678035E-0003
5	1.9000000E+0003	9.6546000E-0002	1.0087069E-0001	4.3246933E-0003

ASH TEST 3 CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 5

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 3.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0003

b 4 = 3.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 5

Number of data points = 5

Sum of squares of errors = 3.442075243E-0005

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 5.066920182E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.1542011E-0001 (4.914E-0002) b 2 = 1.2555355E-0001 (2.583E-0002)

b 3 = 2.4835660E-0003 (1.148E-0003) b 4 = 2.6058379E+0000 (1.129E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1 2.8000000E+0002	2.8032400E-0001	2.8068221E-0001	-3.5820850E-0004
2 5.9000000E+0002	2.0937000E-0001	2.1024486E-0001	-8.7485093E-0004
3 1.0800000E+0003	1.5895800E-0001	1.6276107E-0001	-3.8030666E-0003
4 1.5500000E+0003	1.4844700E-0001	1.4695852E-0001	1.4884807E-0003
5 1.9000000E+0003	1.3699900E-0001	1.4110366E-0001	-4.1046540E-0003

APPENDIX 7

**COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE
RETENTION CURVES OF THE GOLD TEST**

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS ($m = 1-1/n$)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.2482689	0.027485651	0.003389239	1.9682034

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.2482689	
50	0.24533288578284	
100	0.24306237076781	
150	0.23514937622458	
190	0.2324050354306	0.22806
200	0.22659770031217	
250	0.21709321913382	
300	0.20720933004279	
330	0.2012798383172	0.20199
350	0.19737101555383	
400	0.18785147804626	
450	0.17884809345335	
500	0.17041860043781	
550	0.16259861054871	
600	0.15538185609107	
650	0.14874168171446	
660	0.14747837541301	0.14585
700	0.1425392010118	
750	0.1370325821043	
800	0.13187763838738	
850	0.12713231350318	
900	0.122761021881688	
950	0.1187226549871	
960	0.11785246858781	0.11831
1000	0.11498795256259	
1100	0.10831291879081	
1200	0.10253573171998	
1200	0.098462563251510	0.09303
1300	0.097407682841325	
1400	0.093072210988558	
1500	0.089158811024247	
1510	0.08878238777396	0.08714
1600	0.085877478430014	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS ($m = 1-1/n$)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.2283101	0.13478806	0.004062172	8.2720593	0.024227

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.22831006	
50	0.22531003889412	
100	0.22530353750671	
150	0.22312491600321	
190	0.22303408357874	0.22806
200	0.2274568882795	
250	0.2208542301858	
300	0.20825609417104	
330	0.20183920338743	0.20199
350	0.19715282181189	
400	0.1881046882773	
450	0.17839330197705	
500	0.16784342770402	
550	0.16024048579881	
600	0.15341780388287	
650	0.14724301185027	
660	0.14607622407723	0.14585
700	0.14181233808428	
750	0.13544438266274	
800	0.13137402310012	
850	0.12724860515764	
900	0.12312526347807	
950	0.11826802263426	
960	0.11852579934124	0.11831
1000	0.11584708621585	
1100	0.10801888748286	
1200	0.10307366211761	
1200	0.098731705365028	0.09303
1300	0.097628893265332	
1400	0.092795372516518	
1500	0.088287042850474	
1510	0.087867084788654	0.08714
1600	0.084145070120334	

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m = 1 - 1/n)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.4011396	0.06626574	0.00221021	2.1080036

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.4011396	
50	0.38846498365008	
100	0.2774330837726	
150	0.38510246187804	
180	0.37586691467073	0.37513
200	0.37331077011072	
250	0.35850132027577	
300	0.34457006866748	
330	0.33632458260183	0.33693
350	0.32816512348225	
400	0.31383860012065	
450	0.29824042152482	
500	0.28623154223465	
550	0.27230894868341	
600	0.26030682080788	
650	0.24907414740894	
680	0.2469525318126	0.24688
700	0.23881603480786	
750	0.22930244877374	
800	0.22074280572843	
850	0.21279886072285	
900	0.20550018488448	
950	0.19878321868182	
1000	0.18750470183835	0.18376
1100	0.18259312834025	
1200	0.17215588052738	
1280	0.16535676576765	0.16821
1300	0.16398418483562	
1400	0.15688823483038	
1500	0.15005254803581	
1510	0.14907194781139	0.14722
1600	0.14518118423238	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m & n)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.3758591	0.38648502	0.003918377	10.163719	0.0185948

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.37585911	
50	0.37585910606642	
100	0.37585802644872	
150	0.37579234541257	
180	0.37513712487283	0.37513
200	0.3748626728054	
250	0.36707410880188	
300	0.36020422040203	
330	0.3587048514084	0.33698
350	0.3288836611622	
400	0.31050300339487	
450	0.28443774330088	
500	0.28032144210233	
550	0.2677685028404	
600	0.25954812654112	
650	0.24937892881826	
680	0.24446512778118	0.24398
700	0.23710279430307	
750	0.22850074383897	
800	0.22073330517928	
850	0.21344380113006	
900	0.20586135483474	
950	0.19828894177824	
1000	0.19307418167238	0.18276
1100	0.18340738602888	
1200	0.17381393580209	
1280	0.1684687731148	0.16821
1300	0.16476353858985	
1400	0.15887510218874	
1500	0.14828070778887	
1510	0.14855200583781	0.14722
1600	0.14241660036477	

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION ($m = 1-1/n$)

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)}))+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 3.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 5.00000000E-0002 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 56

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 7.667640334E-0006

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 1.958014343E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 2.4826988E-0001 (3.023E-0003) b 2 = 2.7495691E-0002 (2.483E-0002)

b 3 = 2.3802387E-0003 (2.428E-0004) b 4 = 1.9692034E+0000 (2.497E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.9000000E+0002	2.2806000E-0001	2.2840500E-0001	-3.4500172E-0004
2	3.3000000E+0002	2.0199000E-0001	2.0127984E-0001	7.1016429E-0004
3	6.6000000E+0002	1.4585000E-0001	1.4747938E-0001	-1.6293757E-0003
4	9.9000000E+0002	1.1831000E-0001	1.1795247E-0001	3.5752872E-0004
5	1.2800000E+0003	9.9690000E-0002	9.8452559E-0002	1.2374414E-0003
6	1.5100000E+0003	8.7140000E-0002	8.8792370E-0002	-1.6523702E-0003

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 6.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000 b 5 = 5.00000000E-0002

Step length = 1.00000000E-0003

Number of iterations = 538

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.547340531E-0006

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 1.243921433E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 2.2931006E-0001 (1.378E-0002) b 2 = -2.3479606E-0001 (4.387E-0001)

b 3 = 4.0621724E-0003 (3.022E-0004) b 4 = 8.2720693E+0000 (3.053E+0001)

b 5 = 2.4226987E-0002 (1.189E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.9000000E+0002	2.2806000E-0001	2.2806410E-0001	-4.0976353E-0006
2	3.3000000E+0002	2.0199000E-0001	2.0193921E-0001	5.0792048E-0005
3	6.6000000E+0002	1.4585000E-0001	1.4607623E-0001	-2.2622833E-0004
4	9.9000000E+0002	1.1831000E-0001	1.1852580E-0001	-2.1590343E-0004
5	1.2800000E+0003	9.9690000E-0002	9.8731709E-0002	9.5829056E-0004
6	1.5100000E+0003	8.7140000E-0002	8.7867099E-0002	-7.2709872E-0004

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION $m = 1-1/n$

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 40

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 2.891643617E-0005

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 3.802396361E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 4.0113960E-0001 (1.260E-0002) b 2 = 6.5255740E-0002 (3.783E-0002)

b 3 = 2.2102104E-0003 (2.088E-0004) b 4 = 2.1088656E+0000 (2.961E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.9000000E+0002	3.7613000E-0001	3.7565982E-0001	-7.2981790E-0004
2	3.3000000E+0002	3.3698000E-0001	3.3532459E-0001	1.6554126E-0003
3	6.6000000E+0002	2.4398900E-0001	2.4695254E-0001	-2.9635427E-0003
4	9.6000000E+0002	1.9876000E-0001	1.9750476E-0001	1.2552436E-0003
5	1.2800000E+0003	1.6821000E-0001	1.6553576E-0001	2.6742399E-0003
6	1.5100000E+0003	1.4722000E-0001	1.5007195E-0001	-2.8519521E-0003

GOLD TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1 - b2) * ((1 + (b3 * x)^{b4})^{-(b5)}) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 4.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 1.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000 b 5 = 1.00000000E-0001

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 478

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 5.168411471E-0006

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 2.273414056E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 3.7585911E-0001 (1.508E-0002) b 2 = -3.8648802E-0001 (7.974E-0001)

b 3 = 3.9163774E-0003 (4.868E-0004) b 4 = 1.0166719E+0001 (5.541E+0001)

b 5 = 1.9694831E-0002 (1.323E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.9000000E+0002	3.7513000E-0001	3.7513712E-0001	-7.1245096E-0006
2	3.3000000E+0002	3.3698000E-0001	3.3687348E-0001	1.0651718E-0004
3	6.6000000E+0002	2.4398900E-0001	2.4445512E-0001	-4.6612288E-0004
4	9.6000000E+0002	1.9876000E-0001	1.9907416E-0001	-3.1415567E-0004
5	1.2800000E+0003	1.6821000E-0001	1.6645877E-0001	1.7512336E-0003
6	1.5100000E+0003	1.4722000E-0001	1.4855200E-0001	-1.3320028E-0003

APPENDIX 8

COMPLETE RESULTS OF THE CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS DONE ON THE MOISTURE
RETENTION CURVES & COEFFICIENTS OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
OF THE CLAY TEST

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m = 1-1/n)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
0.8481747	0.21934058	0.12694284	1.4566368

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.84817467	
50	0.48518382462011	
100	0.41658590778804	
150	0.39385268830062	0.384053
160	0.38297688197194	
200	0.36304236865766	
250	0.3482230748814	
300	0.3388047676455	
340	0.33228239458828	0.330367
350	0.33081317205803	
400	0.32424248826066	
450	0.31878671713483	
500	0.31410724382639	
640	0.31084184647023	0.311438
650	0.31008007126754	
800	0.30855227113168	
850	0.30742746681404	
880	0.3071636604722	0.304456
700	0.30063378428391	
750	0.2981180488325	
800	0.29583121082782	
850	0.29374610730961	
900	0.2918202318998	
950	0.29008414703434	
1000	0.28847834542676	
1020	0.28780695884376	0.285778
1100	0.28548833508205	
1200	0.28281344182731	
1300	0.28063318122888	
1350	0.2795835484983	0.27989
1400	0.27859486702084	
1500	0.2767680890339	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m & n)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.8007839	0.21769154	0.11254819	2.9904254	0.1490338

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED W.C.
0	0.80078392	
50	0.48745078105292	
100	0.41680872198681	
150	0.39404382680583	0.384053
160	0.38316048914432	
200	0.36324302000884	
250	0.3484852887251	
300	0.33918172651676	
340	0.33268048182328	0.330367
350	0.33111665729184	
400	0.32456283896687	
450	0.3190974261102	
500	0.3144458847713	
640	0.31118352329784	0.311438
650	0.31042303217011	
800	0.30888488721673	
850	0.30737881788813	
880	0.30703527883708	0.304456
700	0.30097239880017	
750	0.29845063612279	
800	0.29616083458121	
850	0.29408807848133	
900	0.29214800980107	
950	0.29037532672866	
1000	0.28873281781128	
1020	0.28810840306711	0.285778
1100	0.28577818270484	
1200	0.28318841173294	
1300	0.28068313003708	
1350	0.27963887777286	0.27989
1400	0.2788388060886	
1500	0.2768821204422	

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING OF MOISTURE RETENTION CURVE
SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m = 1-1/m)			
b1	b2	b3	b4
1.7529932	0.41824827	0.066236507	2.4788816

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	1.7529932	
50	0.038003200071228	
100	0.0007256238707	
150	0.47332724518638	0.4738/8
200	0.46388304782733	
250	0.44744432807019	
300	0.43024535877666	
350	0.4347855502170	
400	0.4215764182153	0.423382
450	0.43101723547659	
500	0.42872923803775	
550	0.42705370726805	
600	0.42578308401325	
650	0.42487234882784	0.42597
700	0.424762280301428	
750	0.42400183440883	
800	0.42335946872288	
850	0.42302835872902	0.428701
900	0.42282854527898	
950	0.42238415401764	
1000	0.42200747025857	
1050	0.42168482100585	
1100	0.42140818787287	
1150	0.42110335270081	
1200	0.42085024838867	0.418008
1250	0.42087220525871	
1300	0.42059474234465	
1350	0.4203116370487	
1400	0.42008063495489	0.416887
1450	0.4198010518761	
1500	0.419589020848447	
1550	0.419373073768403	

VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL CONSTANTS (m & n)				
b1	b2	b3	b4	b5
0.6381251	0.41818615	0.018882972	7.6501975	0.1922447

SUCTION cm	VAN GENUCHTEN MODEL	MEASURED V.C.
0	0.63812513	
50	0.61302804262464	
100	0.48848754386741	
150	0.47330187211838	0.4738/8
200	0.4530088845447	
250	0.4475500767014	
300	0.43923858116857	
350	0.43438587380785	
400	0.43164736557208	0.423382
450	0.4310856624388	
500	0.42878760635888	
550	0.42710288735848	
600	0.42682444580554	
650	0.4260800065038	0.42597
700	0.424828720406	
750	0.42403026254182	
800	0.42338235763187	
850	0.42304937604693	0.428701
900	0.42284682043088	
950	0.42238807653854	
1000	0.42201758281087	
1050	0.42169180724787	
1100	0.4214087787341	
1150	0.42110418580455	
1200	0.42084847482421	0.418008
1250	0.42088847244288	
1300	0.42058849091005	
1350	0.42030112553502	0.416887
1400	0.4200373580422	
1450	0.4198632831816	
1500	0.41957413370798	
1550	0.4193722444634	

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION $m = 1.1/n$

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(1-1/b4)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 8.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 2.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0001

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 86

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.57369590E-0005

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 2.805080738E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 8.4817467E-0001 (1.234E+0001) b 2 = 2.1934058E-0001 (8.829E-0002)

b 3 = 1.2594264E-0001 (5.823E+0000) b 4 = 1.4566368E+0000 (5.408E-0001)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y		obs - calc
		obs	calc	
1	1.3000000E+0002	3.9405300E-0001	3.9385270E-0001	2.0029655E-0004
2	3.4000000E+0002	3.3036700E-0001	3.3229241E-0001	-1.9254071E-0003
3	5.4000000E+0002	3.1143800E-0001	3.1084196E-0001	5.9604345E-0004
4	6.8000000E+0002	3.0445600E-0001	3.0171538E-0001	2.7406236E-0003
5	1.0200000E+0003	2.8577900E-0001	2.8780697E-0001	2.0279692E-0003
6	1.3500000E+0003	2.7969000E-0001	2.7958656E-0001	1.0344313E-0004

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1+(b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)})+b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 8.00000000E-0001 b 2 = 2.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 1.00000000E-0001

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000 b 5 = 1.00000000E-0001

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 32

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.622040887E-0005

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 4.027456874E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 8.0078392E-0001 (3.001E+0004) b 2 = 2.1769154E-0001 (1.942E-0001)

b 3 = 1.1254819E-0001 (1.299E+0004) b 4 = 2.9904254E+0000 (1.210E+0005)

b 5 = 1.4903357E-0001 (6.030E+0003)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = WATER CONTENT (g/g)

	x	y		
		obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.3000000E+0002	3.9405300E-0001	3.9404363E-0001	9.3702521E-0006
2	3.4000000E+0002	3.3036700E-0001	3.3259046E-0001	-2.2234647E-0003
3	5.4000000E+0002	3.1143800E-0001	3.1118353E-0001	2.5447399E-0004
4	6.8000000E+0002	3.0445600E-0001	3.0205528E-0001	2.4007175E-0003
5	1.0200000E+0003	2.8577900E-0001	2.8810841E-0001	-2.3294053E-0003
6	1.3500000E+0003	2.7969000E-0001	2.7983898E-0001	-1.4897987E-0004

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION in $1/h$

FUNCTION:

$$(b1 - b2) * ((1 + (b3 * x)^{b4})^{-(1 + 1/b4)}) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters to be varied = 4

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 1.00000000E+0000 b 2 = 3.00000000E-0001 b 3 = 2.00000000E-0002

b 4 = 2.00000000E+0000

Step length = 1.00000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 68

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.131980481E-0004

Total number of parameters = 4

Number of parameters varied = 4

Estimated standard deviation = 7.523232288E-0003

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 1.7529932E+0000 (1.368E+0003) b 2 = 4.1824627E-0001 (1.947E-0002)

b 3 = 6.6236507E-0002 (4.662E+0001) b 4 = 2.4789916E+0000 (5.474E+0000)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.5000000E+0002	4.7387900E-0001	4.7335729E-0001	5.2170866E-0004
2	3.4000000E+0002	4.2838200E-0001	4.3157642E-0001	-5.1944158E-0003
3	5.4000000E+0002	4.2937000E-0001	4.2497233E-0001	4.3976528E-0003
4	6.8000000E+0002	4.2970100E-0001	4.2302936E-0001	6.6716439E-0003
5	1.0200000E+0003	4.1900600E-0001	4.2087220E-0001	-1.8662025E-0003
6	1.3500000E+0003	4.1566700E-0001	4.1998105E-0001	-4.3140489E-0003

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING ANALYSIS RESULTS SUCTION VERSUS VOLUMETRIC
WATER CONTENT

CURVE FITTING USING LEVENBERG-MARQUARDT

RESTRICTION m & n INDEPENDANT

FUNCTION:

$$(b1-b2)*((1 + (b3*x)^{b4})^{-(b5)}) + b2$$

Factor for calculating derivatives = 1.000E-0009

Starting value for step length = 1.000E-0001

Smallest value for step length = 1.000E-0005

Maximum number of iterations = 1000

Number of data points = 6

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters to be varied = 5

Initial estimates:

b 1 = 6.23415746E-0001 b 2 = 4.17849841E-0001 b 3 = 1.96230915E-0002

b 4 = 7.31365730E+0000 b 5 = 1.92648511E-0001

Step length = 1.000000000E-0005

Number of iterations = 4

Number of data points = 6

Sum of squares of errors = 1.130924857E-0004

Total number of parameters = 5

Number of parameters varied = 5

Estimated standard deviation = 1.063449508E-0002

Minimum obtained - normal termination

Final set of parameters (and estimated standard deviations):

b 1 = 6.3812513E-0001 (6.472E+0004) b 2 = 4.1819615E-0001 (2.576E-0002)

b 3 = 1.9662972E-0002 (3.934E+0003) b 4 = 7.6501975E+0000 (1.446E+0006)

b 5 = 1.9224471E-0001 (3.634E+0004)

x = CAPILLARY PRESSURE (cm)

y = VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT (cm³/cm³)

	x	y obs	calc	obs - calc
1	1.3000000E+0002	4.7387900E-0001	4.7350167E-0001	3.7733189E-0004
2	3.4000000E+0002	4.2638200E-0001	4.3164726E-0001	-5.2652626E-0003
3	5.4000000E+0002	4.2837000E-0001	4.2500809E-0001	4.3619117E-0003
4	6.8000000E+0002	4.2970100E-0001	4.2304937E-0001	6.6516265E-0003
5	1.0200000E+0003	4.1900600E-0001	4.2086947E-0001	-1.8634701E-0003
6	1.3500000E+0003	4.1568700E-0001	4.1996632E-0001	-4.2993241E-0003

CLAY TEST CURVE FITTING ON COEFFICIENT OF HYDRAULIC
CONDUCTIVITY CURVE VERSUS VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT

VAN DER MEULEN MODEL (m = 1.17)				
B1	B2	B3	B4	B5
0.56714472	0.00000001	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000

V.C.	CALCULATED C.I.C.	MEASURED C.I.C.
(cm ³ /cm ³)	(cm/year)	(cm/year)
0.2	1.0131058592182E-18	
0.305	2.1801449485181E-14	
0.31	3.0005180481727E-12	
0.315	1.4230134313751E-10	
0.32	2.2423332423104E-08	
0.325	2.0948825187544E-06	
0.33	1.378389378388E-07	
0.335	6.9408342811928E-07	
0.34	2.9184604254255E-06	
0.345	1.04467553821E-05	
0.35	2.1037077338445E-05	
0.355	8.4338347247145E-05	
0.36	0.00024750834317159	
0.365	0.00060371113023807	
0.37	0.00138931181802559	
0.375	0.0030017030358524	
0.38	0.005203885535506	
0.385	0.012308918913424	
0.39	0.023421222553334	
0.395	0.043321885548526	
0.4	0.07744183846341	
0.40508	0.12898811418915	0.97820928
0.405	0.13454454373133	
0.41	0.22789222251603	
0.415	0.37804409745873	
0.41557	0.40135817844627	0.05108832
0.41903	0.552883575534	0.2150215
0.42	0.80704811820822	
0.425	0.9591238651578	
0.42382	1.0844331520538	3.0834688
0.429701	1.4473034754178	0.1135208
0.43	1.4847975813987	
0.435	2.2841318800383	
0.44	3.0582402027802	
0.445	4.9123584057278	
0.45	7.0578141476833	
0.455	9.9819422711844	
0.46	13.814750739541	
0.465	18.82100255575	
0.47	25.185402501082	
0.473370	31.180033353335	31.22004
0.475	33.097018545143	
0.48	42.891788592835	
0.485	54.02896778242	
0.49	67.083178877643	
0.495	81.655010457787	
0.5	97.174051285782	
0.505	1.035543493313	
0.51	120.43212591128	
0.515	144.632280818	
0.52	168.2123558718	
0.525	199.5479881448	
0.53	178.24488337334	
0.535	184.21488397481	
0.54	187.98064506681	

REFERENCES

Bear, J. (1972) *Dynamics of fluids in porous media*, New York: American Elsevier Publishing Company.

Bumb, A.C., Murphy, C.L., Everett, L.G. (1992) A comparison of three functional forms for representing soil moisture characteristics, *Ground Water*, vol. 32, no. 2, pp. 177-185.

Cernica, J.N. (1982) *Geotechnical Engineering*, New York: College Publishing.

Corey, D., Coleman, J.D. (1961) Pore pressure and suction in soil, *Pore Pressure and Suction in Soils*, London, Butterworths, pp. 31-37.

El-Kadi, A.I. (1984) *Automated estimation of the parameters of soil hydraulic properties*, USA: Indiana, International Ground Water Modeling Center.

Gardner, W.R. (1956) Calculation of capillary conductivity from pressure plate outflow data, *Proceedings of Soil Science Society of America*, vol. 20, pp. 317-320.

Kunze, R.J., Kirkham, D. (1962) Simplified accounting for membrane impedance in capillary conductivity determination, *Proceedings of Soil Science Society of America*, vol. 26, pp. 421-426.

Lorentz, S.A., Durnford, D.S., Corey, A.T. (1992) Liquid retention measurement on porous media using a controlled outflow cell, *Draft copy*.

Miller, E.E., Elrick, D.E. (1958) Dynamic determination of capillary conductivity extended for non-negligible membrane impedance, *Proceedings of Soil Science Society of America*, vol. 22, no. 6, pp. 483-486.

Richards, B.G. (1965) Determination of the unsaturated permeability and diffusivity functions from pressure plate outflow data with non-negligible membrane impedance, *Moisture equilibria and moisture changes in soil beneath covered areas, A symposium in print*, Aitchison, G.D. Editor, pp. 47-54.

Ritjema, P.E. (1959) Calculation of capillary conductivity from pressure plate outflow data with non-negligible membrane impedance, *Netherlands Agricultural Society Journal*, vol. 7, pp. 209-215.

van Genuchten, M.Th., Leij, F.J., Yates, S.R. (1992) *The RETC Code for quantifying the hydraulic function of unsaturated soils*, USA: Environmental Protection Agency, Robert s. Kern Environmental Research Laboratory.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ahuja, L.R. (1975) A one-step wetting procedure for determining both water characteristics and hydraulic conductivity of a soil core, *Proceedings, Soil Science Society of America*, vol. 39, pp. 418-423.

Ahuja, L.R. (1974) Unsaturated hydraulic conductivity from cumulative inflow data, *Proceedings, Soil Science Society of America*, vol. 38, no. 5, pp. 695-699.

Al-Khafaji, A.W., Andersland, O.B. (1992) *Geotechnical Engineering and Soil Testing*, USA : Saunders College Publishing.

Bear, J., Verrujh, A. (1987) *Modelling ground water flow and pollution*, Netherlands: D. Reidel Publishing Company.

Bishop, A.W., Henkel, D.J. (1972) *The measurement of soil properties in the triaxial test*, 2nd ed. Great Britain: Edward Arnold Publishers.

Bower, H. (1964) Unsaturated flow in ground-water hydraulics, *Hydraulics Division Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineering Journal*, vol. 90, HY5, pp. 121-144.

Bowles, J.E. (1986) *Engineering properties of the soils and their measurement*, 3rd. ed. Singapore: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Bresler, E., Russo, D., Miller, R.D. (1978) Rapid estimate of unsaturated hydraulic conductivity function, *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, vol. 42, pp. 170-172.

Clapp, R.B., Hornberger, G.M. (1978) Empirical equations for some soil hydraulic properties, *Water Resources Research*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 601-604.

Das, B.M. (1983) *Advanced soil mechanics*, USA: Hemisphere Publishing Incorporated.

Edit, T.B., Mortan, S.E. (1984) Laboratory evaluation of soil suction components, *Geotechnical Testing Journal*, vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 173-181.

Kaluarachchi, J.J., Parker, J.J. (1987) Effects of hysteresis with air entrapment on water flow in the unsaturated zone, *Water Resources Research*, vol. 23, no. 10, pp. 1967-1976.

Kool, J.B., Parker, J.C. (1987) Development and evaluation of close-form expressions for hysteretic soil hydraulic properties, *Water Resources Research*, vol. 25, no. 1, pp. 105-114.

Lam, L., Fredlund, D.G., Barbour, S.L. (1987) Transient seepage model for saturated-unsaturated soil systems; a Geotechnical engineering approach, *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, vol. 24, pp. 565-580.

Mualem, Y. (1976) A new model for predicting the hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated porous media, *Water Resources Research*, vol. 12, no. 3, pp. 513-522.

Schuh, W.M., Bauder, J.W., Gupta, S.C. (1984) Evaluation of simplified methods for determining unsaturated hydraulic conductivity of layered soils, *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, vol. 48, pp. 730-736.

Sills, G.C., Hoarse, S.D.L., Baker, N. (1986) An experimental assessment of the restricted flow consolidation test, *American Society for Testing and Materials*, pp. 203-216.

van Genuchten, M.Th. (1980) A closed-form equation for predicting the hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soils, *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, vol. 44 pp. 892-898.

Wipplinger, O. (1990) Soil Moisture flow theory, *Die Siviele Ingenieur in Suid-Afrika*, March, pp. 91-101.

Wosten, J.H.M., van Genuchten, M.Th. (1988) Using texture and other soil properties to predict the unsaturated soil hydraulic function, *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, vol. 52, pp. 1762-1770.

Author: Papageorgiou, George.

Name of thesis: Evaluation of moisture retention and hydraulic conductivity characteristics of unsaturated soils.

PUBLISHER:

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

©2015

LEGALNOTICES:

Copyright Notice: All materials on the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg Library website are protected by South African copyright law and may not be distributed, transmitted, displayed or otherwise published in any format, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Disclaimer and Terms of Use: Provided that you maintain all copyright and other notices contained therein, you may download material (one machine readable copy and one print copy per page) for your personal and/or educational non-commercial use only.

The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, is not responsible for any errors or omissions and excludes any and all liability for any errors in or omissions from the information on the Library website.